

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



# BETTER FRUIT

VOLUME VI

FEBRUARY, 1912

NUMBER 8

## SPRAYING EDITION



*By courtesy of the Davis Creek Orchards Company*  
THE WINTER BANANA APPLE

BETTER FRUIT PUBLISHING COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, HOOD RIVER, OREGON

Subscription \$1.00 per Year in the United States and Canada; Foreign, Including Postage, \$1.50

Single Copy 10 Cents

Dangerous Fruit Pests are Unknown  
in the famous

# Bitter Root Valley

on Montana's Pacific Slope  
Where the Wormless Apples Grow

## Smudging Is Unnecessary

There has not been a killing frost on the bench lands in the growing season in the history of the Valley. There are no dust storms.

Pure water and sunshine 300 days in the year make ideal health conditions.

**Net profits annually range from \$2,000 to \$5,000**

on a matured apple orchard of only ten acres.

**Undeveloped land** in this remarkable fruit district can still be bought for **less money** than is asked in other valleys less perfectly adapted by nature for successful fruit growing. Values now range from \$250 to \$350 per acre.

**Developed tracts** of ten acres, with contract to cultivate and care for same to five-year maturity, cost only \$5,000 if purchased now. Easy terms of payment for both developed and undeveloped land.

Detailed information upon request.

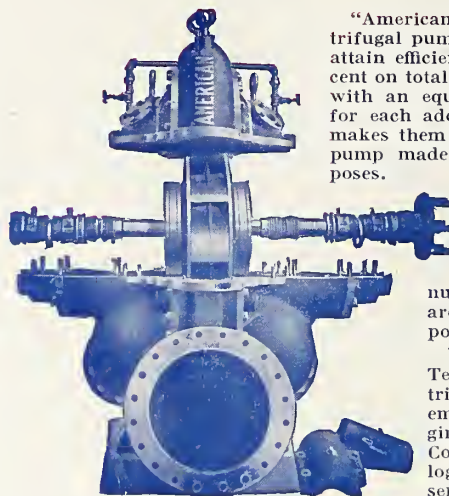
## Bitter Root Valley Irrigation Co.

First National Bank Building, CHICAGO

All the Grand Prizes and All the Gold Medals

Given by the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle  
in 1909 to pumps were awarded to

## "American" Pumping Machinery



"American" single stage centrifugal pumps are guaranteed to attain efficiencies of 60 to 80 per cent on total heads up to 125 feet, with an equal increase in head for each additional stage, which makes them the most economical pump made for irrigation purposes.

"American" centrifugals are made in both horizontal and vertical styles, in any size, in any number of stages, and are equipped with any power.

Write for "Efficiency Tests of American Centrifugals," by the most eminent hydraulic engineer on the Pacific Coast. Complete catalogue, No. 104, will be sent free.

## The American Well Works

General Office and Works: Aurora, Illinois, U. S. A.  
Chicago Office: First National Bank Building

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENCIES:

70 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
341 SOUTH LOS ANGELES STREET, LOS ANGELES  
SECOND AND ASH STREETS, PORTLAND, OREGON  
1246 FIRST AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE  
305 COLUMBIA BUILDING, SPOKANE

# HERE IS PROOF



Successful orchardists know that it pays to use the best spray, no matter what the cost might be. You know that **Hood River Apples** represent the standard of perfection. You probably know that they are sprayed carefully, systematically, early, often and thoroughly, but do you know that **Niagara Spray** is used almost exclusively in this great prize winning district? Yes, and because of "NIAGARA'S" strength (a. e. 19.65 Total Lime and 31.44 Total Sulphur) it is actually cheaper than inferior sprays that cost less. Note the result of this test made at the Oregon Agricultural College:

	Total Lime	Total Sulphur	Winter Strength Dilution	50 Gals. Diluted	Cost per Gal. Diluted
Sample No. 1.....	10.73	26.63	1 to 9.24	512	17 1/2 c
Sample No. 2.....	11.94	30.03	1 to 10.45	572	15.7 c
Sample No. 3.....	12.00	29.21	1 to 10.12	556	16 c
Sample No. 4.....	12.12	23.98	1 to 8.38	469	19 c
SAMPLE OF NIAGARA	19.65	31.44	1 TO 11.00	600	15 c

Niagara is a strictly pure lime and sulphur solution so chemically made as to produce a clear, uniform liquid, permanently retaining the lime and sulphur in suspension.

We are agents for the celebrated A. B. Ansbacher's TRI-ANGLE Arsenate of Lead.

You should spray now for **SAN JOSE SCALE** and **APHIS** or **PLANT LICE**  
(unless you sprayed immediately after the leaves fell in the fall)

Write for further information or see your nearest dealer.

## Hood River Spray Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 54R, Hood River, Oregon



# Be It Resolved:

Appreciation of past service and confidence in future forcibly expressed by people who know.

Whereas, for the past two seasons the Northwestern Fruit Exchange has handled the fruit crop of the Cashmere Fruit Growers Union, the members thereby receiving prices materially higher than any other association or individual in the Wenatchee Valley, and that the said Exchange has made a wide distribution of our fruit, thereby increasing our market possibilities, and that all the business relations of our Union and the Exchange having been of an agreeable and satisfactory character, therefore

*Be it resolved*, that it is the sense of this meeting that our Directors for the coming year be advised to continue employing the Northwestern Fruit Exchange as a selling agent, subject to such precautions and stipulations as may seem fit and necessary.

*Be it resolved*, that it is the sense of this meeting that the movement as suggested by Rogue River towards affiliating the sections of the Northwest is a good one, and that we, as a body, endorse and approve of a movement in this direction, and that we use our influence individually and as an organization for the success of this movement.

## CASHMERE FRUIT GROWERS UNION

Cashmere, Washington,  
January 9, 1912.

Northwestern Fruit Exchange,  
Portland, Oregon.

Gentlemen: We are pleased to report to you some of the proceedings of our Annual Stockholders' Meeting held here yesterday. We enclose herewith copies of two resolutions enthusiastically adopted by the members, one indorsing the work of the Exchange and the other indorsing the affiliation of the principal fruit districts of the Northwest. A strong crop contract was adopted, copy of which we shall be pleased to send you when draft of same is complete.

The Board of Directors was increased from five in number to seven. Messrs. W. E. Hinman, H. J. Olive, J. C. Parsons, J. H. Sprague, John Knox and E. E. Tigner were elected Directors and with Mr. J. F. Sugrue as a holdover member, constitute the entire Board--certainly an excellently efficient and capable Board of Directors.

The most noticeable feature and the most pleasing also, was the entire absence of bickering, bitterness and discord, and the prevalent spirit of harmony and general satisfaction.

The outlook for the Union for the coming season is indeed bright and encouraging. We cannot but express herewith in a direct, brief manner our appreciation of the part the Exchange has played in bringing about the present excellent condition of the Union.

Yours very truly,

CASHMERE FRUIT GROWERS' UNION,  
By (Signed) J. L. Padfield,  
Secretary.

## NORTHWESTERN FRUIT EXCHANGE

418-423 Spalding Building, Portland, Oregon

REGINALD H. PARSONS . . . . . President  
W. F. GWIN . . . . . General Manager  
CHAS. A. MALBOEUF . . . . . Secretary

IF YOU WANT TO MARKET  
YOUR

**FRUIT**

RIGHT

ALWAYS SHIP TO

**W. B. GLAFKE CO.**

WHOLESALE FRUITS  
AND PRODUCE

108-110 Front Street  
PORTLAND, OREGON

W. H. DRYER

W. W. BOLLAM

**Dryer, Bollam & Co.**

GENERAL  
COMMISSION MERCHANTS

128 FRONT STREET

PHONES: MAIN 2348  
A 2348

PORTLAND, OREGON

**LEVY & SPIEGL**

WHOLESALE

FRUITS AND PRODUCE

Commission Merchants

SOLICIT YOUR CONSIGNMENTS

Top Prices and Prompt Returns  
PORTLAND, OREGON

*Correspondence Solicited*

**Ryan & Virden Co.**

BUTTE, MONTANA

*Branch Houses:*

Livingston, Bozeman, Billings

Montana

Pocatello, Idaho

Salt Lake City, Utah

Wholesale Fruit and Produce

WE HAVE MODERN COLD STORAGE FACILITIES  
ESSENTIAL FOR HANDLING YOUR PRODUCTS  
*A strong house that gives reliable market  
reports and prompt cash returns*

The Old Reliable

**BELL & CO.**

Incorporated

WHOLESALE

**FRUITS AND PRODUCE**

112-114 Front Street  
PORTLAND, OREGON

**Richey & Gilbert Co.**

H. M. GILBERT, *President and Manager*

Growers and Shippers of

YAKIMA VALLEY FRUITS  
AND PRODUCE

Specialties: Apples, Peaches,  
Pears and Cantaloupes

TOPPENISH, WASHINGTON

GET ACQUAINTED  
WITH

**HILTON-MARTYN-BALL CO.**

Wholesale Fruits  
and Produce

103 FRONT STREET (near Stark)  
PORTLAND, OREGON

**Mark Levy & Co.**

COMMISSION  
MERCHANTS

Wholesale Fruits

121-123 FRONT AND  
200 WASHINGTON ST.

PORTLAND, OREGON

**T.O'MALLEY CO.**

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Wholesale Fruits and Produce

We make a specialty  
in Fancy Apples, Pears and  
Strawberries

130 Front Street, Portland, Oregon

**SGOBEL & DAY**

ESTABLISHED 1869

235-238 West Street

NEW YORK

Strictly commission house. Specialists in  
Apples Pears and Prunes. Exporters of  
Newtown Pippins to their own represen-  
tatives in England.

QUALITY  
QUALITY  
QUALITY



# No-Rim-Cut Tires

(10% Oversize)

1911 Sales—409,000 Tires

Please stop and consider—you men who use tires.

Note how motorists are coming to this patented type.

Last year's output would completely equip 102,000 cars.

Goodyear No-Rim-Cut tires have come to outsell every other tire in existence.

Yet the sale is only beginning. In two years the demand has multiplied six times over.

This year, 127 leading motor car makers have contracted for Goodyear tires.

That's the result of experience.

Men have proved that these tires cut tire bills in two.

Men want oversize tires—men want tires that can't rim-cut—when they cost no extra price.

So, as fast as men learn the facts, they insist on Goodyear No-Rim-Cut tires.

## Tire Bills Cut in Two

These are the facts we ask you to consider.

The old-type tire—the hooked base tire—rim-cuts when partly deflated.

Such a tire, if punctured, may be wrecked in a moment—ruined beyond repair.

Statistics show that 23 per cent of all ruined clincher tires have been rim-cut.

No-Rim-Cut tires save that wreck and that worry. They make rim-cutting entirely impossible.

Then No-Rim-Cut tires are 10 per cent oversize.

That means more air—more carrying capacity. It avoids the blow-outs due to overloading.

Under average conditions, 10 per cent oversize adds 25 per cent to the tire mileage.

Our average

oversize, measured by cubic capacity, is much over 10 per cent. A recent comparison with five other makes showed it 16.7 per cent.

These two features together—No-Rim-Cut and oversize—under average conditions cut tire bills in two.

## No Extra Price

No-Rim-Cut tires used to cost one-fifth more than other standard tires. Now they cost no extra price.

So these features are free. The saving is clear.

Do you wonder that tens of

thousands of users insist on these patented tires?

## The Final Tire

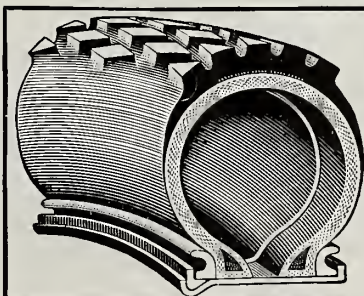
We have spent 13 years in making automobile tires.

After 13 years of constant improvement, we have brought these tires close to perfection. It will never be possible, in our estimation, to make a better tire.

These perfect tires—made so they can't rim-cut, made oversize—are the tires which we offer you.

Consider these facts and judge for yourself if it pays men to insist on them.

Our new Tire Book is ready. It is filled with facts which motor car owners should know. Ask us to mail it to you.



**GOODYEAR**  
No-Rim-Cut Tires

With or Without  
Double-Thick Non-Skid Treads

**THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, Akron, Ohio**

Branches and Agencies in 103 Principal Cities

We Make All Kinds of Rubber Tires, Tire Accessories and Repair Outfits

(467)





# CALIFORNIA

## THIS WINTER

### FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER

for its splendid hostelrys, its varied attractions,  
fine beaches, hot springs and pleasure resorts  
—can be reached with ease by the

**Oregon-Washington  
Railroad and Navigation Company**  
AND  
**Southern Pacific Company**  
"ROAD OF A THOUSAND WONDERS"

# \$55.00

### Portland to Los Angeles and Return

with correspondingly low fares from all points on  
O.-W. R. & N. Co. Tickets on sale daily, good six  
months with stopovers going and returning within  
limit.

*Handsomely illustrated literature can be secured  
from any of our agents, or address*

**W.M. McMURRAY**  
General Passenger Agent  
Portland, Oregon



# The HARDIE TRIPLEX

The Sprayer with the Trouble Left Out



Each year demonstrates the fact that the Hardie Triplex is best adapted to Northwestern orchard conditions.

This machine is built to work successfully in any kind of an orchard, whether it is closely set or open, level or hilly.

By using good materials in construction, we give you light weight without sacrifice of strength.

All the liquid you need and at an even continuous high pressure.

A Hardie Triplex means to you Better Spraying in less time and at lowest cost.

A postal card brings you our new 64-page catalog; giving a detailed description of the construction of our Triplex and twenty other hand and power sprayers; new spraying devices, etc.

Write for it today.

## The Hardie Manufacturing Company

Hudson, Michigan

49 North Front Street, Portland, Oregon



# An Unqualified Success

EVERY PURCHASER SATISFIED

Clearfield, Utah, December 28, 1911.  
Schellenger Fruit Grading Machine Company

Gentlemen: I have used the Schellenger Fruit Grading Machine for the past year and graded eleven cars of apples and two cars of peaches, and found it to do number one work and a money-saver of three to five cents per box.

Yours truly,  
(Signed) EZRA V. STEED.

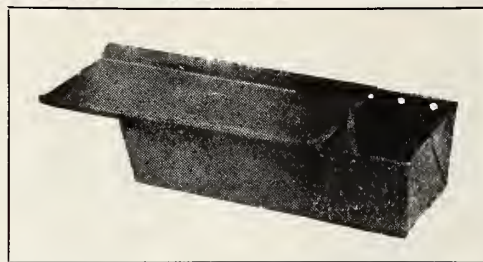
The Schellenger 1912 Apple Grader WIPES and GRADES THE APPLES AT THE SAME TIME. The wiper is ADJUSTABLE, SO ANY DEGREE OF WIPING CAN BE DONE from merely dusting the fruit to polishing it.

Grading fruit for size must always be done with reference to the cheek to cheek diameter. OUR 1912 MACHINES DO THIS not only with round apples, BUT WITH THE ELONGATED VARIETIES AND WITH PEARS.

Our smallest 1912 grader sorts 9,000 apples per hour, or twice as many as the 1911 model did. All 1912 machines are equipped with a full set of TEN LARGE PACKING TABLES.

**Schellenger Fruit Grading Machine Co.**  
INCORPORATED

633-635 South Fourth West Street  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



## Millions of Dollars

were lost by the orange and lemon growers of California last Christmas night because they were not equipped with proper heating devices. In some districts temperatures of 18 above were recorded, and a 14-hour burn was necessary. Every user of

## The Hamilton Reservoir Heater

made good against these terrific conditions, and the valuable lesson was learned at a tremendous cost that none but a large heater with reservoir capacity and with the REGULATED FIRE provides full protection for such conditions.

The growers of California no longer want inefficient, small heaters, as they will not do for a 14-hour burn against 12 to 14 degrees of frost.

Mr. Fruit Grower, you had better profit by their experience when buying your heaters, and get the most powerful equipment and one that holds several gallons of oil. Write us for the facts about this great frost fight and the only heater that gave every user full satisfaction. The big 6-gallon heater proved the big winning factor. Write us for information.

**Hamilton Orchard Heater Co.**  
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

## This Light Weight Grader Will Solve Your Irrigation Problems

It is an all-steel one-man machine. It weighs only 600 pounds. It will stir your soil, level your land, cut laterals, pick up dirt and drop it where you want it, and cut ditches 24 to 36 inches deep at a cost of 2 cents a rod. It will do more work than big heavy graders in less time and with less effort. One man with two horses operates it. Ditches cut with the 20th Century Grader are "V" shaped, with firm, solid sides—no fear of their being washed down.

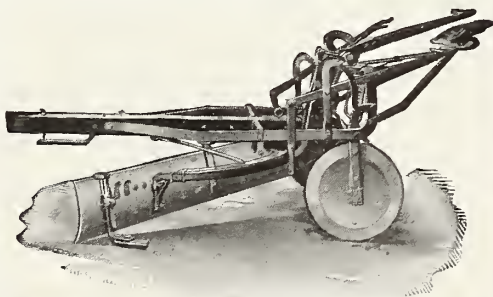
## 20th Century Grader

is a many purpose, easily operated machine that pays for itself over and over again and puts money into your pocket.

To get big results your work must be right, so you must have the right machine.

Let us tell you what others say about this wonderful machine. We want to prove to your satisfaction that it's a genuine money-maker. There are many uses to which the 20th Century Grader is specially adapted and many ways you can make big money by using it on your ownland and on your neighbors'.

Write for our interesting and valuable free book giving full information about this money-making machine, what it has done for thousands and will do for you.



**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
542 Hunter Building  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# Printing

for Nurserymen and Fruit Growers

BETTER FRUIT is acknowledged to be the leading magazine of the United States—if not of the world—devoted to horticulture. All of the mechanical end of the production of this magazine is carried through to completion in our establishment. We feel that the experience thus gained puts us in first place when it comes to producing printing particularly intended for use in the business of the nurseryman or the fruit grower. Any inquiries along this line will receive prompt and courteous attention. If the correspondence thus started leads to the placing of an order with us, we guarantee that results will be satisfactory—to both parties concerned.

**F. W. Baltes and Company**  
Printers, Portland, Oregon



# Use Labels! It Pays

**A GOOD COMBINATION  
AND A WINNER**

**1<sup>ST</sup> GOOD FRUIT  
2<sup>ND</sup> GOOD PACKING  
3<sup>RD</sup> GOOD LABELS**

**THE LABEL HELPS.**

## Schmidt Lithograph Co.

**E. SHELLEY MORGAN, MANAGER.**

**408 WELLS FARGO BLDG.**

**PORTLAND, OREGON.**

**SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION**

Faculty Stronger Than Ever  
More Progressive Than Ever

Results Better Than Ever  
Attendance Larger Than Ever

**ATTEND THE BEST**

# Behnke-Walker Business College

**PORTLAND, OREGON**

## Find Out About the Forkner Light-Draft Harrow!



**THIS** low-priced harrow for orchards and vineyards — and general use — is a world-beater. Wonderfully light of draft — weight carried on wheels, not on horses' necks. Great worker — 20 to 30 acres a day with one team — and every inch of soil cultivated thoroughly — lifted and turned in long wavy level. Best of all — it hangs low and has great extension — making it a snap

to work right up to trees without horse or driver disturbing boughs or fruit.

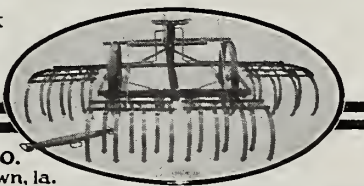
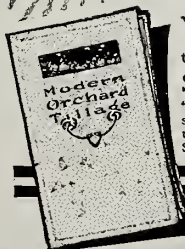
**Find Out in Your Orchard — At Our Risk!**

**WRITE TODAY** for catalog and 30 day trial offer. Pick the machine suited to your soil and orchard and use it for a

**Send for This Free Book**

"Modern Orchard Tillage" — written by highly successful orchardist — contains information that may be worth hundreds of dollars to you. Sent for the asking.

month — and send it back if you don't find it the finest cultivator made.



**Light Draft Harrow Co.**  
901 E. Nevada St. Marshalltown, Ia.

## BETTER FRUIT

Has no peer in the Northwest

And so we have established

## THE FRUIT JOURNAL

along similar lines in behalf of the great irrigated fruit districts of the Rocky Mountain region, a companion paper to this, your favorite fruit magazine.

We have made it up-to-date, clean, high class editorially, mechanically and pictorially.

The subscription rate is \$1.00 per year. It is worth it.

**THE INTERMOUNTAIN  
FRUIT JOURNAL**

Grand Junction, Colorado



# MANY TIMES A YEAR, REGULARLY, You Need a Reliable Hand Spray Pump. Here Are Two "Winners" and Some Facts About Them that You Need to Know

A dozen times a season, more or less, you wish you had a good hand spray pump. Perhaps you operate power machines, but you need some hand sprayers beside.

Power outfits sometimes "lay off." For instance, your batteries may give out. You can't blame that on the engine, can you?—yet the whole outfit must lie idle till you can get some new ones. Or, you may run short of gasoline; when such things happen, you'd be mighty glad for some hand spray pumps to fall back on.

Then consider this—if you have several different varieties of the same fruit, the trees will bloom at different times and the petals will be dropping for several days. You've got to spray each tree at the right time—just after the petals are off, but before the calyx has had time to close—so you must go over the orchard two or more times in order to catch every tree. Only a few trees may need it on a certain day; but you can't afford to pass them by, so you'll have to take parts of two or more days to it. A Deming Hand Sprayer would do such work perfectly—and any other spraying that you have to do. We show two styles here—the "Samson" and the "Planet."

## The Deming "Samson" Spray Pump You Know Very Well Already

For an all-around machine, to do effective work in good-sized orchards of full-grown trees, we do not think any spray pump excels the "Samson." We have been making it for four years, and have proved it most effective.

The "Samson" throws spray with great force, enables the operator to cover a lot of trees in a day, yet works very easily considering that 100, 125 and 150 pounds pressure can be maintained steadily without extra-hard pumping—depending of course on the number of nozzles used.

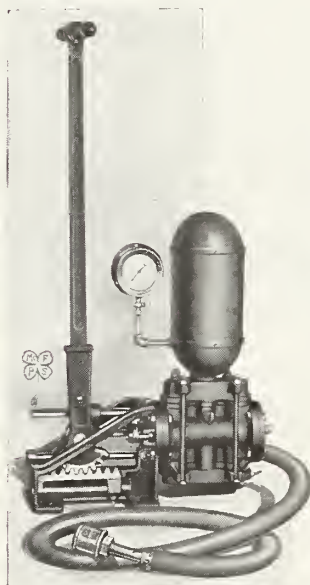
## We Now Introduce A New Hand Sprayer, The "Planet"

—and we predict for it as great popularity as the "Samson" has heretofore enjoyed. We need not say much about its strength and durability—the illustration shows it in every line. You can see the "character" that's built into this pump. You don't have to be told that it will work steadily, put up a heavy pressure, and stand all sorts of hard knocks—the picture shows that.

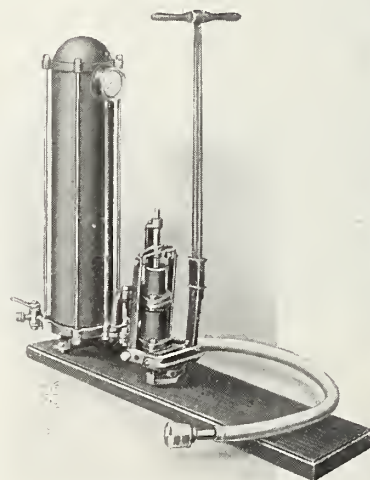
The Deming "Planet" is designed for the operator's comfort. The handle is just long enough—you can pump for hours, without getting half as tired as you would if working the handle of a horizontal pump. The leverage helps, too—you get a big "purchase" with that long stroke.

Another good point is the "eog" principle. This holds the pump plunger in perfect alignment, preventing all sidewise motion. The air chamber is large enough to hold the pressure steady and make pumping easier. A gauge is furnished, registering up to 400 pounds.

Other features are of the same high order as you find in all Deming Pumps—brass valves and valve seats; brass plunger; brass-lined cylinder; brass working parts, in fact, wherever the liquid touches.



The Deming "Planet"



The Deming "Samson"

### Our Catalogue Tells About All Our Sprayers

We make Sprayers for every purpose—various types of gasoline engine outfits; pumps for connection with the engine you already have; hand pumps in many styles—barrel pumps, knapsack and bucket outfits. Nearly twenty years' experience building them is your guarantee.

### Buy Deming Outfits From Our Nearest Agency

Deming Spray Pumps are sold by the stores of Crane Co., and by leading hardware and implement stores. YOUR dealer has them, or can get them for you. Better see him NOW; if he refuses, or tries to sell you something else, write us, mentioning his name, and we will supply you direct at factory prices.

**Crane Co., Pacific Coast Agents, Portland, Seattle, Spokane, San Francisco**  
**THE DEMING CO., Makers of Pumps for All Uses, 335 Success Building, Salem, Ohio**

# DEMING SPRAY PUMPS DELIVERING



## Let Us Make An Orchard to Order for You at Mosier

Here is about what it will cost you:

	Per Acre
Cost of raw land (average).....	\$75.00
Cost of clearing land.....	55.00
Cost of breaking.....	5.00
Cost of setting trees.....	16.50
Miscellaneous, for five years.....	50.00
First year's care.....	15.00
Second year's care.....	13.00
Third year's care.....	13.00
Fourth year's care.....	15.00
Fifth year's care.....	20.00
	<b>\$277.50</b>
<b>Income</b>	
First year's products (net).....	\$20.00
Second year's products (net).....	35.00
Third year's products (net).....	40.00
Fourth year's products (net).....	30.00
Fifth year's crop, apples (net).....	65.00
	<b>190.00</b>

A bearing orchard will cost you..... **\$87.50**

We are fully equipped to do this work, and make no charge, except a small monthly amount for superintending.

One of the best features of the plan is, that you may select your land from any raw land on our large list, and are not confined to any given tract. We will be glad to furnish you any further information.

### D. D. HAIL CO.

MOSIER, OREGON

NO TROUBLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS

## What Constitutes a Good Spray Pump?

**High Pressure**—to throw a strong, fine spray.

**A Pump**—of sufficient capacity under slow speed.

**An Agitator**—to keep mixture well stirred so that it cannot clog pipes and nozzles.

**Some Method of Cleaning** the strainer.

Ask any fruit farmer with experience. He will tell you that the most annoying thing is to find pump, suction or nozzles clogged when he has a tank full of spray mixture in the orchard and must *clean out* before his sprayer will work.

### Here We Come In

Automatic Brushes with Mechanical Agitators furnished with Empire King Barrel Pump and Watson-Ospraymo Potato Sprayer, also with Leader-Triplex Gasoline Engine Machines of 10 gallons per minute capacity, and capable of a nozzle pressure of 250 to 300 pounds.

These Triplex Pumps are run only 40 to 50 revolutions per minute. This slow speed means long life, greater efficiency, less up-keep cost, the weight is not too heavy for two horses—1550 pounds with 2 H.P. engine and 150 gallon tank, including wagon with five-inch tires; or with 3½ H.P. engine and 200 gallon tank, 1800 pounds.

The prices are not too high for efficiency, durability, capacity and satisfaction.

Are you interested? A postal will bring you into touch with our nearest agency.

**FIELD FORCE PUMP CO.**  
Dept. B ELMIRA, N. Y.

**Insist on  
This Trade Mark**



## NURSERY STOCK OF ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY

That's the only kind to buy. Good trees bring success and poor trees failure. Fruit growers know this. They do not experiment. They buy non-irrigated, whole root, budded trees, and we number scores of them on our list of well pleased customers. We have prepared this season for an immense business. That means trees, trees, trees without limit as to variety and quantity. We also have an immense stock of small fruits and ornamentals. We solicit your confidence, and will take care of the rest. Catalogue on application.

**Salem Nursery Company, Salem, Oregon**

Reliable and live salesmen wanted

## WOULDN'T YOU

Like to move to a new country if it was not for the PIONEERING?

## OPPORTUNITY

Is a new fruit district (under irrigation five years) but three miles from the city of Spokane in the famous Spokane valley. All our tracts have electric lights, domestic water, telephones, in fact every modern convenience. Large profits and an ideal home.

Get particulars from **OPPORTUNITY-VERA LAND CO.**  
403 Sprague Avenue, Spokane, Washington

**ACID BLAST ETCHED PLATES**  
*We have installed the only etching machines in the State of Oregon*  
*Blast etched cuts have a printing quality which has never before been obtainable with process engraved plates . . . .*  
**THEY COST THE SAME AS THE OTHER KIND**

**WE MAKE CUTS THAT PRINT**

**HICKS - CHATTEN ENGRAVING CO.**  
607 BLAKE-McFALL BLDG., PORTLAND, OREGON





# SAVE YOUR CROPS

and Fruits from the Ravages of Frost by Acting at the Right Time

Orchard Heating and Smudging won't save your crop after the damage is done—it is extravagant and useless until the temperature reaches the danger point. The one great, important feature is *ACTION AT THE RIGHT TIME*. The man with *"Tycos" AUTOMATIC ALARM THERMOMETERS* is warned and startled into action at *EXACTLY THE RIGHT TIME*.

## "Tycos" Automatic Alarm Thermometers

May be Installed with any system of Orchard Heating or Smudging

And will save their expense the first season, whether you smudge or not. Simply but strongly constructed—protected by heavy metal weather-proof case—and may be installed by anyone of average intelligence. Rings a bell, located wherever desired, at practically any distance from the Thermometer itself, at the exact moment the temperature in the orchard reaches the danger point. All unnecessary labor, time and expense may be avoided until the ringing of the alarm.

The *"Tycos"* Automatic Alarm Thermometer may be installed in Single Thermometer Alarms or Annunciator Connection Systems, according to requirements. If your supply dealer cannot furnish you, write direct to us. Do not accept any substitute device. Get the genuine—look for the name.

Send for Circular on the *"Tycos"* Automatic Alarm Thermometer



Whenever you buy a Thermometer of any kind, always look for the name *"Tycos"*—there's a *"Tycos"* Thermometer for every purpose. The name is your protection and our guarantee. Write for booklets, *"Incubator Thermometer Facts"* and *"Tycos" Tips for Butter Makers.*

## Taylor Instrument Companies

105 Ames Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Where the Thermometers come from"

# Some Talk Dutch, Some Talk German

SOME TALK EITHER

English, Irish, Swede, Danish, Italian,  
Japanese or Chinese

We talk business.

We have the trees that please all nationalities.

Why? Because they are grown right. Proper care is given to varieties. They are packed correctly for shipping. They are delivered on time. Our prices are right. Write for catalogue or call our salesman.

IF YOU CAN SELL GOODS WE HAVE  
AN OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU

# Capital City Nursery Company

Rooms 413-415 U.S. National Bank Building, SALEM, OREGON



# Hemingway's Lead Arsenate

The brand which is used in all of the great Apple Growing districts of the country—Western New York, Michigan, the Blue Ridge Slopes, the Ozarks and the Famous Valleys of the Great Northwest.

## Hemingway's Lead Arsenate

is of the highest standard of manufacture. We claim the following points of superiority:

### Perfect Physical Condition

i. e., fineness of grain and ease in thinning down in water.

### Correct Analysis

i. e., full percentage of Arsenic Oxide (not less than 15%) and no more than a trace of Soluble Arsenic.

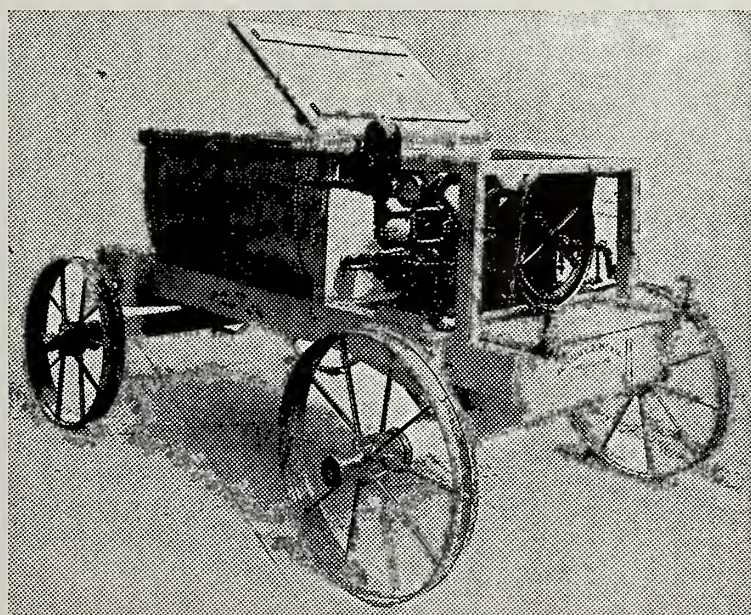
**WRITE FOR BOOKLET AND PRICES**

**Stocks Carried by KERR, GIFFORD & CO.,  
PORTLAND, OREGON**

**Hemingway's London Purple Co., Ltd., 64 Water St., New York, N. Y.**

## NEW POWER SPRAYER

**ESPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED TO MEET  
THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FRUIT  
GROWERS OF THE NORTHWEST**



After talking with a number of the fruit growers, we have embodied in this Spray Outfit the suggestions which they gave.

The first machines on the market were too heavy (weighing not less than 2,000 pounds). This machine weighs only 1,300 pounds, which is a feature to be considered on hillsides and soft ground.

The machine is built low enough to clear the branches of the trees, being 4 feet 3 inches from the ground. The tank and cover for the engine are so constructed as to serve as a platform for the operator to stand on while spraying down into the calyx. Again it differs from the first machines in that it is very short, being but 4 feet 8 inches wheel base, making it possible to turn short.

This Spray Outfit, with the Fairbanks-Morse one-horsepower engine, direct connected to a special pump designed to give 200 pounds pressure continuously through two hose connections and nozzles from a tank of 150 gallons capacity, appeals to the fruit growers because it embodies every feature they regard as important.

We invite you to investigate this entirely new Spray Outfit. Write for catalog.

# FAIRBANKS, MORSE & COMPANY

PORTLAND, OREGON

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON



# D. CROSSLEY & SONS

ESTABLISHED 1878

## APPLES FOR EXPORT

California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Florida fruits. Apples handled in all European markets. Cheeks mailed from our New York office same day apples are sold on the other side. We are not agents; we **sell apples**. We make a specialty of handling **APPLES, PEARS AND PRUNES** on the New York and foreign markets. Correspondence solieited.

**200 to 204 FRANKLIN STREET, NEW YORK**

NEW YORK

LIVERPOOL

LONDON

GLASGOW

**SIMONS, SHUTTLEWORTH & CO.,** Liverpool and Manchester

**SIMONS, JACOBS & CO.,** Glasgow

**GARCIA, JACOBS & CO.,** London

**J. H. LUTTEN & SON,** Hamburg

**OMER DECUGIS ET FILS,** Paris

## European Receivers of American Fruits

FOR MARKET INFORMATION ADDRESS:

Simons, Shuttleworth & French Co.  
204 Franklin Street, New York

Walter Webling  
46 Clinton Street, Boston

John Brown  
Brighton, Ontario

Ira B. Solomon  
Canning, Nova Scotia

C. W. King  
Monteal, Quebec

D. L. Dick  
Portland, Maine

**OUR SPECIALTIES ARE APPLES AND PEARS**

## Arcadia Irrigated Orchards

The Largest Irrigated Orchard Project in the Northwest

Arcadia is located twenty-two miles from Spokane. Our soil is rich and deep, entirely free from gravel, rock and alkali. Gravity irrigation, excellent transportation, ideal climate, no dust or sand storms.

**OUR PLAN:** We plant, cultivate, irrigate, spray, prune and care for the orchard for four years. Water free. Real estate taxes paid for five years. Over 4,000 acres is now planted to winter apples. You may remain at your present occupation while your orchard is brought to bearing, or, if desired, move onto the land at once.

**TERMS:** \$125.00 first payment secures five acres; \$250.00 first payment secures ten acres; balance monthly. Eight years in which to pay for your orchard. Write for literature.

**ARCADIA ORCHARDS COMPANY, Spokane, Washington**

## IF YOU WANT THE BEST ORCHARD LAND IN OREGON

I have what you want, whether it is five to forty acres for a HOME ORCHARD, or 400 acres for subdivision.

I have land in the Hood River Valley or in the Mount Hood Valley adjoining Dufur.

If you do not want to take possession at once, your land will be planted and cared for, in the best manner, for you for from three to five years, when it will come into bearing.

For further particulars address,

P. O. BOX 86, HOOD RIVER, OREGON



# Six Reasons why you should use S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead

The question of selecting an Arsenate of Lead for fruit-tree spraying is an important one. There are a great many brands now on the market, but only a very few that have all the requisite characteristics which will make your spraying successful. S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead is a neutral arsenate, scientifically made. Read the six reasons why you should use S-W Brand:

## 1 *Elimination of Tree Poisoning*

On account of the thorough combination of the arsenic with the lead, resulting in a practically insoluble compound, there is no danger of tree poisoning. This is true particularly in the districts where rainfall is light and the soil-water alkaline. In the usual brands of Arsenate of Lead the excess arsenic is easily liberated from the lead when it is gradually washed from the trees into the soil, causing arsenical poisoning of the trees.

## 2 *Absence of Foliage Injury*

Due to the complete and thorough combination of the arsenic with the lead, S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead will not disintegrate, when exposed to the atmosphere, and burn the foliage or injure the fruit in any way when applied under proper conditions. Absence of foliage injury is exceedingly important because if the tree is forced into making new growth to replace that which was burned in the producing season, the vitality of the tree is considerably impaired.

## 3 *Stays in Suspension*

Because of the finely divided condition and the great fluffiness of the particles forming S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead, this material will remain in suspension for the longest possible time. This is important as it spreads evenly,

making it more effective and economical than many other brands on the market.

## 4 *Adhesive Characteristics*

S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead will adhere to the fruit and foliage in a poisonous condition for months. This is brought about by the thorough combination of arsenic and lead.

## 5 *Covering Capacity*

Because of its finely divided character and its great fluffiness, a spraying with Sherwin-Williams New Process Arsenate of Lead will give a thorough, far-reaching and uniform distribution. These qualities insure a pound of this material covering an area of surface that would ordinarily require more than this amount to afford the same protection.

## 6 *Quality Versus Price*

Many brands can be bought for less money than can Sherwin-Williams New Process Arsenate of Lead, but a few cents difference in first cost will be more than offset by the better results obtained. The spraying operation amounts to approximately three-fourths of the entire cost, and this does not change whether a good or inferior material is selected, so you will readily see the advisability of using the best product obtainable—S-W New Process Arsenate of Lead.

Write for our Agent's name in your locality



1259

# THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

INSECTICIDE AND FUNGICIDE MAKERS

CLEVELAND

CHICAGO

NEWARK

PORTLAND

SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES





Spray Your Fruit for Codling Moth with  
**Grasselli Arsenate of Lead**  
 IT IS THE BEST

## Distributers in the Northwest

### OREGON

Hardie Manufacturing Company.....Portland  
 Hood River Apple Growers' Union.....Hood River  
 O. O. Ramsey & Co.....La Grande  
 Rogue River Fruit and Produce Association.....Medford  
 Salem Fruit Union.....Salem

### WASHINGTON

Inland Seed Company.....Spokane  
 Samuel Loney & Co.....Walla Walla  
 Yakima County Horticulturists' Union.....North Yakima  
 Plough Hardware Company.....Wenatchee

### IDAHO

Cash Hardware Company.....Lewiston  
 C. J. Sinsel.....Boise  
 Darrow Bros. Seed and Supply Company.....Twin Falls  
 Denney & Co.....Payette

### MONTANA

Missoula Drug Company.....Missoula  
 And in all consuming districts

Winners of the GRAND SWEEPSTAKE PRIZE of \$1,000.00  
 for best car of Apples shown at the National Apple Show,  
 Spokane, Washington, were as follows:

1908—M. Horan, Wenatchee, Washington.

1909—Tronson & Guthrie, Eagle Point, Oregon.

1910—C. H. Sproat, Hood River, Oregon.

All the above sprayed with Grasselli Arsenate of Lead.

MANUFACTURED BY

**THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL CO.**

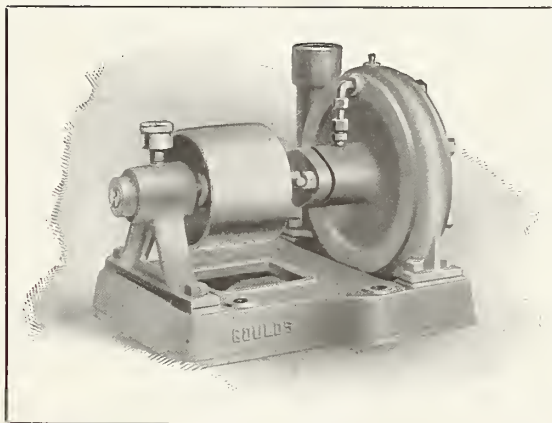
Established 1839

MAIN OFFICE: CLEVELAND, OHIO

DISTRIBUTERS IN ALL THE FRUIT GROWING DISTRICTS

For further information write nearest distributor  
 named above, or The Grasselli Chemical Company,  
 St. Paul, Minnesota.

Branch	{	New York	Chicago	St. Paul
Offices		St. Louis	Cincinnati	Birmingham
		New Orleans	Milwaukee	Detroit



Every Farmer and Fruit Grower  
 who has to irrigate ought to know about the

# GOULDS Centrifugal Pump

This pump can be used with a gasoline engine or other form of drive—either connected direct or belted.

This is the simplest pump made. All there is to it is a revolving part inside of a water-tight iron case. There's nothing about it to get out or order.

A very small pump of this type will pump an enormous amount of water and irrigate a large acreage.

They can be supplied for forcing water to heights of from 10 to 100 feet,  
 and are excellent for general water supply as well as for irrigation.

Write for prices and free book describing these pumps

**THE JOHN DEERE PLOW CO., Portland, Oregon**



## The Stark Orchard Planting Book



**Stark Bro's  
Nurseries & Orchards Co.**

# TWO FAMOUS STARK BOOKS FREE

**Stark Orchard Planting Book  
and Condensed Stark Year Book**

Two splendid, practical volumes which tell the amazing story of modern-day fruit culture. Two books filled with invaluable, down-to-the-minute information on orcharding in all its phases; complete descriptions of varieties, season of ripening, locality where each variety does best, etc. They tell a common-sense though sensational story of profits that are being made from commercial and home orchard growing. These books show just what you can make from a Stark Orchard. And they are both free. Use the coupon.

### Stark Orchard Planting Book The Master Book of Master Minds

A book of trustworthy information by recognized authorities—given free to the whole world,—not a catalogue or piece of advertising literature, but a well of information on the planting and care of trees from the day they are received from the nursery. As the authors say:

"The contents of this book is not the result of our own experience alone. It is a collection of the knowledge and experience of many men. Each has spent a large part of his life working with trees. Many have had

scientific training. All are rich in that greatest of all knowledge—practical experience." It tells the real secret of success in orchard planting.

#### At Planting Time Most Mistakes Occur!

This invaluable book explains in simple language how to avoid those failures in fruit-growing that are directly due to easy-to-make mistakes made when the trees are planted.

We cannot begin to tell you here the priceless information contained in this small but most valuable book. You must have the book itself. Send for it now. Use the coupon. Or write a card or letter today, without fail, for this truly remarkable volume.

Please send me another copy of the Stark Orchard Planting Book. This booklet contains very timely, valuable and some belated information. I am sending copy today to a young man who was at my place yesterday, and who is starting an orchard.—C. O. Reed, Proprietor Model Fruit Farm, Oregon County, Missouri.

Your Stark Orchard Planting Book is the best thing I have ever seen. It is what the tree planters need badly; if they will read this book and follow the instructions they will be much benefited.—J. P. Fourot, Orchardist, Sumner County, Kansas.

The Stark Orchard Planting Book received. This is something that I have often thought

should be in the hands of every planter. Will greatly aid them to make a success of the trees planted. I think it will be appreciated by all.—A. F. Buvinger, Labette County, Kansas.

Will you kindly send me one of your "Stark Orchard Planting Books"? Have just borrowed one from a friend and think it is the best and simplest information on the subject of planting and pruning trees I have ever come across. Would be pleased to have one for reference, and if there is any price attached to it let me know and it will be forwarded. Trusting you have some left, I remain—R. M. Adams, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

### Condensed Stark Year Book

"A Diamond Mine" of Information

Here is a book as different from the usual run of nursery-men's catalogs as day is from night. It is a veritable mint of boiled-down information on varieties for commercial or home-orchard planting, season of ripening of all varieties of all fruits, letters from successful fruit-growers from every part of the country, comments by our national horti-

cultural authorities, etc., etc. It also gives the facts about Stark Trees and quotes prices. Every statement in this book is backed by a million dollar nursery. Planters the country over say this is the best, the most valuable and most practical book of its kind ever published. We have thousands of this kind of letters.

Stark Year Book received. I have several good horticultural works, but I believe your Year Book contains more valuable, up-to-date suggestions for the new beginner (or the old one, either) than any of them.—John A. Minger, Memaha Co., Kansas.

Permit me to thank you for your handsome catalogue. It is the most comprehensive of its kind I have ever seen. The color plates are beautiful, and of great assistance in selecting fruit.—J. O. Lewis, Washington Co., Tenn.

NEITHER THE CONDENSED STARK YEAR BOOK NOR THE STARK ORCHARD PLANTING BOOK CAN BE PURCHASED. THEY ARE OUR FREE GIFT TO YOU. YOU MIGHT AS WELL HAVE THESE BOOK TREASURES IN YOUR HOME. THEY ARE WAITING FOR YOU TO ASK FOR THEM. SEND THE COUPON TODAY.

#### These Exclusive Features Given Stark Customers:

25 per cent discount to Mail Order Buyers.

Lower prices for spring 1912.

FREE freight on orders \$10.00 net or more.

FREE boxing and free packing.

Guaranteed safe arrival.

Fast daily refrigerator freight service to all points West and Northwest.

Free Special Service Department advice to fruit-growers.

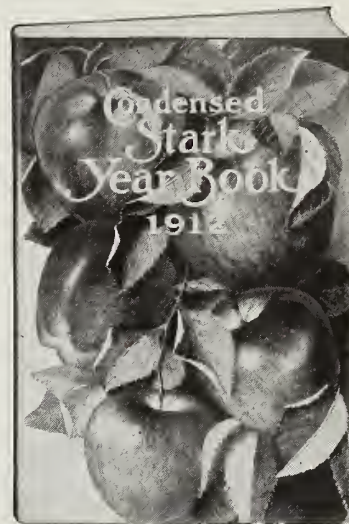
A million-dollar nursery behind every Stark Tree sold.

A reputation of more than three-quarters of a century for square dealing.

Exclusive Stark Varieties—the biggest profit-producers in the whole list of fruits: Stark Delicious, Stark King David, Black Ben, etc., etc. You cannot buy genuine trees of these varieties except from Stark Bros.

These are but a few reasons why you should plant Stark Trees this spring. Inquire among your friends and neighbors; you will find that a big majority of the most profitable orchards in the West are Stark Tree orchards.

Start your orchard work for 1912 right. Plant Stark Trees.



# STARK BRO'S

## Nurseries & Orchards Co.

212 Stark Station

Louisiana, Missouri



**Fill in, cut  
out, and  
mail this  
Coupon  
today for  
two Free  
Books**

### Free Book Coupon

**Stark Bro's Nurseries & Orchards Co.**  
212 Stark Station, Louisiana, Missouri

Send me free books without obligations on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

I expect to plant.....trees this spring.

# To Fruit Growers of the Northwest

The House of Steinhardt & Kelly, New York, take great pleasure in advising the Fruit Growers of the Northwest that they have again acquired on a purchase basis large blocks of their products consisting mainly of Apples and Pears. No concern in the East has so consistently used its best efforts on behalf of the Growers of the Northwest, and we herewith desire to thank them for their co-operation in giving us their support by putting up the most magnificent pack of fruit the East has ever seen.

Particularly do we desire to commend the Growers of

The Hood River Valley of Oregon,

The Wenatchee Valley of Washington,

The Bitter Root Valley of Montana,

The Mosier Valley of Oregon

and among the individual packers and shippers

The Wenatchee Produce Company of Wenatchee.

## Steinhardt & Kelly

101 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

The Most Extensive Operators in High Class Fruits in the World

Purveyors to the Most Discriminating and Exacting Clientele

Direct Connections in all the Leading Markets of United States and Europe



# BETTER FRUIT

AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN THE INTEREST OF MODERN, PROGRESSIVE FRUIT GROWING AND MARKETING

## Directions for Making Spraying Preparations

From Circular of Illinois State Experiment Station

**S**PRAY mixtures for the control of insects and fungi attacking plants may be divided into three, principal classes, insecticides, fungicides and combined insecticides and fungicides. Insecticides are those sprays which are employed to control insects only; just as fungicides are for the control of fungous attacks. The two sprays are frequently combined in the same mixture to combat both insects and fungi. Insecticides are grouped into two classes, according to the method that is employed in combating the insect. First, for those insects which chew their food and can be killed by a poison which is taken into the stomach, a poison such as arsenate of lead or paris green is used. Second, for those insects which suck their food from the plant a spray is used which will corrode their bodies or close the breathing pores. These are known as contact sprays. Among the principal chewing insects with which the horticulturist has to deal are the following: Codling moth, canker worm, curculio, leaf skeletonizer, tent caterpillar, fall web worm, grasshopper, Colorado potato beetle; and for these insects arsenate of lead or paris green may be used. White hellebore is preferable for the following insects when the fruits are nearly ripe: Currant worms, cabbage worms, caterpillars and other insects attacking vegetables and small fruits. The use of arsenate of lead early in the season is recommended for all these insects, and white hellebore is used just before the ripening of fruit.

**Arsenate of Lead: Commercial**—Two pounds arsenate of lead, 50 gallons of water. **Home-made**—Ten ounces arsenate of soda, 24 ounces acetate of lead, 50 gallons of water.

The commercial arsenate of lead is prepared for spraying simply by mixing it with water to make a smooth paste and adding this to the water in the spray tank, thoroughly agitating the mixture when adding the paste. The use of a barrel churn or a large sized egg beater in a round-bottomed kettle will assist in the rapid preparation of the paste. Arsenate of lead may be made at home at a slightly less cost. For 50 gallons of diluted spray take 10 ounces arsenate of soda and dissolve this in a gallon of water (preferably hot) and in another gallon of water dissolve the acetate of lead. When completely dissolved pour the two simultaneously into the mixing tub containing the rest of the fifty gallons of water; stir well and the spray is ready. The use of wooden vessels is advised in handling these solutions. If desired the chemicals can be dissolved sep-

January 11, 1912, "Better Fruit" received 222 subscriptions by mail, coming from all parts of the United States.

arately and kept as stock solutions, and the arsenate of lead prepared as needed. For example, 31 pounds 4 ounces arsenate of soda dissolved in 50 gallons of water by suspending it at the top of the barrel in a coarse sack, and 75 pounds acetate of lead similarly dissolved in 50 gallons of water and thoroughly mixed will give solutions containing sufficient material so that one gallon of each added to 48 gallons of water will give the strength mentioned in the formula. The main difficulty with the home-made arsenate of lead is that the chemicals used are apt to be of varying strength. The arsenate of soda is often adulterated with salt. In purchasing supplies of these materials it is

and foliage less, is practically insoluble in water and therefore may be used at almost excessive strengths without serious injury to most foliage. It is very adhesive and is not as readily washed from the trees as paris green. Properly prepared arsenate of lead, owing to its fine particles, remains in suspension longer and is capable of more uniform distribution. Paris green is the stronger poison, and while the same amount of poison will cost more in arsenate of lead the latter is desirable in orchard work.

**Paris Green:** Four ounces paris green, 1 pound lump lime, 50 gallons water.

Slake the lime carefully in a small quantity of water. When completely slaked add sufficient water to make a milky paste. Pour this through a fine strainer into the spray barrel or tank containing water sufficient to make fifty gallons. Mix the four ounces of paris green with a small quantity of water and pour into the lime and water mixture through a strainer. The paris green may be more readily and thoroughly mixed with the water if the two be placed in a bottle or jar and violently shaken for a few seconds before being added to the liquid in the spray tank. Thorough and constant agitation of the mixture during its application is necessary, as paris green settles to the bottom of the tank in a few minutes if the preparation is left standing.

**White Hellebore:** One pound white hellebore, 50 gallons water; or, 1 ounce white hellebore, 3 gallons water.

Mix the hellebore with a small quantity of water and pour into the spray tank containing the required amount of water. White hellebore may also be applied as a dust spray by mixing with five to ten parts of flour or road dust, and with this dust the plants when the dew is on, either early in the morning or late in the evening. White hellebore loses its strength very rapidly when exposed to the air, and should be kept in air-tight receptacles. Material carried over from one year to the next is liable to be of little value.

For those insects which obtain their food by sucking the plant juices the poisons used for chewing insects are of little value. Insects of this class require a spray which will corrode their bodies or stop their breathing pores. The efficiency of these sprays depends very largely upon the thoroughness of application, for the insect to be killed must be covered with the spray material. This class of sprays is intended for such insects as plant lice and other soft bodied sucking insects; among these are green apple aphids,

### Features of this Issue

DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING SPRAYING PREPARATIONS

THREE DESTRUCTIVE SNOUT BEETLES THAT ATTACK APPLES

USE OF SOAP TO RETARD SETTLING OF CERTAIN ARSENICALS

THE PEAR THRIPS

SPRAYING TABLE FOR 1912

A PLEA FOR NUT TREES FOR OUR HIGHWAYS

TWO ARTICLES ON THE PEDIGREED TREE

well to get a statement of the quantities required to secure complete combination. Two pounds of the commercial arsenate of lead, or the home-made (when prepared according to the above formula), will prove effective for the usual sprayings, but when results are desired at once or the attack of the insects is very severe three or more pounds can be used. For stone fruits, in addition to the two-pound strength, the use of two or three pounds of well slaked lime is advised. Arsenate of lead is preferable to paris green as an arsenical spray, for it generally contains less free arsenic, injures the fruit



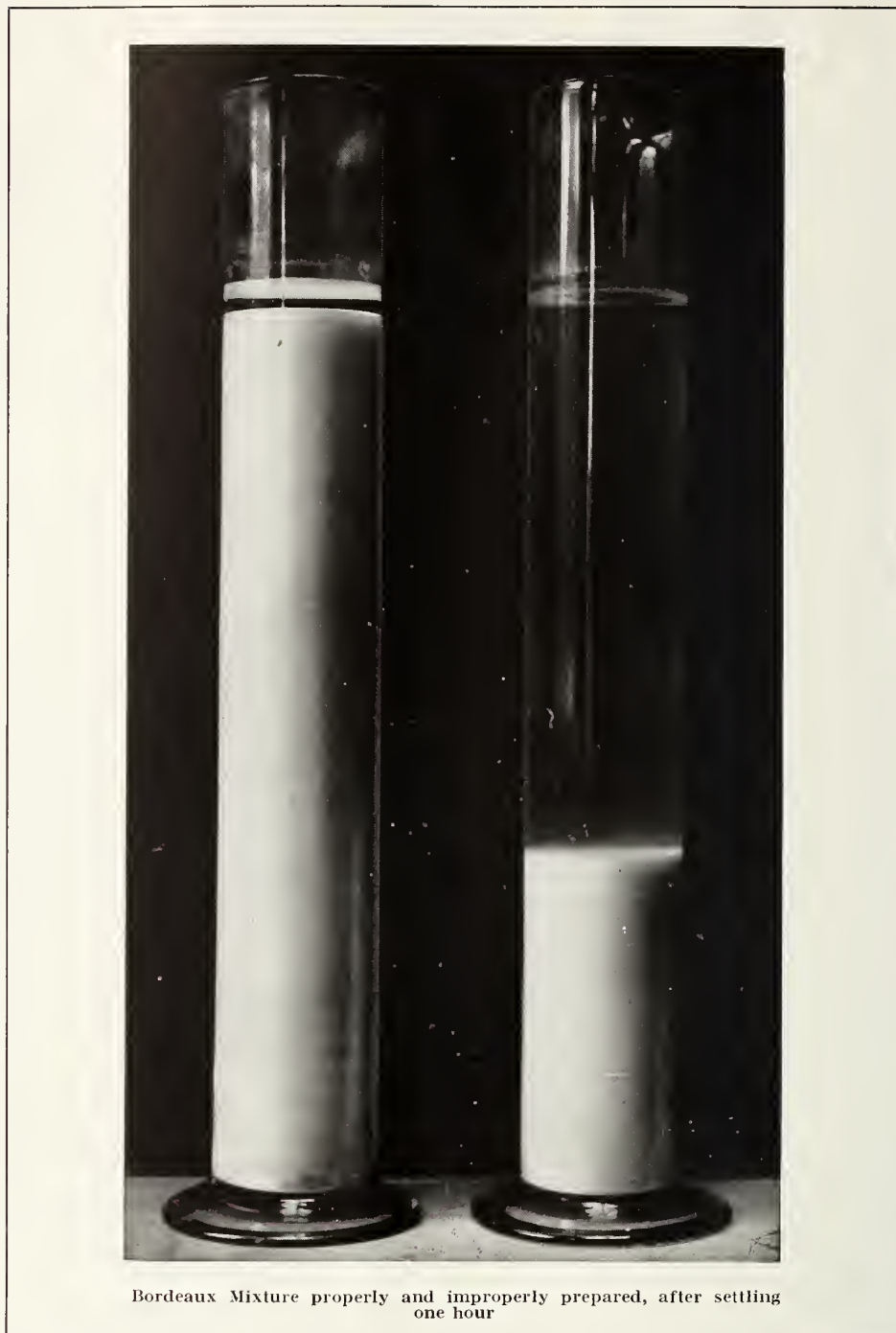
wooly aphis, pear tree psylla, cherry aphis, such young scale insects as the oyster-shell, bark-louse, San Jose scale, scurfy scale and mealy bug.

**Lime and Sulphur:** Home-made—Fifteen pounds lump lime, 15 pounds flour or flowers of sulphur, 50 gallons water. Commercial—There are many commercial preparations of lime and sulphur on the market and as the composition varies with the manufacturer it is impossible to recommend any particular dilution, but in all cases the directions on the packages should be followed.

The method of preparation of the home-made lime and sulphur wash is taken from a circular on "Practical Treatment for the San Jose Scale," prepared by Dr. S. A. Forbes, state entomologist. "Materials: 15 pounds of lime, 15 pounds sulphur and 50 gallons fairly soft water. For 50 gallons of the spray, heat 12 gallons of water in a forty-gallon iron kettle, mixing in the meantime, in a separate vessel, 15 pounds of sulphur with enough water to form a thin paste. Add this sulphur to the water in the kettle and bring the mixture to a temperature just below boiling; then add 15 pounds of best lump lime, keeping cold water at hand to use as the mixture threatens to boil over. After the lime is fully slaked boil for 40 minutes, with almost constant stirring, then strain into a 50-gallon spray tank and fill with water, which had better be warm, although cold water will do. To prepare 100 gallons of the spray at a time heat 20 gallons of water in the 40-gallon kettle, add 30 pounds of sulphur, previously reduced to a thin paste with water, and to this put 30 pounds of lime. Boil as before and dilute to 100 gallons. Steam will be found more convenient to cook with than direct heat. Solutions of lime and sulphur, which may be purchased ready for use, after dilution, may be substituted for the home-made preparation described above. Persons preparing or applying the spray should avoid getting it upon the bare hands or face as it is very caustic. The undiluted mixture should not be left in the kettle over night, as it is likely to harden and cake, and is then worthless. See that all barrels and apparatus are thoroughly cleaned before using the mixture in them, otherwise the nozzles are likely to clog. Thoroughly clean kettles, hose, barrels, pumps and all spraying apparatus when the work with this wash is over for the season. Use this wash on the trees after the leaves are off, preferably in the spring before the buds have commenced to open. Never use the wash on trees in leaf. Thoroughly coat the trees, being careful to cover the smaller twigs and branches and to get the mixture in all the forks and crevices."

**Kerosene Emulsion:** Half pound (chipped) hard soap or 1 pound whale-oil soap, 2 gallons kerosene, 1 gallon soft water. To be diluted with water according to strength desired.

The soap is cut into small pieces and dissolved in the soft water heated to boiling, then remove the water from the fire and add the kerosene to the hot mixture, churning it violently at the same time. Pumping the mixture back upon itself for five to ten minutes



Bordeaux Mixture properly and improperly prepared, after settling one hour

through a hand force pump is an excellent method of mixing the emulsion. Continue the pumping until a creamy combination is obtained which shows no free oil on its surface. This is a concentrated solution and must not be used on plants until further diluted as directed below. For application to apple and pear trees in foliage, for green apple aphis, wooly aphis, pear tree psylla, etc., dilute one gallon of the emulsion with nine gallons of water. For cherry, plum and peach trees and plants with tender foliage dilute with twelve gallons of water. For house plants dilute with fifteen gallons of water.

**Whale-Oil Soap:** One pound whale-oil soap, 8 gallons water.

Whale oil soap is purchased ready for use, and the spray mixture is prepared by dissolving the soap in boiling

water and diluting to the required strength. This spray, at the above strength, is excellent for plant lice or aphis. The disagreeable odor of whale oil soap makes it unsuitable for use as a remedy for pests on house plants.

A fungicide is a spray material which has for its active agent a chemical in which the spores of fungi cannot develop, and a medium to aid in uniform distribution of the chemical. An example of a fungicide is to be had in bordeaux mixture, in which copper is the active agent, with lime to neutralize effect and make it adhere to the foliage and water to distribute it over the tree. Fungicides are designed to prevent or control such fungi as apple scab, bitter rot, brown rot, black rot, mildew of the grape and gooseberry, tomato and strawberry rusts and other fungi of a

Continued on page 78



# The Three Destructive Snout Beetles That Attack Apples

By Frederick E. Brook, West Virginia University Experiment Station

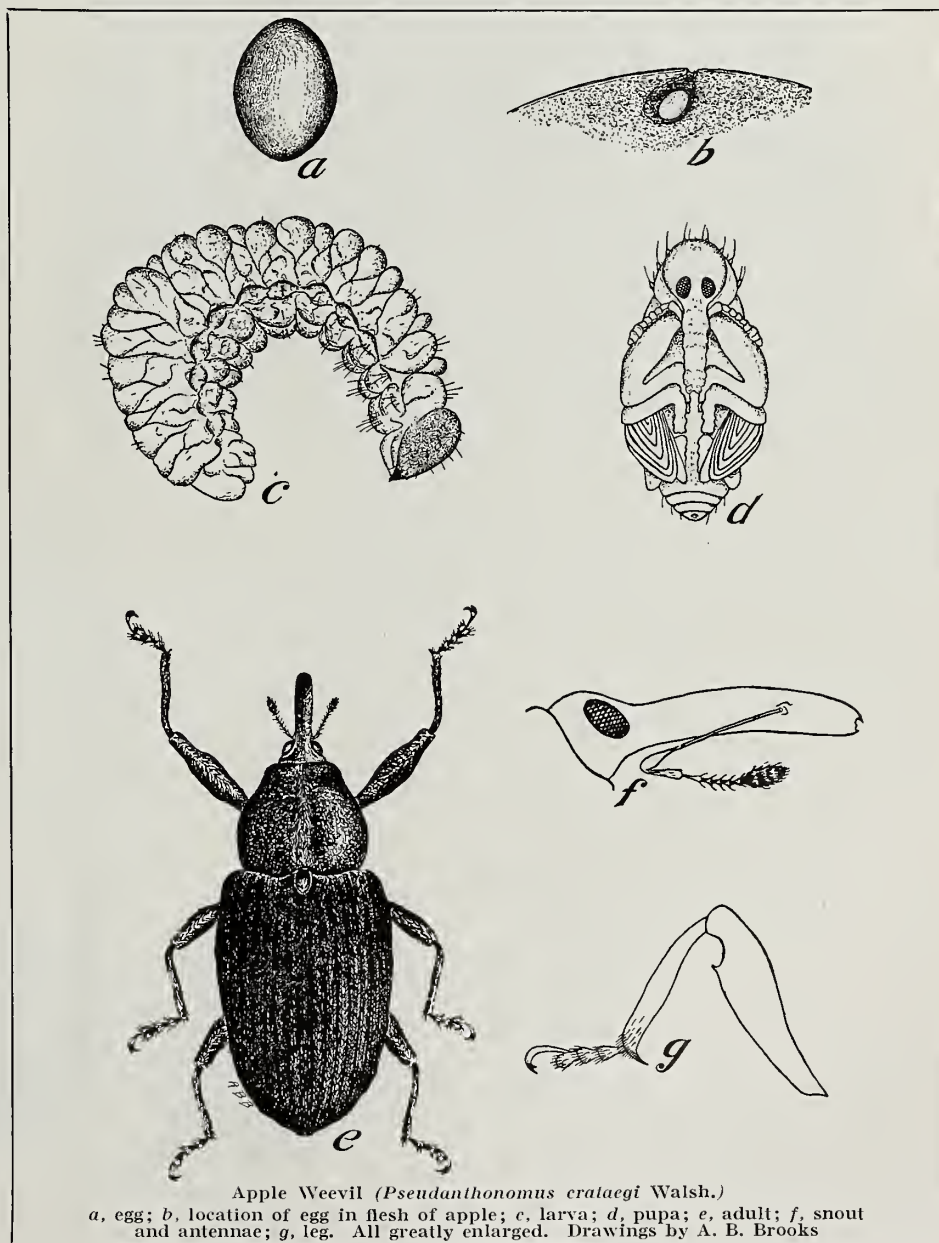
FOR several years knotty and wormy fruits have composed far too large a proportion of the apple crop in many parts of this state. Where spraying has not been practiced sound fruits have often been the exception rather than the rule, and in many cases almost the entire crop has been next to worthless. This condition has been largely due to the attacks of insects which took place during the growth of the apples on the trees. The insects responsible for most of the worm holes, scars and other malformations of the fruit are two species of small moths known as the codling moth and lesser apple worm and three species of snout beetles. The injuries done by these five species are supplemented to some extent by the work of larger caterpillars, wasps and other insects, but the bulk of the trouble is usually due to the first mentioned species. This article will deal with the three snout beetles, two of which are familiar under the names "plum curculio" and "apple curculio," and the third, which is not so well known and which may be called the apple weevil, in the hope that it may aid the fruit grower to a clearer understanding of the habits of these insects and to a better knowledge of the possibilities of holding them in check in the orchard. Such a knowledge should assist in extending the practice of spraying, which at present is our surest and most practicable method of destroying these pests. The writer wishes to explain that in describing the habits and life histories of the apple curculio, and, to some extent also, those of the plum curculio, he has drawn freely from writings of other entomologists.

The plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.) is a snout beetle about one-fifth of an inch long. Its color is a mixture of black, brown and white, with the darker shades greatly predominating. On the back are several prominent humps which give the insect a roughened appearance and make it difficult to distinguish while on the tree from the bark or from a dry bud. It is armed with a curved snout one-third as long as the body. The insect is a native of this country and is distributed over practically all the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Before orchards were planted within its range it undoubtedly fed and bred on wild plums, crabapples and hawthorns, but with the settlement of the country it turned its attention more to cultivated fruits, although it continues to breed on the wild, native varieties. It attacks plums, peaches, nectarines, apricots, cherries, apples, crabapples, pears, quinces and hawthorns, and has even been reported as breeding on persimmons. On account of the usual abundance of the insect and the great variety of valuable fruits which it attacks, there is little doubt but that it has been rightfully designated as the

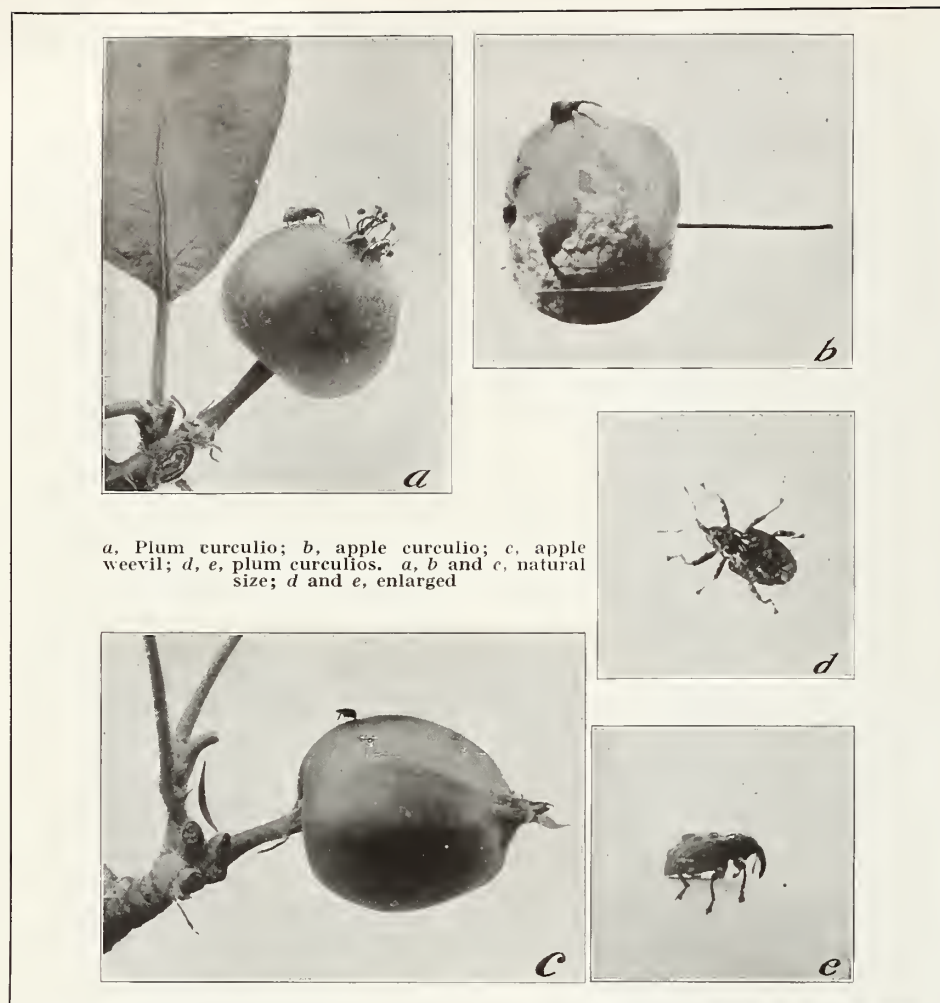
most destructive of all the insect enemies of the orchardist in this section of the country. It injures the fruit by puncturing holes through the skin with its snout both for the purpose of feeding and of egg-laying. The feeding punctures may be made in apples at almost any time during the summer, but the egg punctures are made mostly while the apples are small. These wounds, and the subsequent feeding of the larvae which hatch from the eggs, cause the fruit to become dwarfed in size, lop-sided, knotty and otherwise misshapen.

For several years the plum curculio has been very abundant in this state, and was notably destructive to apples in the spring and summer of 1909. By the first of June the apples in many unsprayed orchards showed the marks of the curculio in practically every fruit. Some early ripening varieties, such as Yellow Transparent and Early

Harvest, were "stung" until the fruit was scarcely recognizable. On June 23 the writer counted the egg punctures in the fruit of three young York Imperial apple trees that had not been sprayed. The trees bore 210 apples which contained 1,229 "stings," or an average of five to the apple. Only ten of the fruits had escaped injury. The apples on these three trees did not appear to be injured more seriously than those borne by other trees in the same locality. Many complaints have recently come to the experiment station from various parts of the state in regard to injuries to apples by this insect. In the spring, a little before apple trees are in bloom, the beetles leave their hibernating quarters and seek the trees. At this time they feed rather sparingly on the expanding buds and young leaves, while at the same time mating is in progress. Plums and cherries are usually the first fruits







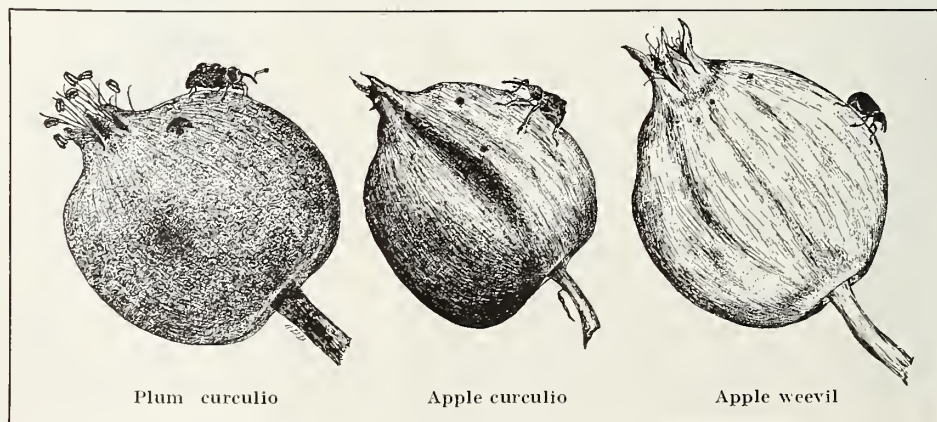
a, Plum curculio; b, apple curculio; c, apple weevil; d, e, plum curculios. a, b and c, natural size; d and e, enlarged

attacked, but when apples are no larger than peas they begin to receive both egg punctures and feeding punctures. Egg-laying goes on rapidly through May and June, but after the first of July, as the old beetles die off, oviposition practically ceases. The eggs hatch in four or five days and the small, white larvae, or "worms," when they develop normally, feed on the fruit for from fifteen to twenty days, and then leave their food and enter the ground. A short distance below the surface the larva hollows out a small cell in the earth in which it transforms to a pupa and later changes to a beetle. The insects remain in the earth for a period of about a month and then emerge, as beetles, and resort to the trees. During the remaining days of warm weather the young beetles live on the trees, and often injure the fruit with their feeding punctures, but do not produce eggs the first season. With the approach of cold weather they leave the trees and hibernate. The following spring they emerge from their winter quarters, lay their quota of eggs and after the succeeding generation has been provided for by this means they die.

**Details of Life History and Habits.**—The minute egg of the plum curculio is oval in shape, and when first laid is pearly white, but it soon changes to a dingy, yellowish color. It is laid in a little pocket beneath the skin of the fruit which the female fashions with

her snout. After the egg is deposited in the pocket the beetle, beginning at the puncture already made through the skin, cuts a crescent-shaped mark partly surrounding the egg. The crescent marks are very conspicuous on smooth-skinned fruits, and may usually be found in great abundance by examining bearing apple or plum trees in May or June. The number of eggs that one female produces has been found by different entomologists to vary greatly, ranging from less than a hundred to 560 in one case. It is a safe estimate that the average individual produces 200 eggs. The eggs hatch in from three to seven days, according to temperature. In stone fruits, such as peach and plum, the larvae feed until full grown and then leave the fruit

and enter the ground to a depth of one or two inches, where they transform to pupae and a little later to adult insects. In apples, for some reason that does not appear to have been fully explained, the larvae are not able to reach their full growth except when the infested fruit drops from the tree or stops growing soon after the larvae begin to feed. When the young curculio undertakes to develop within a vigorously growing apple it may feed for several days, boring its way from the skin toward the core, but it usually dies before the larval stage is half completed. Many of the wounds made by the beetle are outgrown, so that they can scarcely be seen in the ripe fruit. Frequently, however, the burrows made by the larvae show in the mature apples as dark-colored lines of hardened tissue, having a bitter taste. On the surface of the fruit the outer ends of these lines are usually marked by scars with sunken, and often rusty, areas about them. In the apples that drop the larvae develop normally, and, as many of the infested fruits fall to the ground, there would be an abundance of the beetles produced to perpetuate the species, even though there were no host plants but the apple. The pupa is a delicate white object, intermediate between the larva and the beetle, that occupies a cell in the ground, usually within two inches of the surface. The beetles mature and continue to emerge from the ground during quite a long period in the summer. After coming out they are at first somewhat sluggish, but they soon begin to feed on foliage and ungathered fruit. In apples they often make cavities of considerable size by repeatedly visiting one feeding place. The injury done to the fruit in this way is quite serious, since such wounds, whether small or large, disfigure the fruit and serve as centers for the spread of decay. As already stated, the beetles do not lay eggs the first season, but remain on the trees until warm weather is about over, and then hide away near the ground, under rubbish or in grass, or other material that will furnish protection, where they remain until the following spring. The fact that injury is always worse at points in the orchard near to woods, or to accumulations of trash, indicates that in the fall the insects

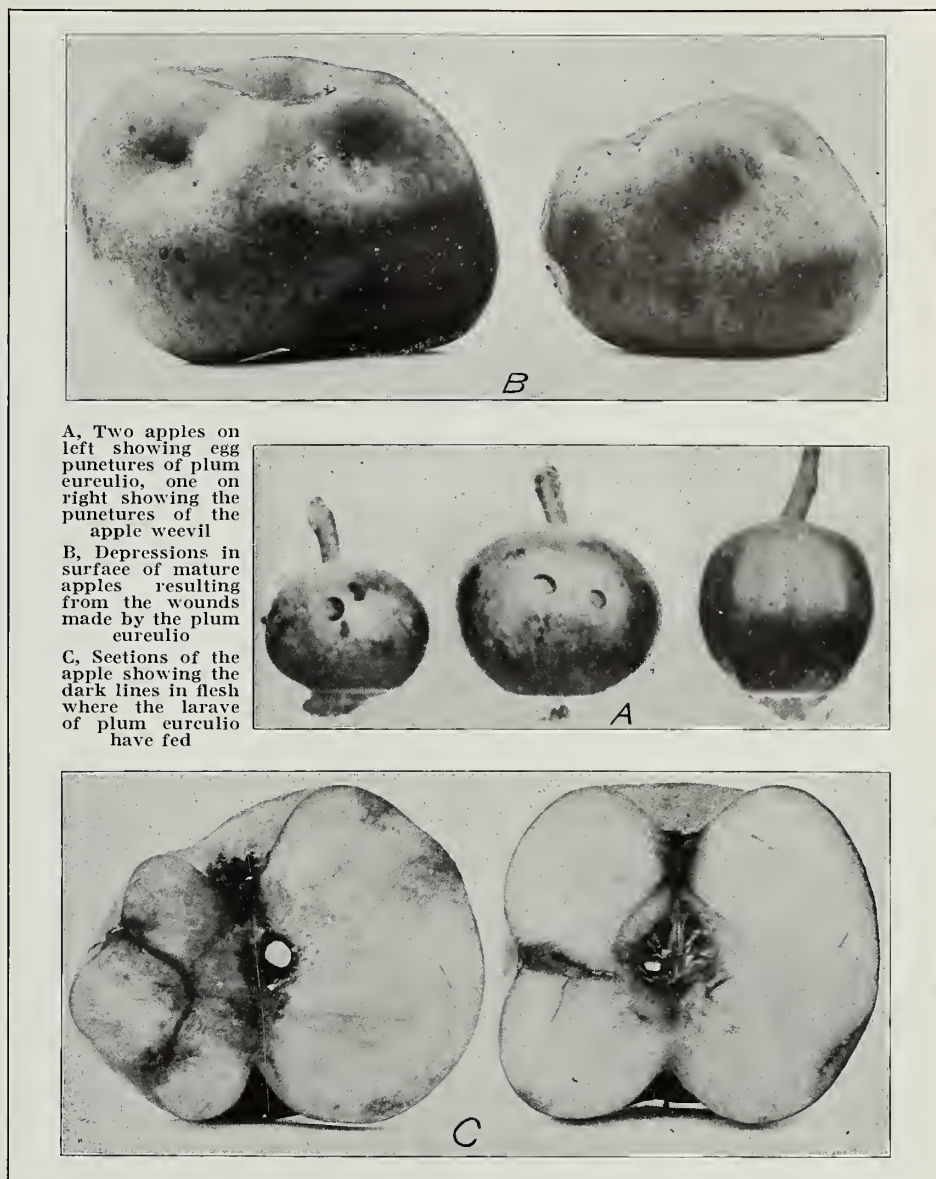




will go for some distance to seek such places to hibernate, and that they will resort to the most convenient trees when they emerge from hibernation in the spring. The fact also suggests that where possible such hiding places should not be allowed to exist in the vicinity of orchards.

The plum curculio has a number of natural enemies which attack it during the different stages of its existence. In several parts of the country a minute, hymenopterous insect, known scientifically as *Anaphes conotracheli* Girault, has been found to live parasitically within the eggs and to destroy from sixteen to seventy per cent of all that are produced. Another four-winged parasite of the curculios, *Sigalphus curpulsionis* Fitch, is quite common in West Virginia and has been repeatedly reared from the larvae of the plum curculio. The egg of this parasite is deposited in the fruit where the young curculio is feeding, and the larva from this egg attacks the immature curculio and destroys it before it transforms to a beetle. Ants of several species and the larvae of soldier beetles were observed in Upshur County, in 1908, to kill many of the curculio larvae after they had left the fruit and were seeking places to pupate in the ground.

The injuries done by the plum curculio are not so easily prevented as are those of some other insects, and yet there are a number of methods that can be used against them with a very satisfactory measure of success. In dealing with the insect on apples by far the most effective means of preventing loss is spraying with one of the arsenical poisons, such as paris green, or, preferably, arsenate of lead. Even where spraying is practiced, however, it is a good plan to use in connection with the operation some of the other measures suggested here if the best possible results are to be obtained. Jarring, as a method of dealing with the curculio consists of placing sheets of white cloth under the trees in the early morning and then jarring the insects from the branches to the sheets by striking the body of the tree a sharp blow with a padded mallet. The insects, being thus disturbed, "play possum," and can be collected from the sheets by hand or by shaking them into some receptacle. The sheets may be stretched on light frames of wood, so that they can be conveniently and rapidly moved from tree to tree by several persons working together. Another method is to attach the sheets to a hopper-shaped frame mounted on a two-wheeled cart made to push like a wheelbarrow. In making this catcher a slit should be made in the front part of the sheet so that the body of the tree can enter, in pushing the outfit into place. A can of kerosene may be arranged below an opening at the bottom of the hopper so as to catch the curculios that roll down the inclined sides. This method of killing the insects is open to some objection from the fact that a great many lady-



A, Two apples on left showing egg punctures of plum curculio, one on right showing the punctures of the apple weevil

B, Depressions in surface of mature apples resulting from the wounds made by the plum curculio

C, Sections of the apple showing the dark lines in flesh where the larvae of plum curculio have fed

bugs and other beneficial species are destroyed along with the curculios. The jarring of the trees should be begun in the spring soon after the blossoms have disappeared, and should be continued every morning for four or five weeks, or for as long a time as many beetles are secured. In some experiments conducted by the writer on plum trees it was found profitable to continue the jarring for five weeks, though when practiced every morning for only three weeks decidedly beneficial results were obtained. This method of destroying the curculios is more practicable for plum and peach trees than for apple trees because of the fact that apple trees are often so large that it is a slow and laborious task to jar them effectively.

Cultivation of the soil under the trees during July and August breaks up the pupal cells and exposes the young curculios to the light, which is destructive to them, and to the attacks of predacious insects and birds. In this way many of them can be destroyed. In most of the apple orchards of West Virginia the trees are now being headed so low that it is impossible to cultivate directly beneath

the branches, which is necessary in order to destroy the young curculios by this method. However, the greater ease with which low-headed trees may be sprayed and the other advantages of this form of pruning probably much more than offset this one disadvantage. If the fruits of any of the varieties in which the curculio breeds are collected from the ground in June and July and burned or fed to hogs many of the insects will be destroyed. Infested fruits usually drop several days before the larvae within them are full grown, and by disposing of the drops the number of curculios that would compose the succeeding generation can be greatly curtailed.

The same poisons that are used as sprays on apple trees to destroy the codling moth are the ones most effective against the plum curculio. In dealing with either insect the first spray should be applied as soon after the blossoms have disappeared as possible. The spray should consist of from one to three pounds of arsenate of lead to fifty gallons of water, or, where bordeaux mixture is used, the same amount of arsenate of lead to fifty gallons of the mixture. This





Plum and apple curculio. Enlarged

Photo by W. E. Rumsey

method of dealing with the plum curculio has given good results in many different states and is a well tried and safe remedy. In some experiments conducted by this station in Berkeley and Upshur Counties in 1909, it was found that one pound of arsenate of lead to fifty gallons of water, when applied to the trees just after the petals had fallen, through a bordeaux nozzle at a pressure of from 180 to 250 pounds, gave practically the same results against the curculio as the stronger mist sprays when applied oftener at a lower pressure. By spraying in the two ways mentioned above, Mr. W. E. Rumsey, of the experiment station, in an orchard in Berkeley County, reduced the curculio punctures in apples with a single high-pressure spray from 32 per cent to 12.5 per cent, and with four mist sprays from 32 per cent to 13.9 per cent. The writer, after using the two methods of spraying as described above in an orchard of fifty young York Imperial apple trees in Upshur County, found that on June 23, after practically all the curculio eggs had been deposited, 95.4 per cent of the unsprayed apples contained egg punctures, 41 per cent of those treated but once, with the high-pressure spray, contained egg punctures and 40 per cent of those sprayed four times with the mist sprays contained egg punctures. This experiment showed an advantage of the sprayed over the unsprayed fruit of about 55 per cent. A similar saving of the fruit by spraying has been accomplished in many other tests and experiments in this state and in other states.

The Apple Curculio- (*Anthonomus quadrigibbus* Say) has often been confused with the plum curculio, but in reality it is quite distinct from that species in both appearance and habits. The apple curculio is more reddish-brown in color, the form is more

robust and on the back are four prominent humps, the front two of which are much larger than any of the humps on the back of the plum curculio. The snout of the apple curculio is almost as long as the rest of the body, or three times the length of that of the other species. This snout is carried projecting forward instead of hanging down like an elephant's trunk, as is the case with the plum curculio. In attacking the fruit the apple curculio bores through the skin in a manner similar to that of the other species, but after the puncture is completed and the egg laid only an indistinct speck is left on the surface to mark the place of injury, whereas the plum curculio makes the conspicuous crescent-shaped mark. A glance at the insects or at their work is sufficient to enable anyone who is at all acquainted with the species, to distinguish between the two. The apple curculio is much less abundant and destructive in West Virginia than the other species.

The apple curculio is a native American species of wide distribution. It has been reported from Connecticut and Ontario south to North Carolina and westward as far as New Mexico. It seems to have been more troublesome in Missouri, Illinois and other Mid-Western States than elsewhere. The species was named and described by Thomas Say in the year 1831. Its life history was worked out in Missouri by C. V. Riley in 1870, and more thoroughly by Professor Charles S. Crandall of the Illinois Experiment Station in 1904. Its original food was the fruit of the thorn and wild crab, but as the settlement of the country has provided it with opportunities to attack cultivated apples it has turned its attention from time to time to these fruits and become a pest of considerable importance. The writer has found this curculio on apple, plum and wild crab at

French Creek, Upshur County, and on wild crab at Seebert, Pocahontas County. In both cases on the crab it was present in considerable numbers. While to our knowledge it has never been a pest of serious consequences to the apple in West Virginia, yet the fact that it breeds here, quite probably in considerable numbers in many parts of the state, together with the fact that it seems to be forming a liking for cultivated apples, should lead the fruit grower to regard it with suspicion and to do what he can to prevent its rapid multiplication. The fruits that the apple curculio has been recorded as attacking are the hawthorn, wild crab, haw, wild cherry, quince, pear and apple. Professor W. E. Britton reports that in one case the beetles injured peach trees in Connecticut by puncturing the twigs full of holes.

According to Riley and Crandall, the life history of the apple curculio is as follows: The beetles emerge from hibernation early in the spring, and soon after the blossoms disappear from the trees begin laying eggs in the young fruit. Egg laying extends over a period of about sixty days, and one female may produce something over one hundred eggs, but the average is only about sixty-five for each individual. The eggs hatch in about five days and the larvae therefrom feed on the flesh of the apple for about twenty days, when they reach full growth and transform to pupae within the fruit. After remaining in the pupa form for about a week they change to beetles and soon after leave the fruit. Unlike the plum curculio, the young beetles of this species do not appear to injure apples by feeding on them during the late summer and fall after their emergence. According to Crandall, by the first of August most of the beetles have disappeared from the trees, and after that date are found near the ground in



grass beds and among fallen leaves. Of about twenty-five specimens which the writer bred from crabapples at French Creek more than half the number did not leave the fruit until after August 10. It appears from this that if the young beetles go to the trees after they emerge from the fruit they may be found on the trees somewhat later in the season here than in Illinois.

The larva of the apple curculio is a wrinkled, footless, dingy white grub which, when full grown, is nearly half an inch in length. Some of the body segments in front of the middle are greatly enlarged on the back, which gives the larva a hump-backed appearance, and prevents it from straightening out as the larva of the plum curculio is able to do. The head is yellowish-brown, with the jaws dark brown. In feeding it ejects from the fruit a greater quantity of excrement than is thrown out by the larva of the plum curculio. The ejected castings are reddish-brown in color, and often adhere to the skin of the fruit in conspicuous masses like those seen about the burrows of the codling worm.

Injury is done to the fruit by the beetles, which drill pits into the flesh for feeding and for the reception of eggs, and by the larvae which feed and undergo their full development within the fruit. The feeding punctures made by the beetles extend directly into the fruit to a depth of .08 inch. The egg punctures are similar, but are considerably enlarged at the inner end where the egg is located. After the female has deposited her egg in a puncture she seals the opening through the skin with a bit of excrement which becomes hard when dry, and probably excludes enemies that would attack the egg.

The writer reared one hymenopterous parasite (a natural enemy of the curculio) from wild crabapples infested with larvae of the apple curculio which were collected at French Creek. The adult insect appeared in the breeding jar in which the crabapples were kept on August 18, 1909. Through the kindness of Dr. L. O. Howard it was determined for me by Mr. H. L. Viereck of the Bureau of Entomology as *Pristomeridia agilis* (Cress).

Where the apple curculio becomes troublesome care should be taken that no thickets of wild crab or hawthorn are allowed to remain as breeding places near the orchards. Such thickets may produce thousands of the beetles, and when the wild fruit becomes insufficient for the great number of beetles they may seek places to feed and oviposit in cultivated orchards. The jarring method, as recommended for the plum curculio, is effective when used against this species. Spraying with poisons is likely to be beneficial, but it is probable that not as many of the beetles will be killed by the operation as in the case of the plum curculio, for the reason that in feeding they consume little of the exposed surface to which the poison is applied.

The Apple Weevil (*Pseudanthrenus crataegi* Wash).—In making observations on the extent of injury that was being done to apples by the plum and apple curculios during the spring and summer of 1909 it was noticed that another small snout beetle was present on the trees and was doing considerable damage to the young fruit. The insect was not recognized at first, and specimens were forwarded to the specialists in Washington, who identified them as belonging to the species whose

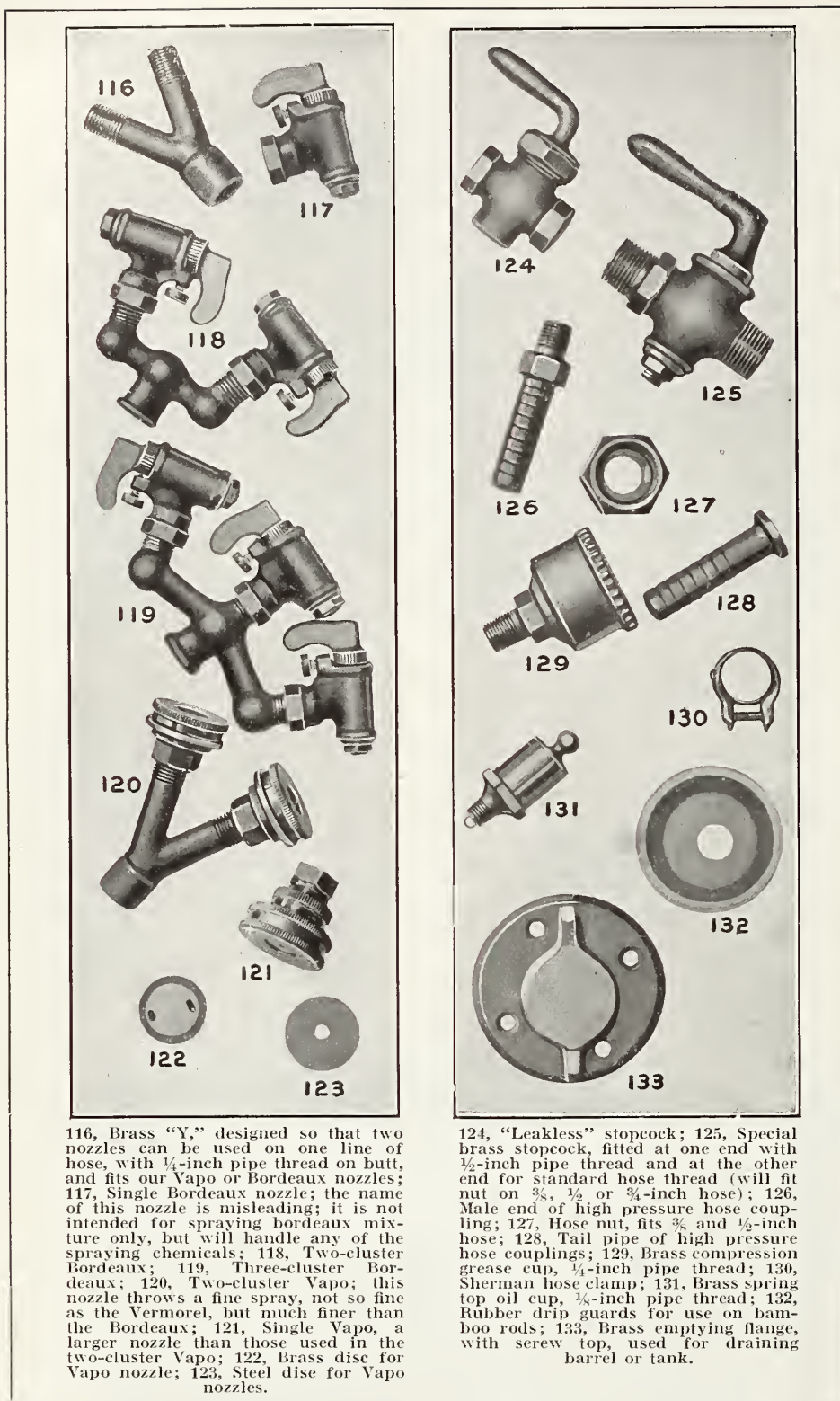
technical name is given above. The species does not appear to have attracted attention previously as an enemy of apples, but according to observations made by the writer the habit of breeding in this fruit seems so well fixed that the common name of "apple weevil" is suggested as being suitable. The first instance that came under our notice in which apples were attacked by this insect was in June, 1907, when Mr. W. E. Rumsey, of this department, saw one of the beetles lay its egg in an apple growing on the Experimental Station Farm at Morgantown. In the spring of 1909 Mr. Rumsey also saw numerous punctures in young apples in Berkeley County which he attributed to this species. At French Creek, in Upshur County, the beetles were abundant on apple trees during the past summer (1909), and in some cases almost every fruit on unsprayed trees showed the punctures of the insect. Very little has been written in regard to the feeding habits of this insect. It was bred from *Cecidomyid* galls on *crataegus* (hawthorn) by Benjamin Walsh in Illinois, and was described and named by him in 1866. There are a few brief records of the adults having been collected from flowers, where they may have been feeding on pollen. LeConte gives its distribution as Middle, Western and Southern States to Texas. (*Rhynchopora* of N. A. p. 205.) A. D. Hopkins collected the beetle in Monongalia County, West Virginia, in June, 1893.

The apple weevil is a small, elongated beetle, measuring one-tenth of an inch in length, exclusive of the snout, which is a little less than half as long as the body. The snout and prothorax are finely and densely punctured and the



Spraying scene in North Yakima Valley, Washington





June 24 and the last of the beetles died on July 8. Early in July the beetles of the second generation began to appear. The first adult of this generation was seen to emerge, with slight assistance, from an infested apple on July 7, one day before the last of the old generation passed away. By July 25 beetles from the early laid eggs were appearing in the breeding jars in considerable numbers, though the last individual of them did not leave the apple until August 30. The period during which the beetles were emerging seemed to be considerably longer than the period of oviposition. This was due to the great variation in the length of time required by the different individuals to complete their transformation. A difference of several weeks in this respect was noticed in the individuals which developed from eggs laid by a single female during one day in one apple. The young beetles, after appearing in July and August, spend the remaining portion of warm weather about the trees, and when cool weather approaches they hibernate, presumably beneath scales of bark and in other sheltered places in and near the orchards. No evidence could be found that these young beetles lay eggs the first season. Twenty-five such beetles were kept in confinement from about the first of August until the first of November. These beetles were supplied with apples at all times, but there was no sign of oviposition. A close watch of the insects on the trees also aided in the conclusion that there is but one generation produced annually.

As has already been stated, the beetles feed on the young fruit. This they do by making minute punctures through the skin and then eating all the flesh of the apple that can be reached with the snout through the opening. As the apples increase in size the individuals of both generations feed in the open wounds made by larger insects. They also feed on decayed fruit. A limited portion of their food is obtained from the leaves by seraping fragments of the tissue from the upper surface. The beetles were seen engaged in this manner of feeding on the trees and those kept in confinement riddled the apple leaves with which they were supplied with small holes. From an economic standpoint this habit of attacking the leaves is important, for it brings the species more readily within the reach of arsenical poisons. When the beetles are disturbed by the shaking of the branch on which they are resting, or the sudden and near approach of some object that alarms them, they have a habit of raising the front part of the body by extending the forelegs and at the same time elevating the snout so that it points directly forward instead of hanging down. After assuming this pose they will sometimes remain rigid and motionless for several minutes. It usually requires a somewhat violent jar to dislodge them from their position on a branch.

Continued on page 73

wing covers deeply striated. The beetle is a uniform sepia brown throughout, with a sparse covering of short, yellowish hairs, particularly noticeable along the upper part of the prothorax, where they form a more or less distinct longitudinal, dorsal line. This species may be distinguished very readily from either of the cureulios described in this article by its much smaller size, lighter and browner color and the absence of humps on the back. The beetles emerge from hibernation early in the spring, and toward the last of May begin to lay eggs in young apples. On May 28 the writer saw the beetles engaged in

oviposition, and found the eggs abundant in two varieties of sweet apples and somewhat less abundant in several varieties of more acid fruits in a neglected apple orchard at French Creek. In this orchard egg laying continued until near the last of June, and soon after that time all the beetles of the over-wintering generation disappeared and oviposition ceased. In addition to observations made in the orchard a number of beetles were kept in breeding jars, as nearly as possible in a natural temperature, and their habits noted. The last egg obtained from the beetles in the jars was laid on



# The Pear Thrips, Destructive Pest of Deciduous Fruit Trees

By Dudley Moulton, Inspector United States Department of Agriculture

THIS paper brings together the results of an investigation of the life history, habits, natural enemies and methods of control of the pear thrips (*Euthrips pyri* Daniel), a pest of deciduous fruit trees in the San Francisco Bay region of California. The investigation was undertaken at the request of the Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors, who furnished the funds and liberally granted necessary facilities for a thorough and scientific study, and was carried out in the Santa Clara Valley, where the thrips seemed to be at its worst. The investigation extended through a period of fifteen months, from February, 1904, to April, 1905. The writer offers this article rather as an introduction for future work than as a completed account, and it is intended especially for the fruit grower, that he may understand the nature of the insect and its injury. The alarm felt for the safety of the deciduous fruit industry, which the pear thrips caused during 1904 and 1905, in the light of our present knowledge, need not again be experienced, and, although no effective means of control are yet offered, a knowledge of the life habits should do much to clear away the uncertainty usually following the first appearance of a destructive pest in any locality.

The pear thrips is known to exist in the San Francisco Bay counties and along the Sierra Nevada foothills, but it is not known how widely the pest is distributed outside of these localities. It is still a question whether the insect is a native of California or an introduced form. The pear thrips may have had some indigenous plant, such as the wild plum or cherry, for its original food plant, and later, as large fruit growing districts were developed and as the insect found more and better food, it may have changed its feeding habits from the wild to the cultivated plants. This would be a not unusual change. On the other hand, it may have been imported and, finding conditions favorable here and no effective natural enemies present, may have increased and spread rapidly. In 1904 the pest was thought to be strictly local in the Santa Clara Valley, but in 1905, when the insect had become better known, it was found to be widespread in the San Francisco Bay regions, and its ravages were being felt in fruit sections in other than this one valley. A peculiar blighting of blossoms had been commonly observed in several localities in the Santa Clara Valley previous to 1904, and this blighting was invariably followed by an almost complete failure of crop. Its cause was not at first explained, for trees were injured within a very few days and the insects, as it happened, were gone before the owner was aware of the injury.

The pear thrips seems to have reached a maximum in numbers during the season of 1905. Large orchard sections,

often miles in length, suffered an almost complete failure of crops, and the worst infested areas were in the heart of the best fruit sections of the valley. All of this loss, however, cannot be charged to thrips, for there occurred unusually heavy and driving rains during the blossoming season of that year, and it was often impossible to determine the relative amount of injury caused by the thrips and that caused by rain, except where thrips were found feeding before the storms came on. The season of 1906 proved to be a more hopeful one. Thrips, fewer in numbers, were late to appear, and the early injury to buds was not so

apparent. The trees blossomed almost in the normal way. The later injury to fruits, however, was quite as noticeable. The scab on mature prunes—the never failing evidence that thrips have been feeding in the spring—depreciated the value of the fruit in all of the thrips infested regions.

Injury to plants is the direct result of the feeding and ovipositing of the thrips. The mouth parts of thrips project from the lower posterior side of the head and have the appearance of an inverted cone (Figure 1). The mouth opening is in the small distal end, and through it the stylets or piercing organs are projected when the



Plate I—Work of the Pear Thrips (*Euthrips pyri* Daniel)

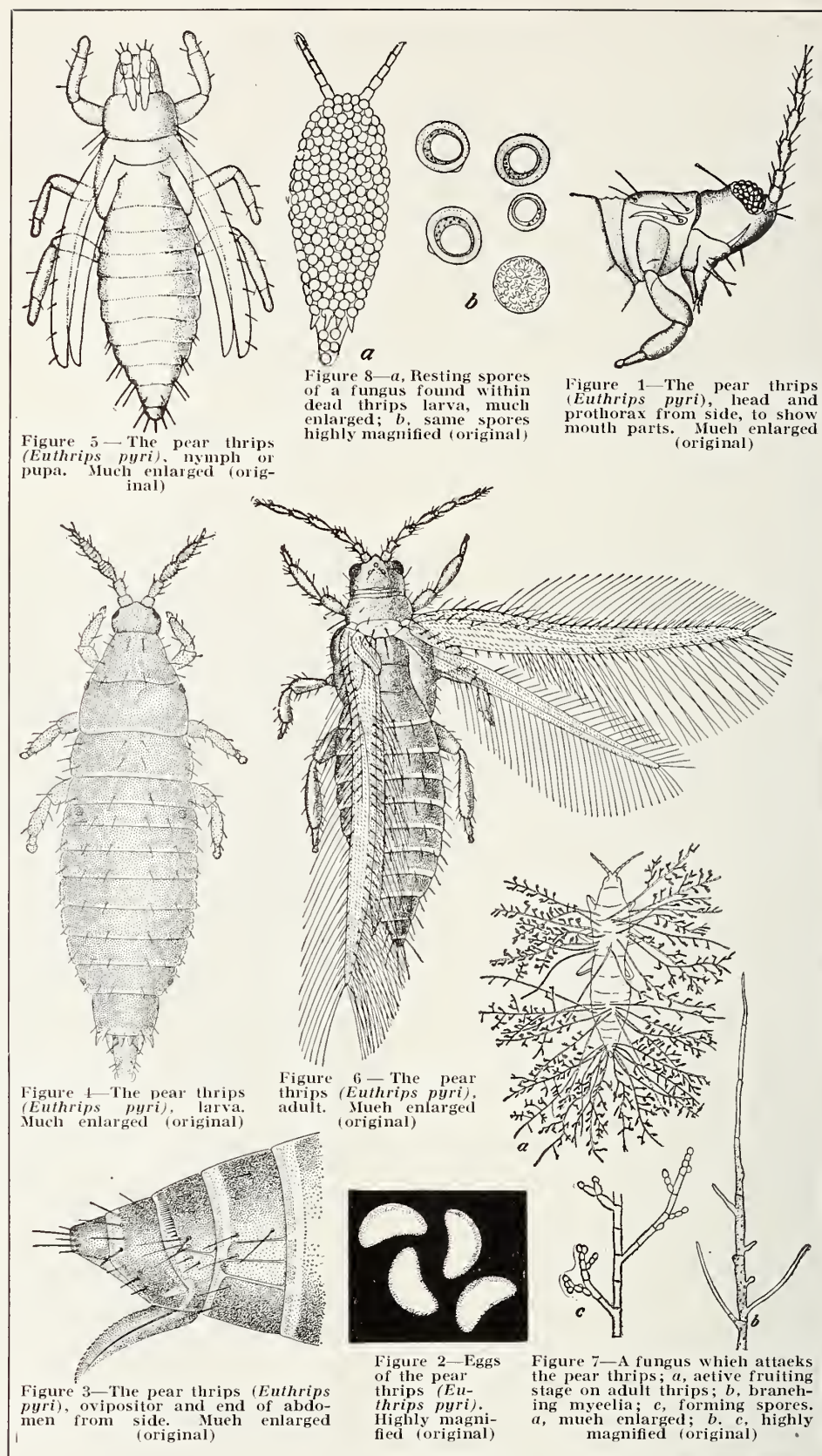
Figure 1—Imperial prune showing buds and blossoms injured by feeding of adult thrips. Figure 2—Unfolding leaves of Hemskirk apricot injured by young thrips. Figure 3—Madeline pear showing cup-shaped deformities of the larger and rolling of the smaller leaves, the injury caused by young thrips. (Original.)



insect is feeding. The rim at the tip is armed with several strong, chitinous points, which figure prominently in tearing open the plant tissues. The insect first pierces the plant epidermis with the stylets, then, moving the cone tip backward and forward, it enlarges the opening and lacerates the plant tissue by means of the barbed snout. It then pushes the tip of the mouth cone into the puncture thus made and sucks in the plant juices. Larvae feed in a similar way, having similarly constructed mouth parts.

The dark brown adult thrips arrive on the trees in late February and early March, the period of early opening buds and first blossoms; they are common in March and April, the two months of bloom and early leaf, and all are gone from the trees by the middle of May. Only a few adults can be found after the first of May, and most larvae have reached full growth by this time and have gone into the ground. Thus it is that the active feeding stages of the thrips coincide with the budding, blooming and early leaf periods of the host trees. The difference in bud formation and progress of development of various deciduous trees influence to a large extent the manner of injury which thrips inflict. Trees may be divided for the sake of convenience, in regard to the bud structure, into two groups, namely: (1) Those in which a single fruit bud produces one blossom, such as the almond, apricot and peach; and (2) those in which a single fruit bud opens out to form a cluster of blossoms, which later produces a cluster of fruits, as the prune, cherry, pear and apple.

The relative blooming periods of the several varieties of fruit on which thrips inflict injury, as found in the Santa Clara Valley, may be noted as follows: Group 1, almonds late in February, apricots and peaches early in March. Group 2, prunes middle and last of March, cherries and pears early in April. These periods vary from year to year, and the varieties of each fruit also vary to a large degree, but the general order of blooming is suggestive. Opening buds precede full bloom by eight or ten days. The almond, of the first group, presents an interesting study of the feeding habits of thrips. The bud development occurs during early February, early blossoms from February 5 to 16, and full bloom from February 9 to 20 and later. Thrips appear about February 25 or March 1, and it is evident that almond blossoms are well along before enough thrips have appeared to become especially injurious. Many instances can be cited where thrips were especially numerous on almond trees, often as many as twenty-five or fifty inhabiting a single blossom, and yet the trees set and matured a full crop of nuts. The insects did not have an opportunity to attack the opening buds, and after blossoms were open they preferred the nectary glands on the inside of the calyx cups. Apparently they did not relish any other parts of these particular blos-

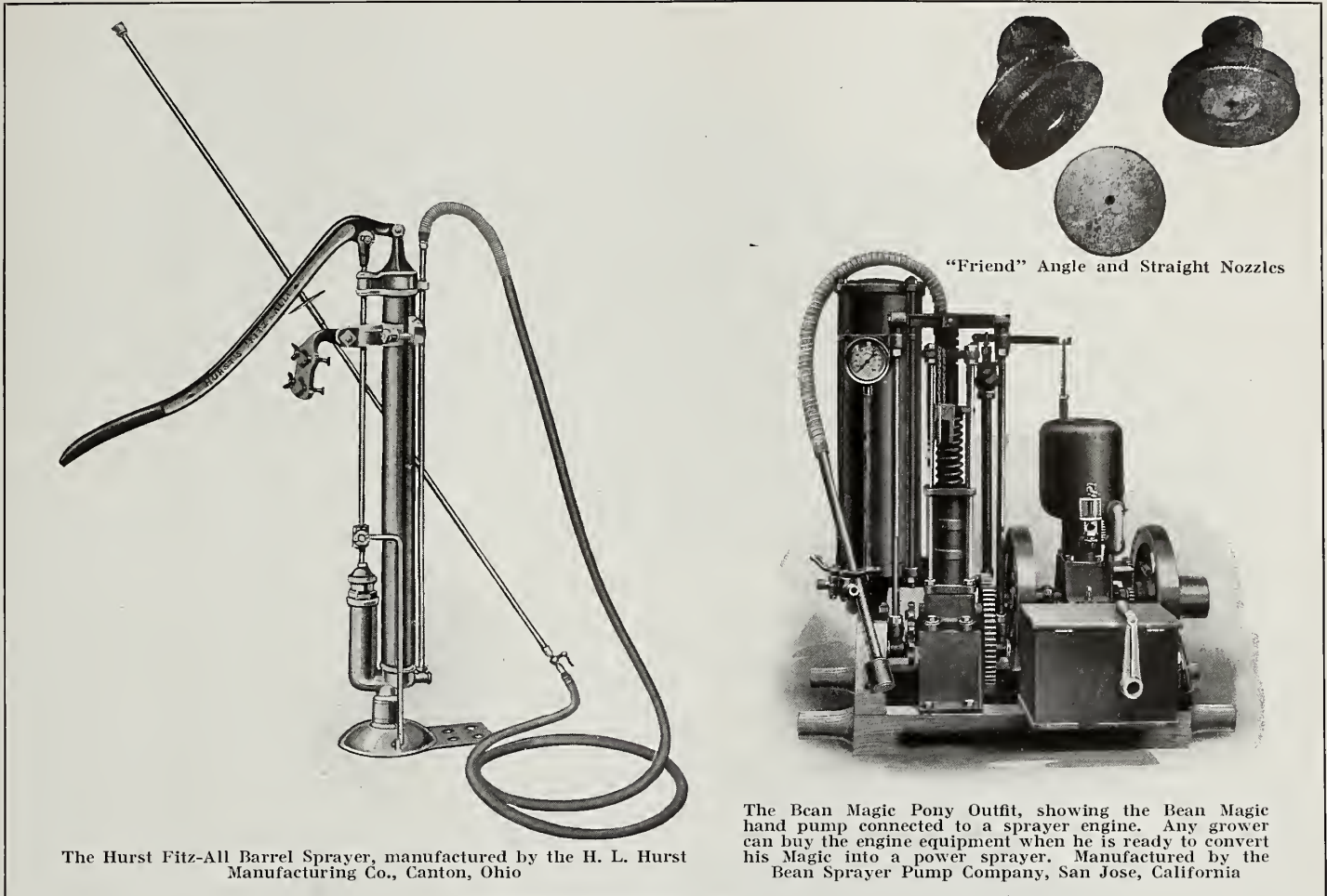


soms, and the pistil, stigma and young fruits were not attacked. Stamens were weakened, for they arise from the rim of the calyx just above the place where the insects find their enticing food, but the pollen had already ripened and had been shed. Thrips can be found as numerous on almonds as on any other variety of affected trees, but there is a large, newly exposed leaf and blossom sur-

face, and the greatest danger period is passed before the insects arrive. For these reasons the trees are able to support many thrips without the amount or the quality of their fruit being appreciably affected.

The peach, especially the Muir and the Nicols' cling varieties, suffers as much as other fruits, but the acreage in the Santa Clara Valley is not large as compared with that of the prune, for





instance, consequently the damage has not been so marked. The period of opening buds and blossoms occurs just at a time to permit of thrips entering them from their earliest development. The swelling bud pushes apart its outer winter protecting scales and thrips immediately force a way in. The insects feed on the tender, closely plaited tips of petals, which are readily killed. They force an entrance between calyx lobes and petals, feeding as they go, and soon reach and attack the very small and fragile blossom stem. This is soon destroyed. Later the blossoms which may have escaped the early injury are attacked from within, the thrips feeding on the inner flower parts. The piercing and rasping manner of feeding is very disastrous to tender plant tissue, and fatal injury can be effected by a very few movements of the powerful mouth cone with its armed tip. The writer has often examined peach trees which had but recently been attacked by thrips and found that almost every blossom would fall out from its cluster of scales when the limbs were gently tapped. Badly infested peach trees do not bloom at all. Apricot blossoms are similar to those of the peach and are injured in the same way.

The thrips is at its worst on trees of the second group, which includes the pear, prune, cherry and apple. These fruits bloom later, which permits the gathering of thrips in numbers before buds are at all advanced. The writer

has found thrips on cherry and prune trees waiting, as it were, for the buds to open, and he has found as many as seventy-five individuals in a single blossom which opened prematurely. A thrips enters a prune bud through the tip and forces a way down the center of the cluster, feeding as it goes on the contiguous sides of the several blossom buds. Normal growth ceases immediately. The untouched outer side of each blossom bud develops for a time, but the injured inner part becomes brown and dies. This causes each flower bud to turn in toward the center, and the whole cluster eventually falls. (See Plate I, Figure 1.) When thus injured most blossoms do not open at all, but if they do thrips are able to enter and feed in the more vital flower parts. Only a few blossoms survive both periods of injury when thrips are very numerous. The insects attack blossom and leaf buds alike, and in fact every part that offers new and tender plant tissue. Pears suffer mostly during early bud development, and blossoms are nearly all dead before the clusters open. Cherries present a more resistant growth. There is a decidedly sticky secretion on the surface of newly exposed leaves, and often wings of thrips stick fast, and many are thus trapped. Cherries develop so rapidly that when buds once start blossom clusters are able to push out, often almost unharmed, even when many thrips are present. These clusters form ideal places for oviposition, and, as will be

seen later, cherry trees, which may be able to resist the early injuries of feeding will suffer from the effects of ovipositing.

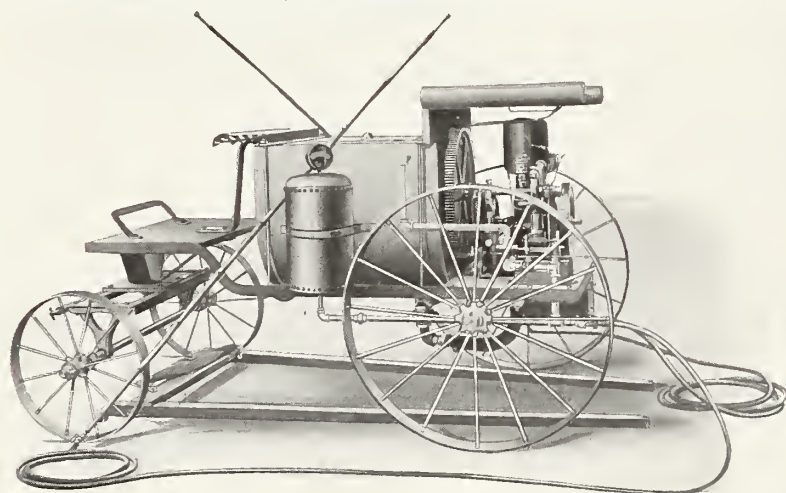
Thrips have displayed very decided preferences for certain flower parts. It has been mentioned that they choose the inner side of the almond calyx cup. In prunes they are partial to the tiny blossom stems and to the tips of petals, and, when blossoms have opened, to the stigma and style. This last injury is especially noticeable on cherries, where the writer has many times found the stigmas and styles blackened as a result of the feeding of thrips, while the rest of the blossoms were untouched. Injury on leaf buds and on tender foliage is almost as marked as when blossoms alone are attacked, although there can be no closely drawn line of distinction because of the close inter relation of leaf and blossom buds. Trees that have been ravaged for three or four days cannot again put forth new leaf buds and assume a natural growth for several months, and then they appear sickly for the entire year. Often they cannot start anew until the thrips have actually left the trees, as the insects continue to hinder each new effort which the trees may make.

The pear thrips is known to feed on the following plants, and it is probable that the list, extensive as it is, is not complete: Almond, apple, apricot (several varieties), cherry, fig, grape, peach (Muir and Nicols' clings pre-





The Hurst Acme Power Sprayer. Special features: Short-turn gear, large capacity, light weight, high pressure, automatic pressure regulator, cyclone agitator and a never failing engine. The engine can be removed from the sprayer by simply loosening four bolts, and the engine can then be used for general farm work. Manufactured by H. L. Hurst Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio



The Hurst Pony Acme Power Sprayer for hillside and one-horse work. This sprayer was designed primarily for hilly orchard work, where the heavy machines cannot be used, but it has found a ready sale among small fruit growers who desire a sprayer that can be drawn by one horse on level land. Manufactured by H. L. Hurst Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio

ferred), pear (especially Doyne du Comice and Bartlett), plum, prune, walnut (English). The insect shows a decided preference for certain varieties of prunes, pears and peaches, but of the other fruits all varieties seem to be attacked alike. The pear thrips has been collected from the following indigenous plants: Blossoms of the madrona (*Arbutus menziesii*) and wild California lilac (*Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*) and foliage of poison oak (*Rhus diversiloba*). All of these plants, however, were located near thrips infested orchards, and, moreover, only a few individuals were taken from each of the plants.

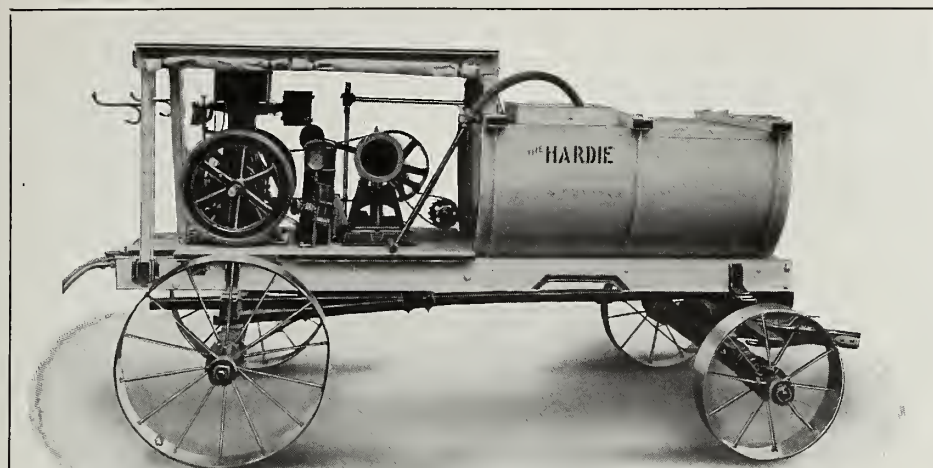
Thrips larvae feed almost entirely on young, tender foliage and on the surface of fruits. They conceal themselves in terminal buds (Plate I, Figure 2), and often, as on the cherry, they attack the under side of leaves, usually near the prominent veins. They cause

the leaves to become much contorted, ragged and full of holes. The insects seem at times to take advantage of certain tendencies in the growth of plants on which they happen to feed. For example, newly opening pear or apple leaves show a tendency to roll from the sides inward, and thrips find this inner protected surface a most desirable feeding place. In such a case the upper, inner surface is destroyed, and the leaf, instead of opening out, becomes rolled up tight and eventually dies. The insect thus secures the tenderest of leaf tissue for its food, and also protection in the folded leaf. (Plate I, Figure 2.) Thrips often cause a deadening of the leaf margin, and in such cases the leaf is forced into an abnormal, often cup shaped, growth. This is a very characteristic injury on pear trees. (Plate I, Figure 3.) The feeding injury of thrips larvae on fruits, especially prunes, is in a way

superficial, but it seriously impairs the appearance of the ripened fruits and greatly lessens the value of the finished product. A prune grows to be larger than a grain of wheat before the dead calyx is sloughed off. Larvae feed under protection of this dead calyx, and as a result an abrasion of the skin, the feeding injury, is noticeable, even on very small fruits. The wound appears first as a small brown spot, which enlarges and produces a scab as the fruit matures. The seriousness of what at first might seem a small surface marking is more readily appreciated when one recalls that when prunes are being cured the tough, scabby spot does not shrivel up during the process of drying as does the flesh of the prune, nor does it assume a darker color as does the prune. Thrips larvae are often carried by various means from the original food plant to other hosts, being blown, for example, from a tree to grass or weeds beneath. They have no wings and cannot fly back to the tree. A few crawl up again, but most larvae adapt themselves to the new plant until fully grown, when they, too, go into the ground. Many of the common weeds have thus been found supporting larvae, although no full-grown thrips have ever been seen feeding or depositing eggs on such plants. The insect has proved itself a strictly fruit tree pest, and it is carried to weeds and lives on them or on other plants only by accident.

The thrips egg is bean shaped (Figure 2), light colored, almost transparent and is very large in proportion to the size of the abdomen when seen within the body of the adult female. It is about 0.33 mm. long by actual measurement. The ovipositor (Figure 3) is made up of four distinct plates. Each plate is pointed, has a serrate outer edge and is operated by powerful muscles and plates within the abdomen. The pairs on each side fit together along the inner edges with a tongue and groove like structure, which, in action, renders possible a sliding back and forth or sawing motion. The ovipositor is protected within a sheath in the ventral tip of the abdomen when not used, but before and during ovipositing it is lowered until almost at right angles to the body. Oviposition accompanies feeding. It seems necessary, indeed, that before the ovipositor can be inserted through the plant epidermis the thrips must first weaken or break an opening through this tissue with the mouth parts. The successive operations of lacerating the plant tissue, lowering the ovipositor, placing an egg and withdrawing the ovipositor require from four to ten minutes, and may be briefly described as follows: After making an incision with the mouth parts the insect moves forward, lowers and inserts the ovipositor and by operating the tiny saws she makes a deep incision in the plant tissue. While the ovipositor is still deeply set in the plant an egg is conducted through the cavity between





The Hardie Triplex Power Sprayer

A machine which does your work economically, thoroughly and rapidly. It is well constructed on sound mechanical principles. This machine is used by thousands of orchardists, and is free from experimental risks

the plates and deposited underneath the epidermis. The ovipositor is withdrawn and the egg is thus left deeply imbedded within the plant. During the oviposition period one often finds a branch or a tree, or even many trees, on which almost all thrips are ovipositing at the same time.

The small, fragile, just exposed blossoms, stems and leaf petioles, and later the midribs and veins on the back side of the leaves, and still later even the leaf tissue itself, are the places preferred for ovipositing. A thrips always places her eggs in the tenderest of the plant's tissue. There is danger of the ovipositor getting caught if the tissue is hard. It is also necessary during egg development that the surrounding tissue be flexible and moist, for the egg covering is elastic and the embryonic thrips within increases in size very noticeably before the larvae issues. There is space within the adult insect's body for only a few eggs at a time—seven or eight. A thrips probably places only a few eggs during a single day. She feeds for a time, deposits an egg and then moves to another place, and later to still other places, and these may be all on one or scattered on several trees. The adult thus spreads her progeny from tree to tree wherever she goes. Nothing seems to hinder thrips which may be set on ovipositing. They have been observed placing eggs at all hours of the day and night, and under all conditions of weather. The period of oviposition lasts for several weeks, or during practically all of the life of the adult insects. Injury from oviposition is most conspicuous on cherry trees. Operating at the base of a cluster of fruits, a few thrips will cut several incisions and place as many eggs in a single stem. This so weakens the stem that it fails to perform its usual function, and the rapidly developing cherry soon becomes yellow and falls. Thrips seem to prefer the cherry to other varieties of fruits as a place for ovipositing during the later season, and

this fruit suffers severely from ovipositing, though it may escape the first feeding injury. The result is a heavy dropping of half-grown cherries, which in badly infested regions means almost the whole crop. Numerous leaf and blossom stems in which eggs had been placed were closely watched to determine the length of the egg stage. In many cases these stems became dry during confinement in the laboratory; and almost invariably from these no thrips issued. Eggs need moisture for their preservation and development, and young thrips must have tender and pliable tissue through which to emerge. The egg stage lasts approximately four days.

It is interesting to watch, with the aid of a long lens, a young thrips issuing from the egg. The tiny incision in the stem of a blossom or leaf shows where an egg has been placed, and the enlarging egg within, causing a swelling in the plant tissue at the summit of which is the incision, indicates that the insect is about ready to emerge. The first sign of life is the appearance, pushing out from the incision, of the head with its bright red eyes. Little by little, and swaying backward and forward, the larva forces itself out until about one-half of the body is exposed, when first the antennae and then one by one the pairs of legs are made free from their resting position against the body. Swaying backward and forward, with legs and antennae waving frantically about, the insect pushes out of the egg cavity almost to its full length, whereupon, leaning forward, it eagerly takes a hold with its newly formed feet, and with a final effort pulls itself free and walks rapidly away. From four to ten minutes are required for the insect to free itself from the egg. The young insect is almost transparent and the green chlorophyll particles taken into the stomach can be seen through the body wall. Growth is rapid from the beginning. A very decided change takes

place during the second larval stage (Figure 4). In about three weeks the insect reaches a size often larger than that of the fully matured insect. It then ceases to feed, falls to the ground and enters the ground by some crack or worm hole. It goes down from three to ten inches, according to the structure and condition of the soil, the usual depth being about four inches. Upon reaching a secure depth, the larva hollows out for itself a tiny spherical or oblong cell, or it finds an exceedingly small natural cavity and shapes this for its convenience. The completed chamber has a hard, smooth inner wall, and it is about one-twelfth of an inch long, or just a little longer than the insect itself. The insect here spends the greater portion of its life. It remains for several months a quiescent, non-food-taking larva. Later the pupal changes are undergone, and lastly the adult insect appears before it issues forth to the tree. Larvae collected from the ground on August 28 were active, and, strange to say, green chlorophyll matter, undigested food, which had been taken into the stomach several months before, was still present in their bodies. The insects are scattered through the soil from near the trunk to several feet from the tree.

The writer has not been able to determine how long the nymph stage (Figure 5) lasts, but it evidently extends over several weeks. Nymphs in all stages of development were collected during May and at intervals until the following February, but they are most common during December, January and February. The writer has gathered nymphs from the ground early in May, but it is difficult to explain their presence there so early in the spring. It hardly seems possible that these were the still immature



The Ideal Engine

Built for hard, continuous service, and is particularly well adapted for the power sprayer, as it works equally well on hill-sides or on level ground. The Hardie Manufacturing Co. are general agents for this engine



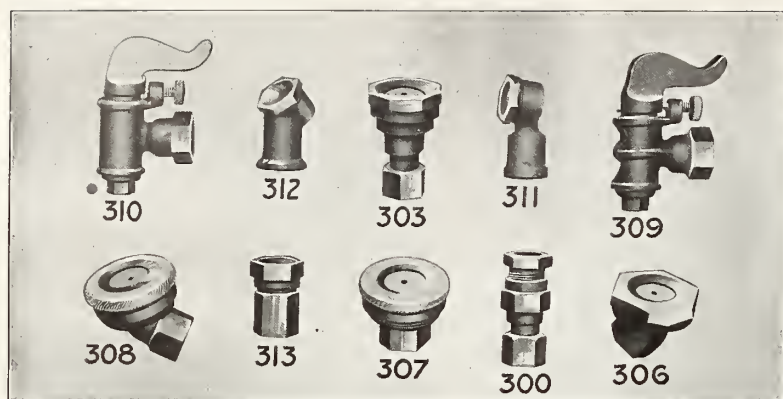
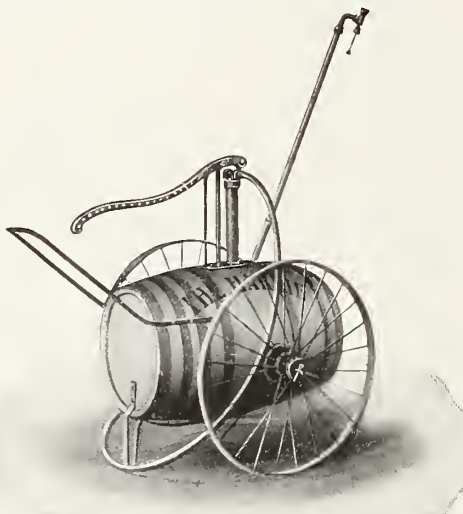


Illustration showing Bean Spray Nozzles, manufactured by the Bean Spray Pump Company, San Jose, California

forms of the previous year, for by this time all adult thrips had left the trees. These nymphs were taken along with the larvae, which had just entered the ground, and it might seem that they were hurrying through to produce a second generation; but to the writer's certain knowledge adults of a second generation did not appear on the trees. The nymph is active at all times. Wings develop from mere buds to long sacs which project backward along the sides of the body, and eventually reach beyond the tip of the abdomen.

The adult thrips (Figure 6) remain in the pupal chamber for days, and it may even be weeks before they issue forth to take up active life. How individual thrips force their way through the several inches of earth which lies above them is still a question. They come out, it seems, only after the ground has been thoroughly softened by rains, and it is evident, too, that they depend largely on the natural openings. They cannot possibly use the backwardly bent mouth cone as a means of boring or biting their way out. They have several groups of spines and certain angular edges on the

sides of the abdominal segments, however, which might be used in forcing a way through the soft soil. They also possess roughened, scoop-like structures—parts of the chitinous, hoof-like shell of the feet—which undoubtedly are used for digging. Adult thrips appeared in alarming

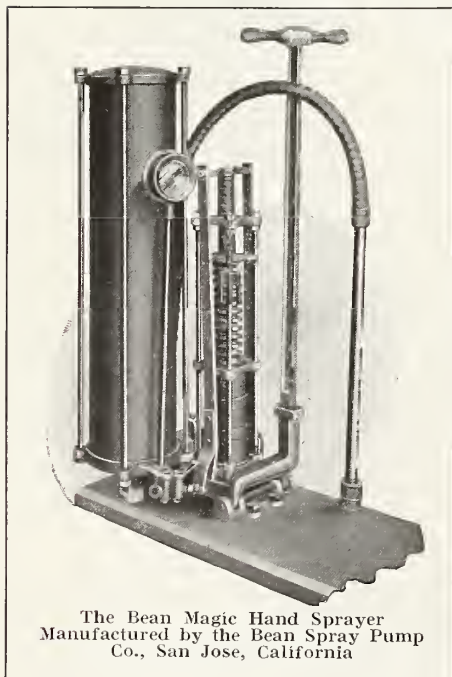


A wheel outfit for the small fruit grower and gardener

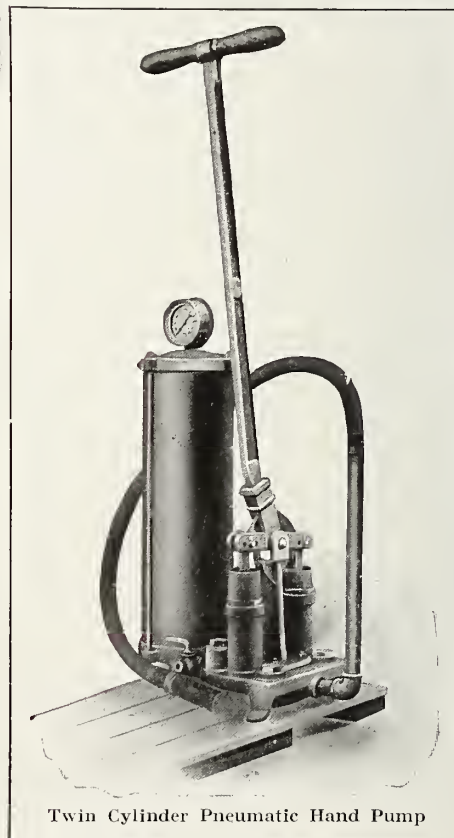
numbers in many Santa Clara Valley orchards in 1904, about February 24; in 1905 several days later, and in 1906 about March 1. They appear on the trees by millions and, it seems, all at about the same time. They feed and oviposit most actively during March and April, and by May 1 almost all have disappeared. No male individuals of the pear thrips have ever been collected; all have been females. Adults may be present in an orchard for a few days and then suddenly almost all disappear. This is explained by their habits of migration, as evidenced by the following observations: In a certain pear orchard which had been kept under daily observation for a week or more thrips had been abundant in blossoms and buds until suddenly one day all seemed to have disappeared. Upon closer examination, however, they were found congregating and walking around on the larger branches. This was about 3 o'clock in the afternoon. On the following morning hardly an

individual could be found in the orchard. This manner of flight seems to be distinctly migratory. Thrips often leave their places of feeding just before sunset and hover around and over and later settle back on the same trees. This mode of flight is decidedly different from the migratory one. It occurs only at evening, and the writer has never seen the pear thrips in flight during the morning or during the middle of the day.

Description of *Euthrips pyri* Daniel.—Measurements: Head, length 0.13 mm., width 0.15 mm.; prothorax, length 0.13 mm., width 0.2 mm.; mesothorax, width 0.28 mm.; abdomen, width 0.31 mm.; total length 1.26 mm. Antennae 0.31 mm. Color dark brown, tarsi light brown to yellow. Head slightly wider than long, cheeks arched, anterior margin angular, back of head transversely striate and bearing a few minute spines and a pair of very long prominent spines between posterior ocellus. Eyes prominent, oval in outline, black with light borders, coarsely faceted and pilose. Ocelli are approximate, yellow, margined inwardly with orange-brown crescents, posterior ones approximate to but not contiguous with light inner borders of eyes. Mouth-cone pointed, tipped with black; maxillary palpi three-segmented; labial palpi two-segmented, basal segment very short. Antennae eight-segmented, about two and one-half times as long as head, uniform brown except segment 3, which is light brown; spines pale; a forked sense cone on dorsal side of segment 3, with a similar one on ventral side of segment 4. Prothorax about as long but wider than head; a weak spine at each anterior and two large, strong ones on each posterior angle; other spines are

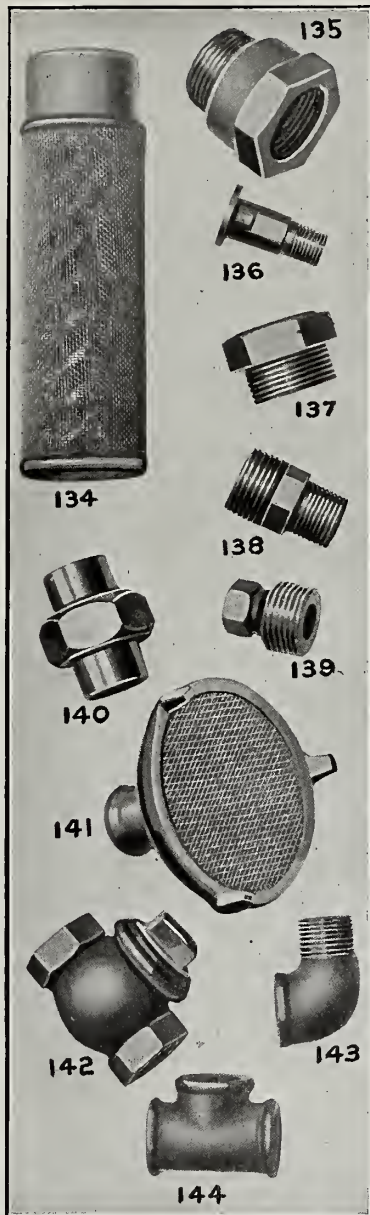


The Bean Magic Hand Sprayer  
Manufactured by the Bean Spray Pump  
Co., San Jose, California



Twin Cylinder Pneumatic Hand Pump



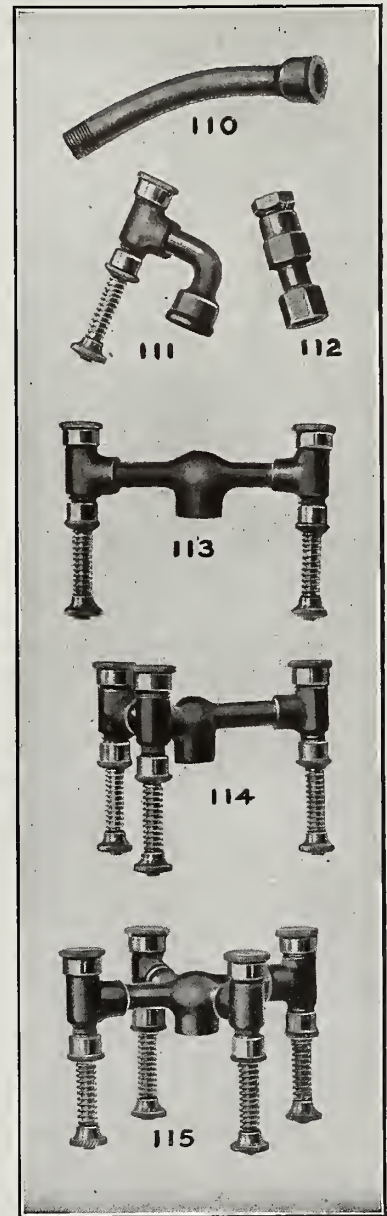


134, Malleable iron strainer with brass wire cloth; 135, Brass bushing, 1-inch female pipe to 1-inch male hose; 136,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch threaded tail pipe; 137, Brass bushing,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch female pipe to 1-inch male hose; 138, Brass bushing,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch male pipe to  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch male hose; 139, Brass bushing,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch female pipe to  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch male hose; 140,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass union; 141, Brass strainer; fits 1-inch suction hose; has projecting legs to keep the screen of the bottom of tank; 142,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass ball check valve, made especially heavy for high pressure; 143,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass street ell; 144,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass tee.

arranged in two groups of three and six, respectively, on basal half of wing and a few scattering ones on distal part; hind vein with fifteen or sixteen regularly placed spines; costal fringe on fore wing about twice as long as costal spines. Abdomen subovate, tapering abruptly toward the tip from the eighth segment; longest spines on segments 9 and 10; abdomen uniform brown, connective tissue yellow. Redescribed from many specimens, including several cotypes from Miss Daniel. Male unknown. Food plants, apricots, apples, almonds, cherries, figs, grapes, pears, prunes, plums, walnuts. The insect is found mostly on deciduous fruits. Habitat, San Francisco Bay region, California.

The study of the life habits of the pear thrips, as already given in detail, explains why certain artificial remedies are not entirely effective, and it also suggests other methods. Adults appear suddenly in late February and early March. They enter the opening buds and feed largely in protected places, and always on newly developing plant tissue. Destruction to buds can be accomplished in a very few days—it may be in less than a week. The fully developed wings of the insect permit of active flight and widespread distribution. Oviposition, extending through several weeks, permits of a widespread and a continuous feeding period for the new brood. Eggs are safely placed within the plant tissue. Larvae feed largely in protected places while on the tree, and then seek shelter and spend many months in the ground. An individual of the species will spend about eleven months in the ground and one on the tree, although the whole period of infestation of trees by adults and larvae may be about three months.

Exposed thrips, both adults and larvae, can be killed by several of the contact insecticides, but sprays have not proved successful because the spray mixture cannot be forced into the very tender buds and blossoms where the thrips are without injuring the plants; and, besides, all of the thrips cannot be reached by a single spraying. It was found in the limited experiments of 1905 that thrips could be killed over any given area, but that within a few days the infestation would be as bad as though no spraying had been done. This is accounted for by the presence of those thrips which escaped the spray and by the new individuals which had migrated into the orchard. It would be impossible for all persons to accomplish their spraying within the few days when the thrips are arriving on the trees. Larvae are more easily killed than adult thrips, but as they feed largely within the leaf clusters they, too, are protected. Spraying to kill larvae would necessarily be done after the serious injury from adults had been effected. It might be possible to obtain some results by applying a poisonous spray, but the ever newly unfolding leaf surface, upon which the insects could



110, Bent connection to go between the extension rod and nozzle, so as to carry the nozzle at an angle of about 45 degrees from the rod; 111, Single Vermorel nozzle, the best type for making a fine spray; 112, Cyclone nozzle, a favorite for spraying cold water paint and whitewash; 113, Two-cluster Vermorel; 114, Three-cluster Vermorel; 115, Four-cluster Vermorel.

feed and which would not be poisoned, would render this kind of spray almost useless.

There is some ground for believing, although the evidence is not conclusive, that thorough cultivation will figure largely as a means of control for the pear thrips; but even here the treatment must cover areas of considerable extent. Thrips larvae in the ground are mostly within reach of the plow, being usually found within five inches of the surface, although a few may go deeper. On uncultivated areas they may be found within two or three inches of the surface. Thrips are entering the ground mostly during the last two weeks of March and during April, a period when the most active cultivation of the year is carried on.

Continued on page 60

not conspicuous. Mesothorax with sides evenly convex, angles rounded; metanotal plate with four spines near front edge, inner pair largest. The mesonotal and metanotal plates are faintly striate. Legs moderately long, uniform brown except tibiae and tarsi, which are yellow. Spines on tip of fore and middle tibiae weak; several strong spines on hind tibiae. Wings present, extending beyond tip of abdomen, about twelve times as long as wide, pointed at tips; costa of fore wings thickly set with from twenty-nine to thirty-three quite long spines; fore vein with twelve or fifteen





Methow Valley District Exhibit at St. Paul Land Products Show, December 12 to 23, 1911. Arranged by Furey-Culver Co., Carlton, Washington, and awarded the sweepstakes cup of St. Paul Association of Commerce for the best ten boxes of apples and varieties grown in the American Northwest

## The Land Product Show at St. Paul

**T**HE St. Paul Land Products Show was a great success not only in attendance but in bringing together the people of the Pacific Coast States with those of the Middle West. To the people of the Twin Cities, as well as the farmers of the Middle West, the products, especially apples, from our Western States were a revelation. From an educational standpoint the St. Paul Land Show will go down in history as being the best ever held. The different state exhibits, as well as the sectional exhibits from the several states, were representative of what could best be produced in each state or district. Washington and Oregon, especially the former, were well represented. The Washington state exhibit, collected and installed by Mr. and Mrs. Wessel of Spokane, was awarded first prize for being the most artistic state exhibit, and certainly was the most attractive exhibit of the entire show. The Great Northern and Northern Pacific Railways vied with each other in showing the best of everything in the way of fruits, grains and grasses grown along their respective lines. A large portion of the Great Northern space was devoted to apples and processed fruits from their Washington territory.

The State of Washington again demonstrated its superiority as an apple growing state by securing the sweepstakes cup offered by the St. Paul Association of Commerce for the best ten boxes of apples and varieties grown in the American Northwest. This contest was the most spirited of the entire show, as the different fruit growing sections of Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon were represented by district exhibits, all anxious to win the sweepstakes cup for their particular

state and district. The Methow Valley district exhibit, made by Furey-Culver Company of Carlton, Washington, was awarded this sweepstakes cup for the best ten boxes of apples and varieties grown in the American Northwest. This, in connection with the awards to the apple growers of this valley at the National Apple Show of 1910, demonstrated it to be not only the scenic valley of the state, but one of the best apple growing sections as well.

That spirit of hearty co-operation between the different states and different sections of each state manifested throughout the entire show spells success so far as united action for more settlers for the West is concerned. The people of Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and the two Dakotas have

had an opportunity to see what we of Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon can produce; they are interested in what we have to offer the homeseeker and investor, and if the good work started at the St. Paul show is followed up by good systematic work by our different Western publicity agencies the Pacific Coast States are bound to reap a rich harvest in the way of new settlers and the right class of investors. Too much praise cannot be given President L. W. Hill of the Great Northern Railway for the personal interest he has shown in the St. Paul Land Products Show. Largely through his efforts the different states and districts were induced to make exhibits, and we do not believe there is a single exhibitor who but feels himself indebted to President Hill for some of the many courtesies extended to all exhibitors while at the land show. The business men of St. Paul certainly gave all the glad hand and made us feel we were among friends who were directly interested in the settlement and development of the Pacific Northwest. The Twin Cities are the natural gateway to the Northwest. As that section develops and prospers so will their cities increase as manufacturing and distributing centers. We leave St. Paul feeling we have made good in our efforts to interest settlers and investors in the Northwest. We believe all exhibitors feel they are well repaid for expense incurred in making exhibits, and are returning to their different localities hoping they may have the privilege of attending the second Northwestern Land Products Show under the same management at Minneapolis in 1912, with a larger and better exhibit.—Exhibitor.

### Editor Better Fruit:

Enclosed please find check for one dollar for renewal of "Better Fruit." I could not possibly do without it. It improves every number. I only wish there was something in it for the green orchardist—the new beginner. All the articles are advanced and for advanced fruit growers. However, it is a daisy. Yours very truly, J. Watson, Beaumont Realty Company, Los Angeles.



Great Northern Railway Exhibit at St. Paul Land Products Show, December 12 to 23, 1911



## Improve Your Fruit by Growing Pedigree Trees

By Joseph Moncrief, Winfield, Kansas

A NUMBER of years ago, in the study of botany, when I came to the statement that plants, like animals, had sex, the idea came to me of improving all plants by breeding up, just as is done in animal life. In the last fifteen years I have been in the nursery business and have become thoroughly

going on all around us in almost every line, of birds, animals, flowers, etc., nothing was being done to improve the fruit of the tree. Think of it, a tree is planted for from twenty to fifty years, while livestock to be butchered in just a few years was receiving the very best of attention.

In taking this matter up with a number of other nurserymen I became convinced that the fault did not lie with them alone, but with the planters as well, who almost universally asked the price of trees when making a purchase and cared nothing for the quality. Believing that the old nursery propagating was altogether wrong and more than one hundred years back, I determined to make some examinations in this line or get out of the business. Up to this time I had been growing trees such as other nurserymen, aiming to grow good stock, selling wholesale what we had in surplus and buying of other nurserymen what we were short. Another very bad thing from the planter's standpoint was the fact that in the old line of nursery business the scions or twigs, as the grower would understand it, from the scion tree were propagated were almost universally cut from the nursery row, or, even worse, poor trees which were unsalable and had to be lined out in order for clearing the scion orchard. By this method you could readily see that a large per cent of grafts were made from watery sprouts, which progressive horticulturists understand at once, usually take from three to four years to mature fruit buds; thus a large per cent of the ordinary nursery stock, especially in apple, was three or four years longer coming into bearing than it should be

under scientific methods. We then began observations in bearing orchards of all kinds of fruit and found that in the best orchards there was a large number of barren trees, or trees which annually bore poor fruit. Most any orchardist, if you will call his attention to the subject, will tell you that he has observed a certain Ben Davis or a certain Winesap which bore much better than the others. The law of "like begets like" has been well established; then why not propagate trees from this best Ben Davis, which you know is fruitful, rather than by the old methods of propagating from the nursery row without knowing whether you are getting fruitful trees or barren ones.

Following out this idea we began to select scions and buds from trees of superior merit, and our results are most satisfying; our orchards come into bearing earlier than other trees, besides getting very satisfactory trees when it came to hardiness. We have kept improving this system until now we are growing pedigreed trees, and this year had 225,000 two-year-old apples in our nurseries of which we could give you the pedigree, just as a livestock dealer gives you the pedigree of his hogs and cattle. As an example, we quote you the description of two or three apples as follows: Jonathan (A): Age of tree 7 years, height 18 feet, spread 14 feet, diameter of trunk 8 inches; fruit very highly colored, dark red; produced six boxes of fancy fruit; fruiting habits for three years regular; first prize winner in Denver National Apple Show. Rome Beauty: Age of tree 9 years, height of tree 12 feet, spread 20 feet, diameter of trunk 8 inches; fruit highly striped with red; produced ten boxes choice fruit; orchard bearing three years. W. W. Pearmain: Age of tree 10 years, height 20 feet, spread 20 feet, diameter



J. Moncrief, President of the Winfield Nursery Company

dissatisfied with the old rut that the ordinary nursery business was in, viz, propagating trees by the cheapest methods, without knowing anything whatever of the parentage of the trees and without regard for growing trees to bear fine fruit and large quantities of it. I also became attracted to the work of Mr. Burbank in California and the wonderful things he was doing in the originating of new varieties both by selecting seedlings and scions which, you might say, he originated and proved able of getting desired effects and valuable new varieties by hybridizing or breeding. I also note that the only tendency in the old nursery line seems to take up and boom new varieties of fruits, many of which are inferior to the old varieties and unsuited to the climates in which they were to be planted, and further taking into consideration that they are just one generation from a seedling, why should they be equal in quality to taking something already grown which was good and improving the quality of it by bud selection? In recent years I noted a great improvement which was being made in corn by breeding, and in a number of other things, such as, for example, the Germans had increased the sugar beet about 15 per cent; and yet while these improvements were



Birdseye view of 100,000 pedigreed apple trees of finest blood, grown by the Winfield Nursery Company, the first photograph ever exhibited of pedigreed fruit trees





A close view of two-year-old apple, all pedigreed stock of the Winfield Nursery Company, showing the superior individuality of this class of trees

of trunk 10 inches; in fruiting 4 years; produced last crop fifteen boxes fancy fruit.

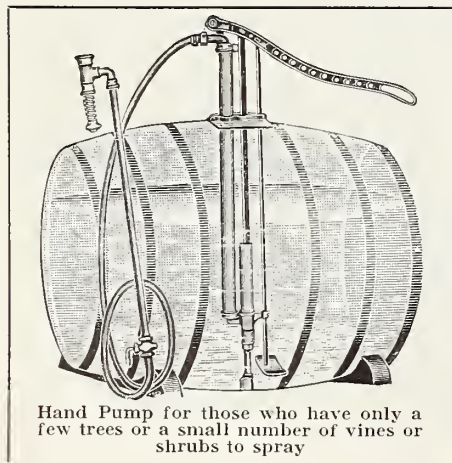
It is through this line of work that we hope to succeed, and though it costs more money, we shall go ahead, as we find the progressive planter quite willing to pay for this class of stock, and we believe that it will in time revolutionize nursery work, or growing of pure trees, and the people will learn that trees are not like cordwood, and that price should not be governed alone by the size of the tree they buy or amount of wood they get. Our work has perhaps been best demonstrated by the following example: In Elberta we classified some thirteen strains; we are now growing in peach what we call the Hottes Elberta, which is simply an individual Elberta peach that matured a full crop of remarkable fruit at three years of age, and as an illustration of

what the second generation of this peach is doing, we quote from Professor Favor of the Fruit Grower of St. Joseph, Missouri: "This is the first Hottes Elberta I have seen seen or tasted. In appearance it is mighty fine, but on the inside it has all the various strains of the Elberta beaten. It is more distinctly a free stone than any other variety, but to my notion is decidedly sweeter."

The following letter indicates the remarkable early bearing of this same peach: "Winfield Nursery Company, Winfield, Kansas: A year ago last

spring I set out one of your Hottes Elberta peaches. This tree is planted inside of fifty feet of three eight-year-old Elberta peach trees belonging to my neighbor, which trees are sheltered by his house, are carefully pruned every spring and given the best of care. I have lived here four years and in that time have seen irregular crops of Elberta peaches on these trees. This year the crop was a failure on these eight-year-old Elberta peach trees, there being only six peaches on the three trees, while on my little Hottes Elberta peach tree was grown and matured thirteen perfect peaches. These peaches averaged about ten inches in circumference, were a beautiful color and much finer grained and sweeter than any Elberta peaches ever grown on my neighbor's trees. I also observed that my Hottes Elberta has a much smaller pit and did not cling to the meat as do the ordinary Elbertas. I am sixty-six years old and have lived in Cowley County ever since 1870. Have raised Elbertas on my farm and am familiar with this variety, and I have never seen anything in the Elbertas to compare with the Hottes Elberta. Yours truly, J. W. Groom, Winfield, Kansas."

We are now following a system of having men study orchards all over the country and mark trees showing individual merit, and are watching these trees for two or three years to see whether the quality and quantity of fruit is what we desire and is more than the ordinary; if it meets our requirements we propagate from it. A number of horticulturists and scientists from different sections of the country have visited our plant and everyone agrees that our methods are right. This line of progress we aim to carry out until every tree or plant which leaves our firm shall be a pedigreed plant.



Hand Pump for those who have only a few trees or a small number of vines or shrubs to spray



Washington State Exhibit at the St. Paul Land Products Show, December 12 to 23, 1911



## Augusta County, Virginia, A Fine Apple Section

By D. C. Fitzgerald

VIRGINIA'S largest county, Augusta, with an area of 647,680 acres of land, is situated in the western part of the state and in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley, extending from the top of the Blue Ridge Mountains on the east to the Alleghany Mountains on the west. The general character of the

the year 1911 will witness the planting of some 60,000 apple trees of well known commercial varieties in Augusta County. Peaches do well in certain sections; the Augusta peach is mostly grown and finds ready market locally at from \$1.25 to \$2 per bushel. Peach growing is on the increase, as evi-



Beautiful Shenandoah Valley Orchards

surface is gently rolling and affords excellent drainage for apple orchards and the grass and grain farms. The soils are mostly limestone, very productive and with a stiff clay sub-soil. The elevation above sea level is 1,200 to 1,600 in the apple growing sections of Augusta County.

The apple is king in Augusta. It grows to perfection—large, high colored and fine flavored red apples, with a "waxy" skin and luscious—by the hundreds of thousands of bushels that find ready market in New York and all the large cities, and that make friends wherever they go. Augusta County's apples are: The York Imperials, a red winter apple of full size, sub-acid in flavor and one of the best keeping apples in cold or ordinary storage; Virginia Winesaps, a well known red winter apple, reaches perfection here; the Stayman Winesap, an improved dessert apple of recognized flavor, with a beautiful color and a favorite in all markets; the "Lowry," the new dessert apple which was propagated in Virginia, is grown extensively in Augusta County, and the best proof of its merits and value is shown by the sales of Lowrys from Waynesboro section orchards in May at \$5 per bushel. The Newtown Pippin is grown in the black loams on the Blue Ridge Mountains in Augusta County. Ben Davis, Bonum, Grimes Golden, Limbertwig, Maidens Blush, Pilot, Gano, Northern Spy and Delicious are also grown, and

denced by a prominent fruit grower in this section who is planting a fifty-acre peach orchard on the Blue Ridge at the 2,600 feet elevation.

The three forks of the Shenandoah River flow north through the eastern part of the county, the headwaters of

the James River flow south through the western part, and the many thousands of clear, pure springs found in every part of the county make this one of the best watered sections in the Southern States. Water power is developed along the principal streams, and the wheat and grains of Augusta are ground at home and shipped to all parts of the South. Here we have spring water so pure, so clear and so healthful that it is bottled and sold in the large cities.

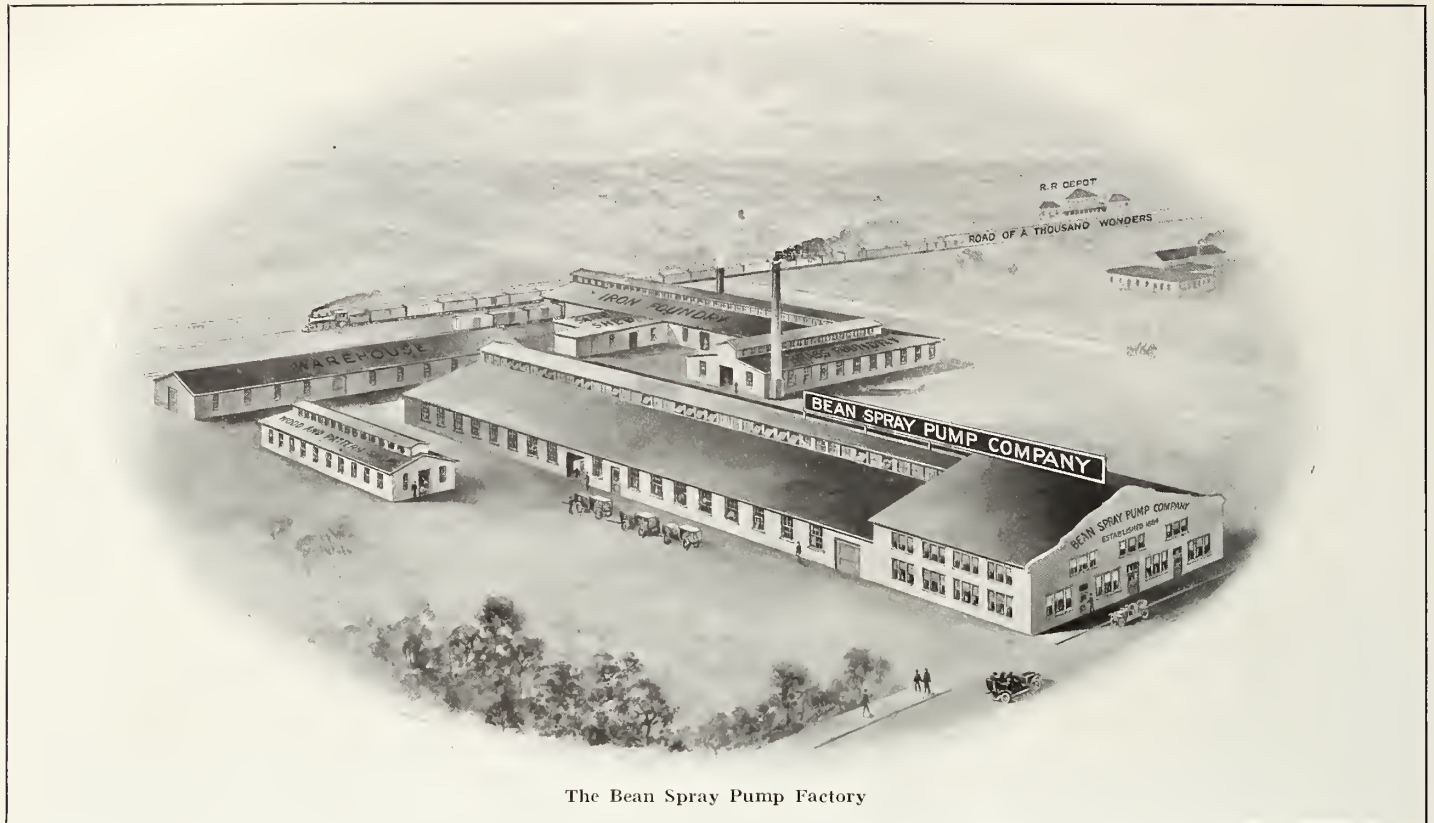
Here in Augusta County is to be found the commercial apple orchard in its perfection, planted in proved soils in blocks of from 5 to 100 acres, with every tree a perfect specimen, low headed, forks arched, bark clean and smooth, and with wide spreading and strong main branches, with open top for entrance of the air, sunshine and rain, so essential to the proper maturing and coloring of all the apples on the tree. The tree rows are straight, the ground clean cultivated, no crops grown in these orchards except apples and an occasional cover of clover or grass, which is turned under to enrich the soil and add plant life to the trees; each tree an income producing unit and cared for accordingly. Augusta County orchardists have learned from their twenty-five years of intelligent study and development the vital importance of careful selection of nursery stock, proper setting and constant attention to spraying, pruning, cultivation and fertilization, and today the money returns, which frequently run up to \$875 net per acre per year, prove that this development work has been well and truly done.

Apple orchard land, with proved soils, proper air and water drainage, and near to good towns and shipping points, can be bought for \$15 per acre for land in the raw state, that is, in



Virginia Winesaps, Lowries and Albemarle Pippins, grown in Augusta County





The Bean Spray Pump Factory

brush, with no house or development, and \$35 to \$50 per acre for better class of land near towns and railroads, and with good houses, barns, fences, and all cleared and in high state of cultivation and ready to set out the trees. Clearing the brush land costs from \$7.50 to \$15 per acre; apple trees of the best varieties and of the best nursery stock cost 20 cents each; our orchards are planted 30 to 40 trees to the acre, and trees can be set in the land at five cents each. This figures the cost to buy, clear and set land in apple trees at a total of \$35 per acre for the raw land, and the modern methods of inter-planting between the young trees makes it possible to make the orchard pay for itself up to the bearing age by growing such crops as Irish potatoes, cantaloupes, berries, etc., all of which crops are sold at profitable prices in the local market. Strawberries and cantaloupes grown here can be marketed in New York. These apple lands yield as high as 200 bushels of Irish potatoes to the acre that sell locally from the field at 45 to 60 cents per bushel.

You can do all this as well, possibly better, than our apple growers. It is no secret. These are broad-minded men, these apple growers, who will welcome you and give you all necessary assistance in starting and developing the orchard. Is it worth trying? Come to Augusta County, Virginia, and investigate; this is the place, now is the time. Expert orchardists and experienced apple growers from other sections, notably from Oregon, have inspected carefully the apple orchards and kindred conditions in Augusta County and pronounced them equal to the best as to productiveness, quality of

fruit, earning values and certainty of crops of any to be found in this broad United States of America. A Virginia apple orchard is within the reach of the men of moderate or small means, and the same results can be accomplished as on the \$500 to \$1,000 per acre land elsewhere. Live while you do live and live in "The Beautiful Shenadoah Valley of Virginia," amid her blossoms and her fruits.

#### APPLES AND PEACHES

E. E. Thornton, of Houston, Mississippi, set out 400 Elberta peach trees and 200 York Imperials in November, 1906. The following fall he planted 50 Mamie Ross peach trees and over 100 Red Bird Clings, Chinese Clings and Mayflower trees. At three years old, in July, 1909, the 400 Elbertas yielded \$230 worth of peaches sold in crates, and 500 three-pound cans were put up, which latter sold readily for \$1.80 per dozen. In July, 1910, the same trees yielded a profit of \$144 per acre, and the indications are that the next crop will exceed this figure. The York Imperials began to come in this year, the 200 trees averaging nearly one bushel to the tree. These trees are in fine condition and should steadily increase in yield from now on, and will prove one of the best assets on the farm. In connection with this fruit farm, Mr. Thornton raises hogs. He fattens about fifty hogs a year, figuring the pork standing him at around four cents to raise. This farmer bought two places since coming to this section eight years ago. For one he paid \$8.50 per acre, and last fall refused an offer of \$25 per acre for it. The other, bought three years ago at \$13 per acre, he considers worth today \$30 per acre. He states that Chickasaw County is one of the best in the state. The Pontotoc Ridge, which runs through the section, provides the finest fruit soils, while the black prairie land in the eastern part of the county is excellent land for general farming. The lands, Mr. Thornton states, are well lying, well drained and capable of growing the best crops.—Southern Field.

#### FIELD FORCE PUMP CO.

Elmira, New York, Dec. 16, 1911.

Editor Better Fruit:

We are taking the liberty of sending you under separate cover a copy of our handsome new catalogue for 1912. We believe that this is an unusual booklet in many ways, and trust that you will take a few moments to peruse it

carefully. First, just a glance at the cover. Father Time has dealt gently with our farmer friend. His sun-kissed, intelligent face and his splendid physique betoken victorious battles over destructive pests. He has cultivated, pruned and sprayed until he now looks with pride over his vast orchard, famed for its beauty and productiveness. We are glad to show him as he is—the typical American farmer. Second, as to its contents: (a) A comprehensive treatise on the comparative value of the liquid and dust spray, together with some practical "pointers," not in the least theoretical, but tried and true and worthy of the study of anyone interested in spraying; (b) just a word or two in relation to our mechanical agitator and automatic brushes which play so large a part in the characteristic features of our machines; (c) a complete line of our best selling spraying machines and gasoline engines, adapted for every purpose and embodying many superior features not found in other makes on the market; (d) a set of standard authentic formulas applying to general climatic conditions and given in a clear, concise form; (e) a comprehensive spray calendar treating on fruits, scales, vegetables, insects injuring shade trees, ginseng and cotton, and subdivided under the following heads, viz., Pests, What to Use and Time for Spraying. We believe that in view of the completeness of the catalogue and on account of the information which it contains within its pages that a copy should be placed in the hands of every interested fruit and vegetable grower. The matter contained therein has been compiled from the latest horticultural reports of the different experimental stations in the United States and is, therefore, up to date and reliable. Yours very truly, Field Force Pump Co., Harrison S. Chapman, president.

Mr. B. F. Hurst of Boise, Idaho, was very much in evidence at the Spokane Apple Show demonstrating the Manville Apple Grader. The growers from all sections of the country were very much interested. The fruit grower has been so absorbed in growing his young orchard, and the West is so generous in the way of prolific yield, that comparatively little attention has been given to the economic side of production, but now that orcharding is conducted along scientific lines, in a business way, every grower is endeavoring to improve his product in every way possible and save all unnecessary expense. Further particulars regarding the Manville Apple Grader may be obtained by referring to the page ad which appeared in the December and January numbers of "Better Fruit," or by writing the Manville Fruit Company, Box 847, Boise, Idaho.\*





Spraying in the orchard of K. A. West, Hood River, Oregon

## A Plea for Nut Trees for Highways

By Daniel N. Pomeroy, Lockport, New York

ONE of the weaknesses of mankind seems to be to cling to old ideas, and even venerate the acts of ancestors, whether they were wise or otherwise. Because the first white men who settled in the New England States made much of the horse chestnut, planting it almost everywhere to the exclusion of better and more valuable trees, planting them along the roadsides and about their grounds, it does not follow that we should perpetuate their practices centuries later, as is now being done in many localities. In Europe this clinging to ancestral ideas and practices is just as much a trait of the people as it is in this country, but fortunately some wise man of ancient times discovered that a tree might be both useful and ornamental, and with the two combined the planter would be doubly blessed. When or by whom the walnut, later known as the English walnut, was first introduced into parts of Europe, and later into England, is now unknown, but it was very early discovered that they were beautiful and easily grown trees, yielding an immense amount of excellent and nutritious food. The fashion or custom once established among the people, the propagation and planting became general, and has continued uninterruptedly in several European countries for more than two thousand years. They are planted along the highways, in parks and forests, and for memorial trees for births and marriages—in fact to set out a tree is considered an act commendable alike in prince and peasant. The result of this custom is to be seen in the normal crop of many millions of bush-

els of English walnuts gathered in France and Italy. Millions of dollars' worth are exported to the United States each year, and we are obliged to pay a high price for them, although these trees will grow here as freely and bear as abundantly as in any country of Europe.

It has been known for some time that this tree thrives in Western states, California and Oregon being noted for their crops of English walnuts. A professor of a state agricultural college of one of these states writes of the walnut industry: "It offers one of the finest fields for investment to be found. From the seventh or eighth year on the investment will pay good interest on a valuation of \$1,000 per acre, and a good bearing grove will easily bring that figure." Another Western authority of international fame on his knowledge on tree propagation states: "If on deep, well drained land you will have in six to eight years a grove of walnuts which will pay at present, or even much lower prices, a most princely interest on your investment." As it is now over thirty years since the French varieties were introduced into the Pacific Coast sections the industry has now grown to great proportions in the West. California now produces a more valuable crop of nuts each year than oranges. A nut grower who recently went to France to get information and ideas on their culture was much surprised at the trees being grown in most any place rather than in orchards. The Isere Valley is the home of the Mayette, or Grenoble, walnut. This variety of walnut brings the highest price in the

New York market of any of the imported varieties. In the foothills of the Isere Valley are growing thousands of walnut trees, but only a small proportion of them are planted in orchard form; most of them are growing singly or in small groups, for the land is valuable and the fertile spots must be used for other purposes, consequently the poorest land, irregular spots and borders of fields and roadways are given over to walnuts, and yet grown under these conditions the trees thrive and yield splendid returns.

The crop of the Isere Valley amounts to several thousand tons, and as the immense product is the aggregate of the holdings of hundreds of small growers, the work of harvesting and curing is not done on an extensive scale, but the individual growers are always able to care for their small gatherings, labor being plentiful and competent. Buyers are on hand as soon as the crop shapes itself, and the first grade nuts are always at a premium. Seconds are in demand at a lower price, and small and defective nuts are used for making oil. Care in the selection of trees should again be impressed on intending planters. Many tender varieties are still being planted, and if such trees withstand the weather and winter kill it is doubtful if they will bear. If this greatest nut growing section of France makes its great success by utilizing what might be considered waste land, mainly along the highways and fences, about homes and barns, it should naturally indicate that we, of most sections of the United States, are not making the most of the opportunities open to us. It is but natural, though, that this is true, from the general belief that the English walnut





English Walnut Farm, Lackport, New York

Daniel H. Pomeroy, grower of Hardy Pomeroy English Walnut trees. Young trees in front of scene on both sides and older trees about homestead. To Western readers the age of this home may be interesting—built in 1823 on land bought of Holland Land Company in 1810 by grandfather of the writer

could not be grown only under the most favorable conditions and in frostless climates. It is true that most varieties will not withstand cold or zero weather, but it has been proven in recent years that the most severe Northern climates will not affect the variety known as Hardy Pomeroy English Walnut.

The English Walnut Farm, Lockport, New York, managed by Daniel N. Pomeroy, has proven conclusively that this tree will make a commercial success in the parts of the country where the winters are subject to weather far below zero. Trees from the English Walnut Farm have been sold in all sections of the United States and carefully tested by the government at state experimental farms, and all reports have declared them an unqualified success. It is a distinct variety, the government expert pomologicalists have discovered, and much superior to the foreign nut in flavor, and is becoming more and more valuable as the demand increases. The English walnut tree should long have been extensively planted as a roadside tree in place of the hundreds of worthless varieties of shade trees to be seen in such positions in all thickly settled parts of our country. We should think of the French in the Isere Valley and of their thousands of tons of nuts grown mainly on the highways. With a hardy variety, now well known and introduced, it should be given a prominent position—not because of its valuable crops alone, but it is a highly ornamental and beautiful shade tree; and since its being proven thoroughly acclimated and its future certain, to neglect planting as many as possible of this tree is neglecting not only the community, but yourself and your family and descendants. It takes a trifle more time to secure the first crop than the ordinary kinds of farm

crops, but an English walnut tree, when large enough to yield from ten to fifty dollars' worth of nuts annually, will not occupy any more land than is required to produce a dollar's worth of wheat, or any other kind of grain. In addition to this there is no annual plowing and seeding to be done for each ensuing crop, for when once established it is good for at least a hundred years, and there are trees of a known age of over four hundred years, and increases in value and productiveness with age. If our farmers and others who were planting shade trees twenty-five and fifty years ago had thought of this and put the idea to a practical test the roadside trees would

today have many millions of dollars' worth of nuts, which we are now compelled to import. Taking this view of the subject, is it not natural to ask in all sincerity if it is not about time that a change was made in the kind of trees generally planted along the roads, cross-roads and highways at least? Would you not like to go out in your dooryard and gather more delicious nuts than you could use for all the cakes, and fudge, and salads, and eating you could use?

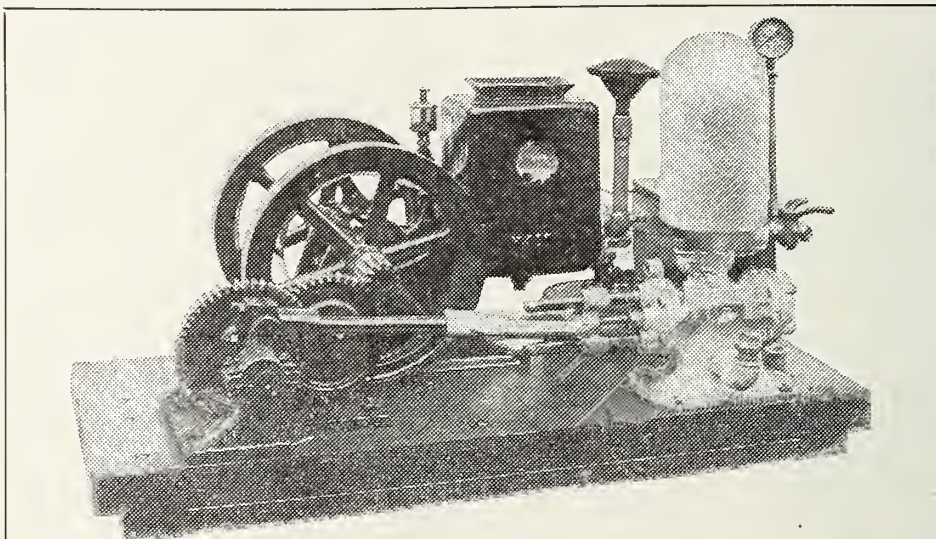
Our ancestors in this country may have been very careless and unwise, or thoughtless, in the selection of the kinds of trees planted, and, however much we may regret it, we should each strive to remedy defects, keeping in mind that posterity will also have something to say about our plantings.

#### A SMALL ORANGE GROVE

J. R. Powell, located on the Bay Shore division of the Mobile & Ohio Railroad, near Mobile, Alabama, has a small orange grove on his place which is just coming into bearing and which gives the finest promise of future profits. There are in the area 150 four-year-old Dorman Bud trees, 50 three-year-old trees and 400 two-year-old trees. The first 200 are bearing well already, one tree last season having over 400 oranges on it. The trees are planted sixteen feet apart and will average about 170 trees to the acre. Prices received for the fruit average 20 cents per dozen, which on an acre represents \$1,132, and as there is but small expense connected with the cultivation and not a large one for picking and packing, profits per acre range around \$500 on good years, and always enough to pay all expenses in poor seasons. This grower estimates that his land and trees up to the present time have not cost him over \$50 per acre, and states that there is plenty of similar land in his section, cutover pine areas mostly, which can be had at exceedingly low prices, and which offers equal opportunities.—Southern Field.

#### Editor Better Fruit:

A week ago I forwarded you by international money order the amount of \$4.50 United States gold for a further subscription of three years to "Better Fruit," up to 1916. My present subscription expires about end of 1913. Please let me know and confirm. Will you please take note of my new address and change address wrapper accordingly. Yours very truly, Carlos Bartels, Madariaga, Province de Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.



Will the Small Individual Power Sprayer Replace the Large Jobbing Machine?

The trend of sprayer buying seems to point in that direction, and there are several very good reasons why every orchardist owning an orchard sufficiently large to justify it should own his own outfit. The principal advantage lies in the fact that it enables the grower to spray at the proper time, at which time it is sometimes impossible to secure the services of the large machine. Mitchell, Lewis & Staver Company of Portland have anticipated the demand for small outfits and have answered it with the machine above, which they call the Mitchell Jr., and describe as highly efficient and moderately priced. It is composed of a one-horse-power Stover Engine and a Myers Pump, mounted on a heavy base



# The Use of Soap to Retard Settling of Certain Arsenicals

By J. R. Parker, Assistant Entomologist Montana Agricultural Experiment Station

WHILE engaged in a cabbage spraying experiment the writer became convinced that arsenate of lead alone was useless because of the failure of the spray to adhere to the waxy surface of the cabbage leaves. Even when applied as a fine mist the small drops would run together, forming large globules which would finally roll off the leaf, or else upon evaporation would leave the poison concentrated in one spot. To overcome this difficulty common laundry soap was added at the rate of two bars to fifty gallons of the mixture. The spray then spread out in a thin film over the surface of the leaf, leaving the poison very evenly distributed and wasting very little by falling to the ground. But while the difference in the matter of spreading over the leaf was quite marked, a more striking difference was noticed in the way in which the arsenate of lead settled in the two mixtures. The appearance of the soap mixture attracted attention as soon as the soap was added. Instead of rapidly settling out and leaving a comparatively clear liquid at the surface the whole liquid seemed to form a creamy emulsion, and there appeared to be little settling in comparison with the rapid settling out of the flaky particles in the non-soap mixture. During the winter of 1910-11 the effect of soap upon the settling of arsenate of lead was further studied in the laboratory and some rather startling results were obtained. Following are the results of the laboratory tests:

Experiment 1.—Object, to determine the difference in the rapidity of settling between a soap and a non-soap arsenate of lead spray mixture. Materials, Star brand arsenate of lead; Peet Brothers' silk soap. Method, glass cylinders two inches in diameter and holding about 750 c.c. were used for containers. The non-soap mixture was made by weighing 20 grams of Star brand arsenate of lead into an evaporating dish, rubbing it into a thin paste and pouring it into the cylinder. Water was added to make 600 c.c. The arsenate of lead was prepared for the soap mixture in a similar way, except that water was added to make 500 c.c. instead of 600 c.c. 100 c.c. of a stock solution containing 2 grams of soap to every 100 c.c. was then added, making 600 c.c. of the mixture in each cylinder, the soap spray containing soap at the rate of two bars to 50 gallons. Both mixtures were vigorously agitated and left to stand for equal periods of time. At the end of the period 500 c.c. of each mixture was siphoned out and the remaining 100 c.c. was transferred to an evaporating dish, evaporated to dryness and weighed. Wherever there was a chance for error it was generally in favor of the non-soap mixture, that is, the combined sources of error tended to make the difference in settling between the two mixtures less striking.

To illustrate, the non-soap mixture was always agitated last and siphoned first, thus giving it less time to settle. Duplicate tests were made in every case, and when there was a difference of over 0.5 gram the test was repeated. The results are shown in the table A. Conclusion, the addition of soap, at the rate of two bars to fifty gallons, to an arsenate of lead mixture retards the settling of the arsenate of lead, only 4.9 grams settling out of the soap mixture in fifteen minutes, while nearly twice that amount settled out of the non-soap mixture in the same time. It may be noted here that in all brands tested, other than Star brand, practically all of the arsenate of lead in the non-soap mixtures settled out during the first fifteen minutes. The amount

that settled out of the soap mixture in five hours was the same as the amount that settled out of the non-soap mixture in thirty minutes.

Experiment 2.—Object, to determine whether the amount of soap used influences the amount of settling in the soap mixtures. Materials, same as in experiment 1. Method, same as in 1, except that a series of three tests was made, using respectively one-half, double and triple the amount of soap used in 1. The results are shown in the table B. Conclusions, above a certain quantity the amount of soap used appears to have little influence upon the amount of settling. It should be noted here that the use of too little soap brings about a condition where the particles of arsenate of lead appear to mass

TABLE A—AMOUNT OF SETTLING IN SOAP AND NON-SOAP ARSENATE OF LEAD MIXTURES

Settling period	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c. of mixture			
	Soap		Non-Soap	
15 minutes	4.5 g.	4.8 g.	7.6 g.	7.2 g.
30 minutes	5.3	4.9	9.5	9.6
45 minutes	5.6	5.2	11.4	11.1
1 hour	5.0	5.3	11.4	11.4
2 hours	6.5	7.0	11.5	11.6
3 hours	6.8	7.1	11.6	11.4
4 hours	8.2	8.2	....	....
5 hours	9.5	9.6	....	....

Note—The dry weight of 20 g. of arsenate of lead used was 11.7 g.

TABLE B—AMOUNT OF SETTLING FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF SOAP USED

Settling period	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c. of mixture					
	1 : 600	2 : 600	4 : 600	6 : 600	8 : 600	10 : 600
15 minutes	(†)	*4.5 g.	*4.8 g.	4.5 g.	4.6 g.	4.0 g.
30 minutes	(†)	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.8
45 minutes	(†)	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.2	4.7
1 hour	(†)	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.2
2 hours	(†)	6.5	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.5

Note—The dry weight of 20 g. of arsenate of lead used was 11.7 g.

\* Results in these columns were taken from Experiment 1.

† This amount was not enough; arsenate of lead settled out as fast as in non-soap mixture.

TABLE C—AMOUNT OF SETTLING IN WHALE-OIL SOAP AND LAUNDRY SOAP MIXTURES

Settling period	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c. of mixture			
	Wheat-oil Soap		Laundry Soap	
15 minutes	2.7 g.	3.0 g.	*4.5 g.	*4.8 g.
30 minutes	3.5	3.6	4.9	5.3
45 minutes	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.3
1 hour	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.0
2 hours	7.5	7.8	6.5	7.0

\* Results in these columns were taken from Experiment 1.

TABLE D—AMOUNT OF SETTLING IN VARIOUS ARSENATE OF LEAD-SOAP MIXTURES

Settling period	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c. of mixture					
	Grasselli-Soap	Eagle-Soap	Ansbacher-Soap	Star-Soap	Star-Soap	Star-Soap
15 minutes	4.2 g.	4.2 g.	3.0 g.	3.0 g.	4.8 g.	*4.5 g.
30 minutes	5.5	5.4	4.2	4.1	5.4	4.9
45 minutes	5.7	5.9	5.1	5.5	5.7	6.0
1 hour	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.6

\* Results in these columns were taken from Experiment 1.

TABLE E—AMOUNT OF SETTLING IN SOAP AND NON-SOAP ARSENITE OF ZINC MIXTURES

Settling period	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c. of mixture			
	Soap		Non-Soap	
15 minutes	2.4 g.	2.9 g.	7.7 g.	7.4 g.
30 minutes	3.2	3.2	9.2	9.2
45 minutes	3.3	3.2	9.1	9.5
1 hour	3.1	3.4	9.4	9.7
2 hours	4.0	3.8	....	....
15 hours	7.2	7.1	....	....

TABLE F—DISTRIBUTION OF ARSENATE OF LEAD IN A NON-SOAP MIXTURE

	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c.	
	1.2 g.	1.6 g.
Cylinder No. 1.....	1.5	2.3
Cylinder No. 4.....	1.4	2.0
Cylinder No. 7.....	1.5	1.8
Cylinder No. 10.....	1.0	1.5
Cylinder No. 13.....	1.0	1.4
Cylinder No. 16.....	0.5	0.5
Total dry weight of arsenate of lead used.....	55.0	55.0
Weight of sediment left in spray can.....	35.4	30.5
Per cent of total weight left in spray can.....	64.36	55.45

TABLE G—DISTRIBUTION OF ARSENATE OF LEAD IN A SOAP MIXTURE

	Weight of sediment in last 100 c.c.	
	2.3 g.	2.2 g.
Cylinder No. 1.....	2.2	2.2
Cylinder No. 4.....	2.0	2.0
Cylinder No. 7.....	2.2	2.1
Cylinder No. 10.....	1.9	1.8
Cylinder No. 13.....	1.7	1.8
Cylinder No. 16.....	1.2	1.8
Total dry weight of arsenate of lead used.....	55.0	55.0
Weight of sediment left in spray can.....	11.8	14.8
Per cent of total weight left in spray can.....	21.54	26.90





The illustration represents in a graphic way the difference in the rapidity of settling in a soap and non-soap arsenate of lead mixture. Cylinder I contains 55 g. of arsenate of lead, the total amount used in a 4-gallon knapsack spray can. Cylinder II contains 35.4 g., the total amount of arsenate of lead that could not be pumped out of the spray can when no soap was used. Cylinder III contains 14.8 g., the total amount of arsenate of lead that could not be pumped out of the spray can when soap was used.

together and settle out even more rapidly than in a non-soap mixture. Two bars to fifty gallons is about the least that can be used, and in practical work it would be safer to use three bars to fifty gallons.

Experiment 3.—Object, to determine whether whale oil soap would act the same as the laundry soap used in experiments 1 and 2. Materials, Star brand arsenate of lead; Good's whale oil soap. Method, same as in experiment 1. The results are given in the table C. Conclusion, whale oil soap gave even better results than the more expensive laundry soap.

Experiment 4.—Object, to determine the effect of soap upon the settling of arsenate of lead other than the Star brand. Materials, Peet Brothers' silk soap; Grasselli arsenate of lead; Eagle brand arsenate of lead; Ansbacher's arsenate of lead. Method, same as in experiment 1. Results are shown in the table D. Conclusion, when mixed with soap there is little difference in the amount of settling in the various brands tried.

Experiment 5.—Object, to determine the difference in the rapidity of settling between a soap and a non-soap arsenite of zinc spray. Materials, "Ortho 40" arsenite of zinc; Peet Brothers' silk soap. Method, similar to experiment 1, except that 10 grams of the dry arsenate of zinc was used in place of the 20 grams of arsenate of lead paste. Results are shown in the table E. Conclusion, the effect of soap upon the settling out of zinc arsenite is even more striking than the effect upon arsenate of lead, more arsenite of zinc settling out of a non-soap mixture in fifteen minutes than out of a soap mixture in fifteen hours. In experiments at this station arsenite of zinc proved the least injurious to fruit trees of all the arsen-

icals tried. Containing about 40 per cent of arsenic oxide, there is reason to believe that if held in suspension by a soap solution it would prove a valuable spray.

To make a practical test of the use of soap to retard settling, soap and non-soap arsenate of lead mixtures were applied with a knapsack sprayer and a comparison was made between the distribution of the arsenate of lead in the two mixtures. The first test made was to determine the distribution of arsenate of lead in a non-soap mixture. The pump used was a Success knapsack outfit, fitted with a small agitator. The intake was three-eighths inch above the bottom of the can. Star brand arsenate of lead was used at the rate of three pounds to fifty gallons, or one hundred and ten grams to four gallons. The arsenate of lead was rubbed to a thin paste in a small amount of water and then added to the remainder of the water in the spray can. The whole mixture was well agitated before spraying was begun. A Bordeaux nozzle was used and the spray was directed into glass cylinders holding 700 c.c. Every third cylinderful was saved and allowed to settle for an hour. 600 c.c. was then siphoned off and the last 100 c.c. transferred to an evaporating dish, evaporated to dryness and weighed. As much as possible of the spray was pumped out of the can and the sediment that remained at the bottom was carefully washed out, evaporated to dryness and weighed. The first test showed such a high percentage of the total weight left in the bottom of the can that it was repeated. In the second trial unusual pains were taken to secure a thorough agitation of the mixture and the spraying was done as rapidly as possible in order to shorten the period of settling. The results of both trials are given in the table F. Conclusions, in the first trial the distribution of the arsenate of lead was not uniform, the first cylinderful containing 1.2 g., the last only 0.5 g., while the fourth and tenth contained 1.5 g., the largest amount in any one cylinderful. Sixty-four per cent of the total dry weight, a surprisingly large amount, was left in the bottom of the spray can.

In the second trial the results were a little better than in the first, but the distribution of the lead arsenate was still rather uneven, the first cylinderful containing 1.6 g., the last 0.5 g. and the fourth 2.3 g., the largest amount found in any one cylinderful. Fifty-five per cent of the total dry weight was left in the bottom of the spray can. Two tests were made with the soap arsenate of lead mixture. The general method used was the same as in the previous experiment, except that laundry soap, dissolved in hot water, was added to the

arsenate of lead mixture at the rate of two bars to fifty gallons and the mixture was allowed to stand in the cylinders over night before the upper 600 c.c. was siphoned off. The results are given in the table G. Conclusion, by the use of soap a much more uniform distribution of the arsenate of lead was obtained and the amount left in the bottom of the spray can was reduced one-half.

Whether soap will ever come into general use along the lines suggested in this article, field experiences alone will determine. In knapsack and other similar hand outfits, where little attention is given to securing proper agitation, it would seem that the slight additional cost of the soap would be more than paid for by the more uniform distribution secured and by the prevention of a large percentage of the insecticide from collecting in the bottom of the can. The addition of soap would

## VEHICLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

THE BEST OF  
ORCHARD AND GARDEN TOOLS  
A SPECIALTY

**GILBERT IMPLEMENT CO.**  
HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## S. E. Bartmess

UNDERTAKER AND  
LICENSED EMBALMER

For Oregon and Washington

Furniture, Rugs, Carpets  
and Building Material

Hood River, Oregon

## STORAGE

Ship your Furniture to us  
to be stored  
until you are located

**Transfer & Livery Co.**

Hood River, Oregon

**NATIONAL FENCE CO.**  
CONTRACTORS FOR FENCE CONSTRUCTION  
THOS. C. SOURBEER, Manager  
224-225 Lumber Exchange Main 5645

We Fence Anything from a  
Lawn to a Railroad

**NATIONAL  
RABBIT-TIGHT FENCE**  
TURNS THE RABBITS

PORTLAND, OREGON

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT



also be of special value in spraying smooth foliage. It is an open question whether soap could be economically used in the spraying of large commercial orchards where the work is done with power sprayers. In a bulletin of the Ohio Experiment Station, Mr. W. H. Goodwin discusses spraying machinery, and states that "Agitators are a frequent source of trouble in spraying outfits, especially in power outfits." After a discussion of the various types of agitators he selects the propeller type as the most efficient. Of the outfits put out by the sixteen most prominent manufacturers of spraying machinery only four are fitted with agitators of the propeller type. From this it is evident that in the majority of power sprayers the agitation is not perfect. Leading economic entomologists and writers for horticultural papers are continually emphasizing the importance of perfect agitation, especially in spraying for codling moth; some writers even stating that the agitator is the most important part in the whole spraying outfit. It is easy to see why so much stress is placed upon this point. In spraying for codling moth arsenate of lead alone is used, and at the rate of two pounds to fifty gallons of water. This means that in one quart of water there will only be four-twenty-fifths of an ounce of arsenate of lead. At such a dilution it is evident that an efficient spray can at all times be maintained only by perfect agitation. The addition of soap would greatly retard settling, and with only a moderate agitation the arsenate of lead would be kept uniformly distributed throughout the spray mixture. The addition of soap would also be of much value in causing the spray to spread evenly over the smooth surface of the leaves, and in the mid-summer spraying the smooth skin of the apple could be more effectively covered than with a non-soap spray. It is evident that there is a possible economic use for soap in connection with arsenate of lead and arsenite of zinc, and it is the intention to determine its value by field experiments in control of the codling moth.

The whole matter may be summarized as follows: (1) The addition of common laundry soap, at the rate of two bars to fifty gallons, to an arsenate of lead mixture retards the settling of the arsenate of lead, only half as much settling out of a soap mixture in fifteen minutes as settled out of a non-soap mixture in the same length of time. The amount that settled out of the soap mixture in five hours was the same as that which settled out of a non-soap mixture in thirty minutes. (2) Above a certain quantity, the amount of soap used appears to have little influence upon the amount of settling. Two bars to fifty gallons is about the least that can be used, and in practical work it would be safer to use three bars to fifty gallons. (3) Whale oil soap gave slightly better results than the more expensive laundry soap. (4) When mixed with soap there was little differ-

ence in the amount of settling in the four brands of arsenate of lead that were tried. (5) The effect of soap upon the settling out of arsenite of zinc is even more striking than the effect upon arsenate of lead, more arsenite of zinc settling out of a non-soap mixture in fifteen minutes than out of a soap mixture of fifteen hours. (6) By ordinary methods of applying arsenate of lead with a knapsack sprayer it was found that the distribution of lead was not uniform and that a surprisingly large amount (64.36 per cent) was left in the bottom of the spray can. (7) By very careful methods of mixing and application slightly better results were obtained, but a far too large amount

(55.45 per cent) was left in the bottom of the spray can. (8) By the addition of soap at the rate of two bars to fifty gallons a more even distribution of arsenate of lead was secured, and the amount left in the bottom of the spray can was reduced to about 25 per cent. (9) The problem of keeping arsenicals in suspension is a very important one, and it has not been satisfactorily solved in the majority of spray outfits. (10) There is a possibility that the use of soap may prove of much value in keeping arsenate of lead and arsenite of zinc in suspension, especially in spraying with hand outfits and in the commercial spraying of large orchards for codling moth.



## This Beautiful— Instructive Book FREE—to You

—If You are Interested in Fruit Growing—  
and want to grow better fruit and more of it

This book is unlike any other on fruit-growing. It contains helpful, vital information for every one who grows fruit. It is invaluable because it tells how you can make an orchard absolutely successful.

It tells how to avoid drone trees—the kind that eat up your money, take up your time, land and labor, and never make a cent of profit for you.

### THIS BOOK PROVES THAT Every Tree Has a Pedigree

if it is worth planting. "Pedigreed Horticulture" is the second edition of "Progressive Horticulture." It tells about Winfield Trees That Are Regular Croppers—Trees that have

### Pedigreed Quality—Quantity

We have a perfect record of every tree from which we take scions for propagation purposes, showing the fruitfulness, the quality, quantity and regularity of cropping. From this we know that the trees we sell will be money makers for you. There will be no drone trees—no trees that do not pay for their care and keep.

We are the Originators of and the only nursery in the world growing fruit trees exclusively by the Pedigree Method.

Just send your name and address today for a Free Copy of "Pedigreed Horticulture."

**WINFIELD NURSERY CO.** J. Moncrief  
Desk B President  
Winfield, Kansas



## The Report of an Expert Orchardist

Troutdale, Oregon, December 14, 1911.

Waldo Hills Orchard Company, Salem, Oregon.

Gentlemen:—On Wednesday, December 6th, I spent the day at the Waldo Hills Orchards, the most of the time in and about the fields with your horticulturist, Prof. Tower. During the day we covered the whole tract, carefully examining the planted orchards and going about the boundary of the entire property. I examined the soil and topography of the various tracts, the cultivation, the condition of the trees of one- and two-year-old growth, as to health, form, size and setting, and the various farmsteads, roads, fences and other improvements upon the orchard lands.

I cannot find in any of these items any fault that would seem in any way to hinder the development of these orchards into one of the most perfect and paying fruit-growing enterprises in the Pacific Northwest. I have yet to see any large, young commercial orchard that seems to be better managed or more intelligently cared for than this.

I think the location ideal, the tracts lying on rather high and more or less rolling land in one of the most beautiful farming sections in the United States. I have seen much of the beautiful farm regions of America from New England to Texas and from Canada to the Gulf; but I have never seen anything in pastoral scenery to surpass the view from Waldo Hills. It is beautiful beyond description.

The road from Salem to the orchards is through well farmed lands, the roadway of easy grade and good bottom. We found a railway station on the farther border of your tract, and I understand that a new electric line is certain soon to pass through your property. Thus in any case the transportation problem is solved beforehand. The soil looks and works like good orchard soil. Judging from the many good old fruit trees in the neighborhood, I should say that there will be no lack of fruit producing elements in the soil. You have been very fortunate or wise in the selection of lands inexpensively prepared for orchards, practically every acre being ready for the plow and harrow. This is an item often overlooked in the setting of new orchards. A matter of very vital interest to you is the general and large advance in land values in this section since you secured these lands. I believe this alone would net you a good profit if your lands were sold today.

Knowing that considerable portions of Oregon are proverbially weedy, I was delighted at the cleanness of your fields. There is no exception to this. The fields are clean from corner to corner. The trees have no ragged fringe of old weeds about them and the surface throughout the orchards is smooth, showing a good pulverization and constant cultivation through the growing season. I am at a loss to know how so good work can be done by teams and hired labor. If you substitute a traction engine for horsepower as you contemplate, you may be able to do deeper work at less expense. This I do not know. But it cannot be cleaner or more handsomely done. You are hiring labor at lower figures than it can be obtained in my section.

The trees themselves are good to see. They had recently been given their lime sulphur spray, and are to have another near budding time, I am



told. They are clean and vigorous. Their heads are evidently shaped by a man who knows how. I imagine that the most of them have felt the touch of Prof. Tower's own hand, or that of men taught by him. He is a man who as Hamlet would say, "makes love to his occupation." I should like to go to school to him for a season.

It has been said that the orchard business of the west will soon be overdone and therefore unprofitable. Those who know most about orchards by actual experience, know that this will not be the case; for there will be only as many great successful orchards as there are great successful orchardists behind them, and not one more. Such men are as rare as great successful men in any other line. You undoubtedly have one of these at Waldo Hills.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) MILTON O. NELSON.

The foregoing is an unbiased, paid for report. Our directors secure experts to make frequent reports in order that they and our stockholders may know at all times that the best and most scientific work that can be done is being done. Mr. Nelson was formerly a member of the Minneapolis Park Board and his ability and integrity are unquestioned.

It is our intention to sell this year *only twenty ten-acre* orchards out of the

### WALDO HILLS PLANTED TRACTS

All adjoin *our own home* where we expect to spend our lives. No matter if you live *on the other side of the earth*, if you come to investigate our orchards with a view to purchasing and do not find them just as the foregoing report says they are, we will refund your expenses.

If you want a tract reserved for you until you can make a personal inspection, send us \$100 and we will reserve for you either a five or ten acre orchard, as you may direct, for a period of 60 days. Upon investigation, if you say you do not want the tract selected, *or any other* tract, your money will be cheerfully refunded and *no questions* asked. To insure yourself a tract it will be necessary to send your \$100 immediately.

## The A. C. Bohrnstedt Company

Managers for

### Waldo Hills Orchard Company

316-317 U. S. National Bank Building

SALEM, OREGON

OTHER OFFICES—917 ANDRUS BUILDING  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

The A. C. Bohrnstedt Company  
316 U. S. National Bank Building  
Salem, Oregon

Gentlemen: Please send me your Artistic Booklet descriptive of Orchard Homes in Waldo Hills, near Salem, Oregon.

I enclose check for \$100. You may reserve for me  
a ..... -acre tract under guarantee stated above.

Name .....

Address .....



## The Auto Wagon As An Aid to the Fruit Grower

HERE quick deliveries are to be made—where there is a large amount of hauling to do—the motor-driven vehicle is indispensable. Wonderful progress has been made in the improvement and development of the motor-driven vehicles in the past decade. They have passed through the experimental stage and have been

purchase something more speedy. After careful deliberation I purchased, in June, an auto wagon for use in delivering the products of my twenty-acre fruit and produce farm. I can safely say that, as a business proposition, I consider it one of the best I ever made, for I can now handle my business with speed and comfort. My best record,



placed on a practical basis. It is a demonstrated fact that the motor-driven vehicle of today gives service that cannot be obtained from a flesh and blood animal. That a motor-driven vehicle is a profitable investment for the modern business man is no longer a matter of conjecture—it is a conceded fact. The questions that confront the prospective purchaser of the motor truck are: Which truck is best adapted to my business? Will give the best service? Is simple in construction and operation? Can be operated with least expense? Will best meet the required road conditions? Give satisfactory service the year round? Is sold at a reasonable price? These questions he must answer for himself after studying his conditions, and after a careful investigation of the different makes of cars on the market.

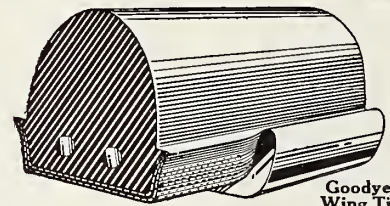
Mr. Isaac E. Andrus, a fruit grower at Missoula, Montana, was confronted with a problem of this kind. His deliveries could not be made with the equipment he had. To buy additional horses would mean much additional expense, because horses must be fed whether they are in use or not. He solved the problem by purchasing a motor-driven vehicle. Mr. Andrus says: "Owing to my rapidly growing trade in the city, requiring several trips daily, each trip covering from seven to ten miles, I found it necessary to either increase the number of horses and vehicles or

however, was made on November 23, when I made six trips into the city, covering a distance of more than forty miles and handling more than 7,000 pounds of package fruit." The experience of Mr. Andrus goes to show that the motor-driven vehicle is a paying proposition, not only from the standpoint of dollars and cents but from the standpoint of comfort, and the satisfaction it gives to the owner of knowing that his fruit and produce are being handled with the least possible delay.—Contributed.

We are advised that the Northern Pacific will make colonists' rates to the Coast from March 1 to April 15, as follows: From Chicago, Illinois, \$33; from St. Louis, \$31; from Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, Kansas City, Cincinnati and St. Joseph, \$25. We presume, of course, other railroads will make similar rates. Rates will apply from all other Eastern points, as the same reduction is made from regular rates from all other points as those specified. A great interest has been created in the Northwest and the Northern Pacific is distributing 200,000 booklets about Oregon. In connection with the colonists' fares it is understood special attention is being called to the Portland Rose Festival and the Elks' grand lodge meeting in Portland this year.

## ORCHARDIST

Open for position with parties requiring all-round experienced man to manage and work bearing and developing orchards or lands. References in Okanogan Valley and British Columbia. Address "H. B.," care of "Better Fruit."



Goodyear  
Wing Tire

## You Ought to Put Rubber Tires on Your Carriage

Think how comfortable a rubber tired carriage is! Think how much longer your carriage will last when equipped with easy-riding rubber tires! And how greatly rubber tires will improve the appearance of your carriage and your driving team!

Rubber tires don't cost much. And good ones last a long time. Why not put rubber tires on your carriage?

## GOOD YEAR "Wing" Carriage Tires

People everywhere are putting Goodyear "Wing" Tires on their carriages.

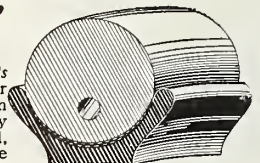
More Goodyear "Wing" Tires are sold every season than any other kind of rubber tires, because they wear longest. The secret of their amazing endurance lies in the fresh, lively rubber of which they are made, and in the "wing" feature.

Note the "wing"—how it presses against the sides of the channel and completely fills it. It keeps out all water, mud, dust, dirt and gravel, which otherwise would work into the channel and cut out the tire base.

Goodyear "Wing" Tires will fit your carriage. Any dealer can easily put them on. The whole job costs but very little. And once you've tried them you'll wonder how you ever put up with commonplace, hard-riding steel tires.

## Our "Eccentric" Cushion Tire

For light runabouts we recommend our "Eccentric" Cushion Tire, a remarkably easy-riding tire; and, because the wire hole is below the center, it insures a greater wearing depth. This tire gives 50 per cent more service than any other cushion tire.



The Goodyear "Eccentric"

## Postal Brings Book

Goodyear "Wing" or "Eccentric" Cushion Tires can be had at most carriage dealers.

Send postal today for Book on Buggy Tires and name of nearest Goodyear dealer. (527)

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company  
Akron, Ohio

Largest Makers of Rubber Tires in the World.

## Editor Better Fruit:

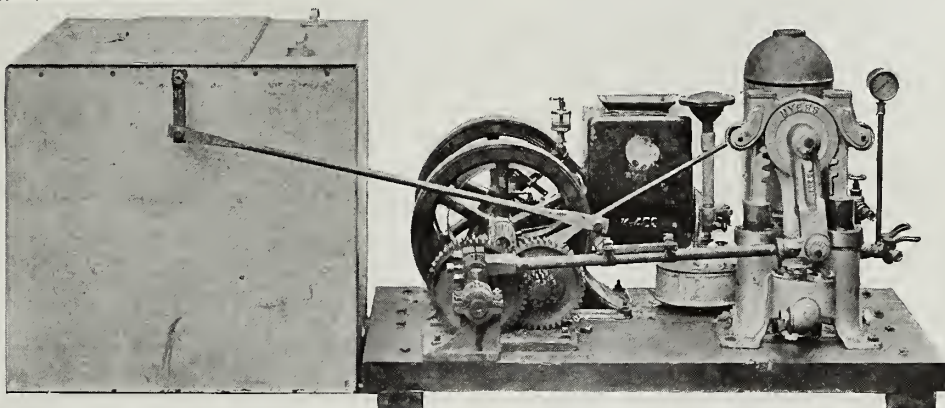
Your October issue is so replete with reliable statistical information of greatest value to the fruit grower of the Northwest that I cannot refrain from writing you a line in appreciation of the service you have rendered horticulturists in the collecting and tabulation of information of greatest value. Not only is the information comprehensive and complete, but it is arranged in the most clear manner, making it a compendium of information on the subject of apple growing and marketing. I would like to send copies of it to several persons interested with me in our orchard proposition, and will therefore thank you to send me six copies, together with your bill, for which I will remit promptly. Yours very truly, R. E. Neitzel, Boise, Idaho.

## Position Wanted

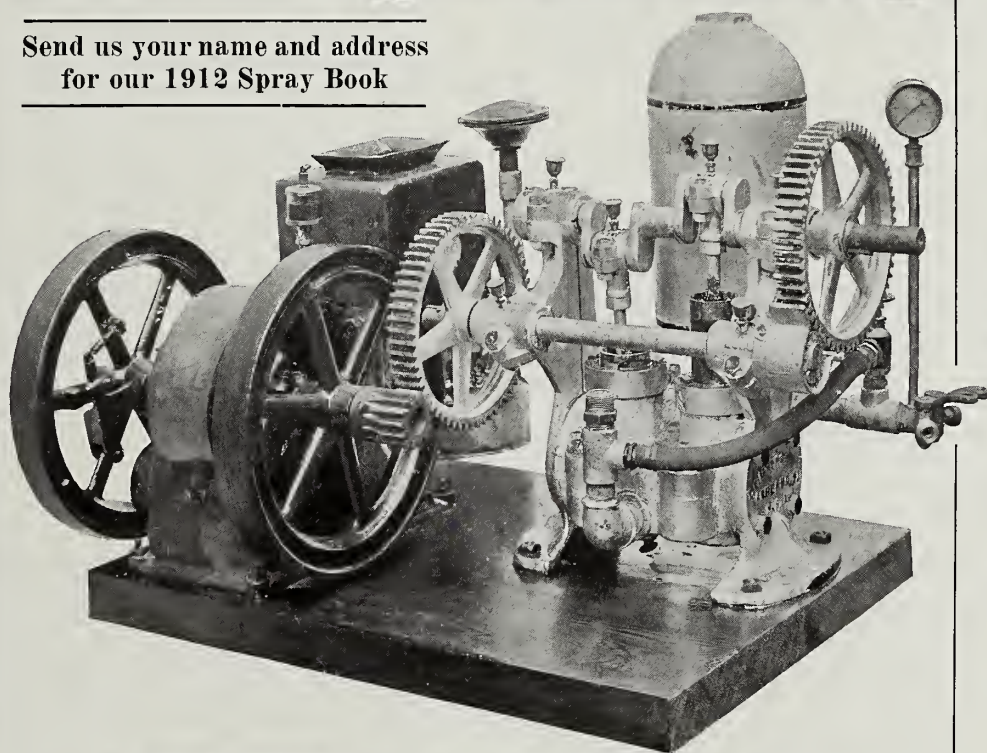
As manager or foreman of orchard, by experienced horticulturist, who has had several years' experience in Hood River district and can furnish best of references. Address W. L. D., "Better Fruit."



# Mitchell Power Sprayers



Send us your name and address  
for our 1912 Spray Book



Speak for  
Themselves

No Frills or  
Unnecessary  
Complications

Just Plain  
Outfits Built for  
Business

Using the BEST  
Pump in the Land  
The Myers

And the MOST  
DEPENDABLE  
Simple Power  
The Stover  
Gasoline Engine

Result:  
Satisfaction to  
the Buyer

*Mitchell*  
LEWIS & STAYER CO.

PORTLAND, OREGON  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON  
BOISE, IDAHO



# Washington Agricultural College Spraying Calendar, 1912

THIS was compiled by R. Kent Beattie, professor and head of Department of Botany, and A. L. Melander, professor of Entomology and head of Department of Zoology, of the State College at Pullman, Washington. Following our usual custom, "Better Fruit" publishes it for the benefit of our many readers, in the hope that it will be found useful. Always remember that there is no spray that will cure everything; use the one that fits your case best.

When to Spray	What to Use	What to Spray for	Notes
FALL  Just after the leaves fall Especially for Western Washington	Sulphur-lime 3° Beaume	Apple cankers  Scale insects Eggs of green aphis and red spider Pear leaf blister mite Woolly aphis Eggs of tent caterpillar Moss and lichens Rabbits and field mice	This spraying may be preceded by a spraying of bordeaux as soon as crop is picked; for canker only. Write for bulletin on sulphur-lime spraying.
LATE WINTER  While the buds are swelling Usual spraying in Eastern Washington	Sulphur-lime 3° Beaume	Bud moth; twig borer; peach leaf curl  Scale insects Eggs of green aphis and red spider Pear leaf blister mite Woolly aphis Rabbits and field mice Mildew	Too early spraying will miss these. Write for bulletin on sulphur-lime spraying.
SPRING  (1) When flower buds are ready to open  (2) While the last blossoms are falling	Sulphur-lime  Lead arsenate 1 to 50  Sulphur-lime 1.5° Beaume	Apple scab New York apple canker Prune brown rot and fruit mold  Codling moth  Bud moth; twig borer Young caterpillars  Apple scab New York apple canker	Spray when central flower of cluster is about to open.  Use bordeaux nozzle with crook and spray with force from raised platform directly into every flower. Repeat immediately. If so applied, these sprayings are usually sufficient. Keep a few trees banded. If many worms are trapped, spray. Write for codling moth bulletin.  Omit if there is little scab.
SUMMER  When the pest appears	Tobacco (or kerosene emulsion)  Lead arsenate  Sulphur-lime 1.5° Beaume  As a strong wash Bordeaux	Aphis (cherry aphis, etc.) Woolly aphis on branches Red spider Oyster shell bark louse Leaf hopper Pear and cherry slug Caterpillars Colorado potato beetle Fruit spot (Baldwin spot; punk rot) Mildew Red spider; young of oyster shell bark louse Trunk borer; flat-head borer Flea beetles Cutworms Grasshoppers Potato blight	  About June 1 for newly hatched young. Spray early before they acquire wings. Use 1 pound to 75 gallons. Or dust with lime, ashes, or road dust. Use 1 pound to 40 gallons. Early in July. (Treatment in experimental stage.)  Keep trunk coated all summer; best to add excess lime. As a repellant.  July 1-15; repeat in two weeks. If much hlight near by, give a third application two or three weeks later.
Pests controlled by other remedies than spraying		Pear blight (fire blight of pear and apple) Western tomato blight Potato scab Smut of wheat and oats Root maggot of radish, turnip, cabbage, etc. Cabbage worms Climbing cutworms Garden cutworms Woolly aphis on roots	Prune out every sign of blight, cutting well below the disease. Swab every cut with corrosive sublimate (1 to 1000 of water. Clean blade often with carbolic acid or you will spread the blight with every cut. Set out strong plants close together, or plant the seed thickly in the rows. Give best of care, shade, and plenty of water. You will probably lessen the blight. Soak seed for two hours in formalin, 1 pound to 30 gallons water, then cut and plant. Don't plant in soil where scabby potatoes were grown. Spray seed thoroughly with formalin, 1 pound to 45 gallons water; cover and let lie in a pile two hours. Dry and plant with a clean seeder. Spray soil with carbolated lime before maggots appear. Repeat often. Cultivate well after crop is removed. Place a three-inch tarred paper collar on young cabbage plants. Paris green 1 part, bran 30 parts. Mix well. Dust the plants before the worms eat in. Paris green 1 part, bran 30 parts. Make a mash by adding water. Season with a little molasses, stale beer or salt. Scatter by spoonfuls near but not on trees, or before planting among plants. Expose roots as much as practicable and spray with tobacco, kerosene emulsion or sulphur-lime. Root treatment is not completely reliable.
Fumigation for insects		For nursery stock use 1 ounce cyanide to 100 cubic feet For grafts and scions, use ¾ ounce cyanide to 100 cubic feet	To every ounce of pure potassium cyanide (poison) add 1½ liquid ounces sulphuric acid diluted with 2½ ounces water. The gas generated is extremely poisonous. Fumigate 30 to 45 minutes.

Spray thoroughly. Direct your attention to the hardest places to reach. Cover every surface. Wet behind the buds. Reach the bottom of every crack. Fill the lower calyx cup. Do not try to economize on spray. For all orchard spraying use a high pressure pump (at least 200 pounds). Use bordeaux nozzles only. Use an eight-foot spray rod. Have a crook to set nozzle at an angle of 45 degrees. Spray from a tower if the trees are beyond your reach.

Sulphur - Lime — Sulphur, 1 pound; stone lime, ½ pound; water, ½ gallon. Slake the lime in the cooker. Add the sulphur and the water. Boil briskly till the sulphur is dissolved (about 45 minutes), stirring continuously and keeping the cooker covered. As it boils down keep adding water. When finished let it settle. Use only the clear liquid, which may be stored if kept from the air. Prepared in this way, sulphur-lime should have a hydrometer reading of about 26 degrees, but little weaker than the factory-made product. For use, any concentrated sulphur-lime may be diluted according to the following table:

Hydrometer Test of Concentrate	Beaume 3° Sp. gr. 1.02	Beaume 1.5° Sp. gr. 1.01
Degrees Specific Gravity	1 lb. sulphur in 5 gallons	1 lb. sulphur in 10 gallons
31.....	1.302..	1 to 14 of water
32.....	1.279..	13
30.....	1.259..	12
28.....	1.236..	11
26.....	1.215..	10
24.....	1.196..	9
20.....	1.158..	7
16.....	1.122..	6



**Arsenate of Lead**—Arsenate of lead (poison), 1 pound; water, 50 gallons.

For newly hatched insects it is not necessary to use it stronger. Mix well first with a small amount of water. Powdered arsenate of lead is about twice as strong as the paste. Do not use arsenate that settles quickly. One pound of arsenate of lead may be added to every 50 gallons of sulphur-lime (1.5 degrees) as a combination spray for codling moth and apple scab.

**Kerosene Emulsion**—Kerosene, 2 gallons; whale-oil soap, ½ pound; water, 1 gallon.

Dissolve the soap in the water by boiling, and add the suds boiling hot to the kerosene, away from the fire. The mixture is then to be agitated violently, preferably by pumping it back on itself with a force pump. After four or five minutes the mixture suddenly becomes creamy in consistence. If well made, the cream will stand for a long time without free oil rising to the surface. Unless otherwise stated, use 1 gallon of the emulsion to 12 gallons of water in spraying. One quart soft soap or one pound laundry soap may be used instead of the whale-oil soap.

**Tobacco**—Tobacco leaves, 1 pound; water 4 gallons.

Simmer for one hour and strain. Two pounds of tobacco may be substituted for the leaves. Black Leaf Extract may be used, 1 part to 65 parts of water. Use 1 part of "Black Leaf 40" to 600 parts of water. A little soap or Lysol added to tobacco sprays greatly increases their value, and permits further dilution.

**Carbolated Lime**—Lime, 10 pounds; water, 50 gallons; carbolic acid, 1 pint or more.

Slake the lime with a little water, add the rest of the water and carbolic acid.

**Bordeaux**—Bluestone, 6 pounds; good lime, 4 pounds; water, 50 gallons.

Dissolve the bluestone by suspending it in a sack in 25 gallons of water in a barrel. Slake the lime in another vessel, adding a little water slowly, and dilute to 25 gallons. Mix the two thoroughly. Even the best bordeaux may scorch in rainy weather. For double strength bordeaux use twice as much bluestone and lime.

#### Editor Better Fruit:

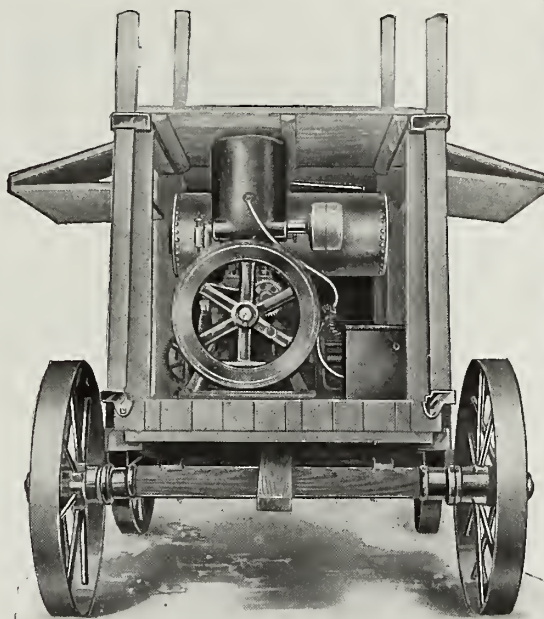
I am always ready to do anything I can for "Better Fruit," for it is the best horticultural magazine in existence, and I feel that you have done me a great deal of benefit, and by the perusal of your magazine anyone who is interested in horticulture will get a great deal of benefit. I am always glad to do anything I can. Very respectfully yours, Lot L. Feltham, Weiser, Idaho.

#### Editor Better Fruit:

We are preparing the volume of "Better Fruit" for 1911 for the bindery and find that we lack the issue of August. If can favor us with a copy of that issue please send it forward at your earliest convenience. Yours very truly, The Fruit-Grower, E. H. Favor, associate editor, St. Joseph, Missouri.

The Bean Spray Pump Company, of San Jose, California, is now turning out its largest power outfit, the Bean Giant, with a two-cylinder pump, as well as the three-cylinder pump that they have used heretofore. This gives somewhat less capacity, but lowers the cost of the outfit. The Bean Giant can also be furnished with a 4-h.p. engine.

## How the Motor Power Helps the Fruit Grower



### SAVES TIME SPRAYING HIS TREES

Farmers were among the last to benefit from the application of motive force other than that supplied by the strength of men and animals and the power of wind and water. In recent years, however, steam, gas, gasoline and electricity have effected a great saving of time and effort in practically every branch of farm work. The well-equipped farm of today is as different from the farm of fifty years ago as the liner of 1912 is different from the wind-jammer.

An interesting development in the use of gasoline was that made by the Spramotor Co. of London. They were pioneers in the making of spraying machines and have placed on the market a number of models which, owing to the greater power utilized, are much more efficient and rapid in action than the ordinary kind. Since the Spramotor Co. made their first machine they have introduced many improvements into the original design, and the latest Spramotor—Model C—is the best spraying machine yet devised.

Here is what one user says about it: "This season my Gasoline Power Spramotor has worked well all the way through. It has made a record for the Spramotor Co. We have a big lot of trees, and these were all sprayed from one side before the buds opened. We find that we can spray about 1,000 bearing apples or 4,000 bearing pears on one side per day in good weather. There has been no delay."

## Position Wanted

By man who has taken a two-years' course in fruit growing at an agricultural college, and who has had experience in the East and in the Hood River Valley for the last two seasons. Can take charge of any kind of orchard work. Address N. N. N., care of "Better Fruit."

## J. F. LITTOOY

### CONSULTING HORTICULTURIST

Land, irrigation and orchard schemes examined for owners, buyers, bonding companies or advertising agencies—Orchard and land values estimated—Orchard soils examined—Directs orchard development—Land damage claims estimated—All business confidential.

MOUNTAIN HOME, IDAHO

## CALIFORNIA APPLES

### FAMOUS WATSONVILLE ORCHARDS

We are headquarters for the famous Watsonville, California, apple orchards, in a section which has proved its worth by annual shipment to points all over the world of over 4,000 earloads of the finest apples grown. Buy now, and take advantage of present low prices, and live in an ideal climate where frost, ice and snow are never known. Send for our list of over 100 bearing apple orchards, netting from 15 to 30 per cent, at prices ranging from \$300 to \$1,000 per acre, with all improvements. Don't buy until you have seen this famous apple district.

CALIFORNIA APPLE LAND COMPANY  
74 Bacon Building, Oakland, California

## W. VAN DIEM

Lange Franken Straat 45, 47, 49, 51 and 61  
ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

European Receivers of American  
Fruits

Eldest and First-Class House in  
This Branch

Cable Address: W. Vandiem  
A B C Code used; 5th Edition

Our Specialties are  
APPLES, PEARS AND NAVEL  
ORANGES

## WANTED

Married man, about 40 years of age; experienced and well recommended in general orchard work; must be a hustler. Will furnish good wages. Benton County, Washington, on the Columbia River. Address J. S. P., care "Better Fruit."

## The PARIS FAIR

Hood River's largest and best store

Retailers of

EVERYTHING TO WEAR

Agents for

HAMILTON & BROWN AND  
THE BROWN SHOES

HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX  
CLOTHES

MANHATTAN SHIRTS

JOHN B. STETSON HATS

NEMO CORSETS

Strictly Cash—One Price to All

## Do You Want a Home

in the midst of a delightful environment? A resort city with all modern improvements, mineral springs, scenic attractions, etc. Homeseekers needed to develop small tracts in the vicinity of ASHLAND, in the famed Rogue River Valley of Southern Oregon. For information regarding fruit, gardening, poultry, dairy products and stock-raising, address COMMERCIAL CLUB, Ashland, Oregon.

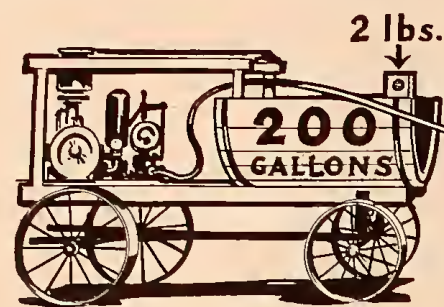
Advertisers please mention "Better Fruit" in correspondence.







# BETTER SPRAYS MEANS BETTER FRUITS



**"ORTHO 40," the New Arsenite Compound, Kills Codling Moth Without Damage to Foliage or Fruit**

**"Ortho 40" Costs Less, Does More**

The quickest and surest way to increase the grade of your pack is by careful spraying. For the apple grower, spraying is a necessity. His problem is to determine what is the most effective and economical spray.

Many growers are finding the way to better fruit and cheaper growing methods through "Ortho 40."

"Ortho 40" is a white, fluffy powder, containing 40 per cent of arsenious oxide in combination with other chemicals that make the powder, as a whole, insoluble in water, yet readily dissolved by the juices secreted in the intestinal tract of the caterpillar. It is applied to the blossoms and leaves in the form of a spray. "Ortho 40" is packed in cartons holding two pounds, this being enough for 200 gallons of spray. The powder is dumped directly into the sprayer tank, no mixing being necessary.

In 40-pound lots "Ortho 40" costs 20 cents a pound, or 40 cents for 200 gallons of spray. This is less than half the cost of any other arsenical compound. Because of its large covering power, a lighter spray can be applied, resulting in a material saving of time and labor, as well as chemicals.

When the water of the spray evaporates, "Ortho 40" remains on the leaves and blossoms in the form of a thin film. Dew or fog does not dissolve it, thus preventing damage to foliage, so common with other arsenical compounds. Instead, the poison remains in such form that when the caterpillar begins to feed, a small particle of "Ortho 40" is sure to enter his stomach, resulting in quick and certain death.

Its use, dating back to 1907, has resulted in a uniform record of success, and we absolutely guarantee "Ortho 40" to more completely control the codling moth than any other compound known to horticulturists.

For complete information regarding "Ortho 40," and its remarkable results, sign and mail return coupon today.

## Our Guarantee

We guarantee "Ortho 40" to be made from the best commercial chemicals, and to contain 40 per cent of arsenious oxide in combination. Properly applied, it will control the codling moth better than any other spray material.

If, after using this material, you are not satisfied, we will refund the purchase price. Sign and mail the attached coupon today, and it will bring you a booklet containing much valuable information on spraying, and will show you how to increase the profit in your orchard. It will show you how to save money in your spraying. It will tell you how other growers have increased the grade of their pack. It is a mine of information for the apple grower.

Send for it today.

## "Ortho 40" Kills the Worms and Does It Quickly

The greatest pest of the apple grower is the codling moth. Horticulturists and entomologists have given years to the study of this pest, and its life history is well known.

Its greatest havoc is wrought at two distinct seasons of the year. The first is in the spring. The second, during the months of July and August, when the second generation of worms are hatched and eat their way into the heart of the apple.

The time when spraying is effective is short, and a poison of more than ordinary deadliness is necessary to stop the codling moth. Arsenic has been found to be the only effective poison for combatting it. Pure arsenic dissolves readily in water, burns the foliage and injures the soil, thus making its use impracticable. Many arsenical compounds have been tried, and those that would kill the worms, damaged tree and soil.

After long and costly experimenting a compound was invented containing zinc arsenite. It is practically insoluble in water, yet when eaten by the worms is at once dissolved with deadly and almost instantaneous effect. This compound is offered to the apple grower under the name

## "Ortho 40"

and its results are guaranteed when used as directed. It has been used in various sections from California to Colorado since 1907, and has never failed to absolutely control the codling moth wherever tried.

One Watsonville grower offered a dollar for every wormy apple that could be found in his forty-acre orchard after he had sprayed with "Ortho 40." We offered another dollar. Only two wormy apples were found in forty acres.

One of the largest fruit companies in the Pacific Northwest wrote: "We have not been able to find one single wormy apple in our 100-acre orchard." We have dozens of testimonials like these and will gladly send the names and addresses of growers who can vouch for "Ortho 40."

But you are interested in the results of "Ortho 40" in your orchard. We claim, and are ready to back up our claims, that "Ortho 40" will control the codling moth better than any other form of spray, and if properly used, will increase the average grade of your pack 20 per cent. Get our booklet on spraying. It explains in detail how and why.

# CALIFORNIA SPRAY CHEMICAL COMPANY

Watsonville, California

Warehouse, Portland, Oregon. Also Distributors in All Western Fruit Growing Sections



California Spray Chemical Company, Watsonville, California  
Gentlemen: I am interested in improving the grade of my apples and reducing the cost of spraying. Will you please send me your booklet, "How to Reduce the Cost of Spraying One-half," and give me the name of your nearest distributor, where "Ortho 40" can be obtained. Very truly yours,  
Name.....  
P. O. ....  
County.....  
State.....  
Rural No. ....



# BETTER FRUIT

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF  
THE NORTHWEST FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION  
A MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE  
PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF MODERN  
FRUIT GROWING AND MARKETING  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED AND  
REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO

Better Fruit Publishing Company

E. H. SHEPARD

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

H. E. VAN DEMAN, *Contributing Editor*

STATE ASSOCIATE EDITORS

OREGON

A. B. CORDLEY, *Entomologist*, Corvallis

C. I. LEWIS, *Horticulturist*, Corvallis

P. J. O'GARA, *Pathologist and Entomologist*,  
Medford

WASHINGTON

A. L. MELANDER, *Entomologist*, Pullman

COLORADO

C. P. GILLETTE, *Director and Entomologist*,  
Fort Collins

E. B. HOUSE, *Chief of Department of Civil and  
Irrigation Engineering*, State Agricultural  
College, Fort Collins

E. P. TAYLOR, *Horticulturist*, Grand Junction

IDAHO

W. H. WICKS, *Horticulturist*, Moscow

W. S. THORNER, *Horticulturist*, Lewiston

UTAH

DR. E. D. BALL, *Director and Entomologist*,  
Logan

LEON D. BATCHELOR, *Horticulturist*, Logan

MONTANA

O. B. WHIPPLE, *Horticulturist*, Bozeman

CALIFORNIA

C. W. WOODWORTH, *Entomologist*, Berkeley

W. H. VOLCK, *Entomologist*, Watsonville

BRITISH COLUMBIA

R. M. WINSLOW, *Provincial Horticulturist*,  
Victoria

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE \$1.00 PER YEAR  
IN ADVANCE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS, *Including Postage*, \$1.50

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION

Entered as second-class matter December 27,  
1906, at the Postoffice at Hood River, Oregon,  
under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

The fruit grower is progressive; he adopts modern methods. Perhaps the largest problem to solve is the one of co-operation and how far it can be carried. We may not solve the problem today or tomorrow, but it will be solved sooner or later, without any doubt. In considering this as one of the main issues before the fruit grower, it should not be forgotten that he has other matters, although of minor importance, which are on the whole of great importance to the individual. A great deal could be said on this subject and much will be said in later issues, but while we are absorbed in the marketing problem, let us not forget the economic side—the cost of production. Ten cents a box saved in cost of production is equal to ten cents a box extra on price. The fruit grower is human; if he can save money in cost of production and get better prices, he is naturally entitled to it, and he is justified in wanting both.

People will not pay more than an article is worth, or, expressing it differently, more than the market value, but the market value we ought to get. Market values can be increased by proper distribution. In this connection it might also be said that unnecessary expense in marketing should be avoided, which gives rise to the question, "Is there an unnecessary expense in marketing?" We assume there is, from a statement made by George T. Powell, president of the Agricultural Experts' Association,

in an address delivered to one hundred farmers of Pennsylvania, at a meeting held in New York City September 28, in which he states that "the farmers who supplied New York City with potatoes in 1910 received \$8,000,000 for that for which the consumer paid \$60,000,000." In what manner the \$52,000,000 was absorbed in marketing is worthy of investigation on the part of the potato grower.

The railroads are certainly entitled to their share at a living profit, which is a large item, and the wholesale dealer is entitled to his profit, and the retail dealer is also entitled to his profit. These three expenses, it seems, are unavoidable items, but is there any other extra expense that can be eliminated, and if so, what? The same pertains to other agricultural products and to fruit as well, in which the fruit growers are vitally interested.

That the retail profit of the fruit dealer is abnormally high is probably not questioned by anyone familiar with the business, except the retail fruit dealer himself, and it may be added that by this statement it is not meant that all retail dealers make an exorbitant profit, but that many do is a generally admitted fact, and to what extent a retailer in any line of farm products takes a profit that is more than his legitimate share is a problem to be solved and a problem to be met if possible. Many particular instances may be cited, but one is sufficient to indicate that such a condition exists. One retail fruit dealer in a large Eastern city, in a very small store with a stock of goods amounting to probably not over \$100 at any one time, after paying all his expenses in conducting his business and his living expenses besides, sent \$3,000 in one year to his home in Europe.

**Over-Production:** An old subject, but always a live subject.—Has there ever been a continued over-production of any food commodity? Temporary over-production may be possible in any class of business or in any product of the soil, but Nature seems to regulate this to a great extent. Over-production is a matter which takes care of itself. As soon as any product begins to reach the cost of production, in price, development in that line naturally ceases until the demand again is equal to the supply at satisfactory prices.

A great many people are doing some very wise figuring in reference to the product of fruit in ten years from now, by taking the total number of acres that are set, adding on the number of acres that will be set, and multiplying this by far above the average annual yield. Apparently they are not aware of the fact that men who have studied the fruit industry for years make the statement that only from ten to twenty per cent of the fruit trees that are set in the United States ever make commercial orchards. Even the fruit grower himself frequently misleads people who write articles on over-production. In

the year 1911 nearly every section over-estimated the number of cars that they actually shipped. Of course there will be the year occasionally when the fruit grower will under-estimate, but generally speaking the fruit grower is prone to over-estimate his production. We must take the fat and lean years and strike a fair average.

A great deal of money has been spent in the publicity way to develop the resources of the Northwest, some wisely and some perhaps unwisely. From now on it is evident that this will be a live topic for consideration. That the Northwest needs capital, factories and farmers is unquestioned. If a certain amount of money being spent in publicity ways could be spent to advertise the fruits of the Northwest, creating a wider distribution, a greater demand and obtaining better prices, it seems that it would be well spent. The result would be better prices, and better prices mean greater net profits to the fruit grower. If we can spend money in the manner as indicated above to show a greater net profit on the investment, it would certainly seem a plan well worthy of adoption and one which would undoubtedly attract men to come to the Northwest with capital, and the same thing may be said of any of the products that we grow, and if it is true in reference to the fruit industry, the principle is certainly true as to all other products of the soil, such as we raise in excess of the quantity consumed at home.

"Better Fruit" received 222 subscriptions by mail January 11th. Our circulation is increasing very rapidly. We are counting our lists now and will have considerably over 13,000. We are publishing 14,120 copies of this edition. That our advertisers get results must be evident both to the advertiser and the fruit grower, from the volume of advertising we are carrying. In connection with this statement we desire to state that we have not had any advertising representative on the road for nearly seven months; in other words, after six years of hard work "Better Fruit" has succeeded, and is now universally conceded to be the best fruit growers' paper published in the world. We have the confidence of both fruit grower and advertiser because we have got results.

**Associations and Co-operation.**—The problem of marketing fruit is now commanding serious thought and thorough consideration by every fruit grower in the Northwest. The pros and cons are being discussed by everyone, and with the amount of attention that is being given to this subject it seems fair to conclude that the fruit growers, who are an intellectual people, will arrive at an intelligent solution of the problem and improve their methods of selling in such ways as will make marketing conditions more favorable. While a great deal more might be said on the subject at the present time, it seems wise to wait until some consensus of opinion is formed.



# My Farewell Car

*By R. E. Olds, Designer*

**Reo the Fifth**—the car I now bring out—is regarded by me as pretty close to finality. Embodied here are the final results of my 25 years of experience. I do not believe that a car materially better will ever be built. In any event, this car marks my limit. So I've called it My Farewell Car.

## My 24th Model

This is the twenty-fourth model which I have created in the past 25 years.

They have run from one to six cylinders—from 6 to 20 horsepower.

From the primitive cars of the early days to the most luxurious modern machines.

I have run the whole gamut of automobile experience. I have learned the right and the wrong from tens of thousands of users.

In this Farewell Car, I adopt the size which has come to be standard—the 30 to 35 horsepower, four-cylinder car.

## Where It Excels

The chiefest point where this car excels is in excess of care and caution.

The best I have learned in 25 years is the folly of taking chances.

In every steel part the alloy that I use is the best that has been discovered. And all my steel is analyzed to know that it meets my formula.

I test my gears with a crushing machine—not a hammer. I know to exactness what each gear will stand.

I put the magneto to a radical test. The carburetor is doubly heated, for low-grade gasoline.

I use nickel steel axles with Timken roller bearings.

So in every part. The best that any man knows for every part has been adopted here. The margin of safety is always extreme.

I regard it impossible, at any price, to build a car any better.

## Center Control, Finish, etc.

Reo the Fifth has a center, cane-handle control. It is our invention, our exclusive feature.

Gear shifting is done by a very slight motion, in one of four directions.

There are no levers, either side or center. Both of the brakes operate by foot pedals. So the driver climbs out on either side as easily as you climb from the tonneau.

The body finish consists of 17 coats. The upholstering is deep, and of hair-filled genuine leather. The lamps are enameled, as per the latest vogue. Even the engine is nickel trimmed.

I have learned by experience that people like stunning appearance.

The wheel base is long—the tonneau is roomy—the wheels are large—the car is overtired. Every part of the car—of the chassis and the body—is better than you will think necessary. No price could buy anything better.

## Price, \$1,055

This car—my finest creation—has been priced for the present at \$1,055.

This final and radical paring of cost is considered by most men as my greatest achievement.

It has required years of preparation. It has compelled the invention of much automatic machinery. It necessitates making every part in our factory, so no profits go to parts makers.

It requires enormous production, small overhead expense, small selling expense, small profit. It means a standardized car for years to come, with no changes in tools and machinery.

In addition to that, by making only one chassis we are cutting off nearly \$200 per car.

Thus Reo the Fifth gives far more for the money than any other car in existence. It gives twice as much as some.

But this price is not fixed. We shall keep it this low just as long as we can. If materials advance even slightly the price must also advance. No price can be fixed for six months ahead without leaving big margin, and we haven't done that. The cost has been pared to the limit.

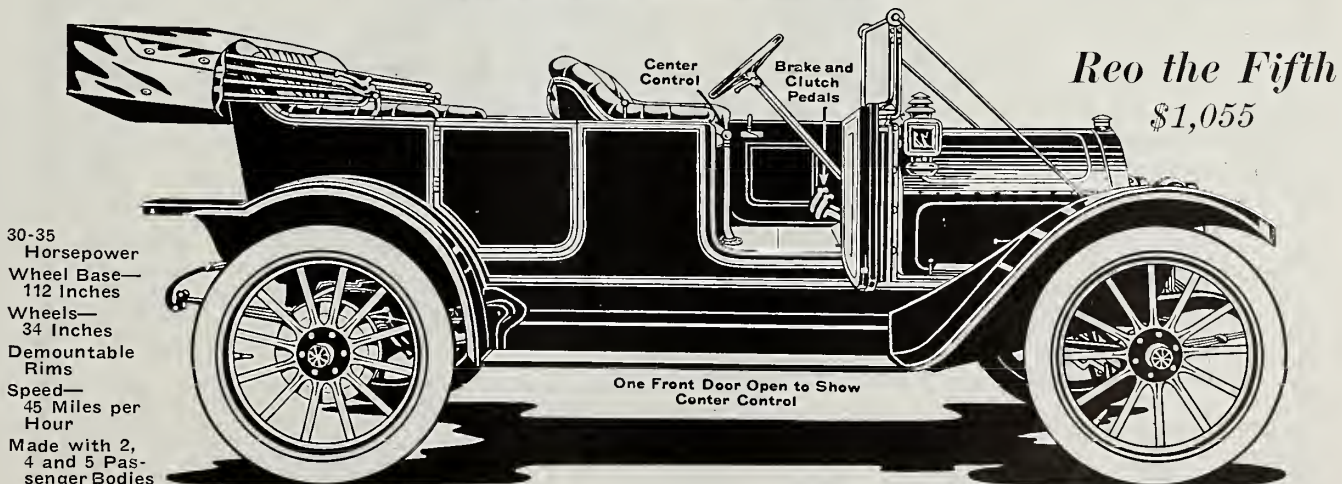
## Catalog Ready

Our new catalog shows the various styles of body. It tells all the materials, gives all specifications. With these facts before you, you can easily compare any other car with this Reo the Fifth.

If you want a new car you should do that. Judge the facts for yourself. Don't pay more than our price for less value. After 25 years spent in this business, here is the best car I can build. And the price is \$1,055. Don't you think you should know that car?

Write now for this catalog. When we send it we will tell you where to see the car. Address

**R. M. Owen & Co.,** General Sales Agents for **Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.**  
Canadian Factory, St. Catharines, Ontario



30-35  
Horsepower  
Wheel Base—  
112 Inches  
Wheels—  
34 Inches  
Demountable  
Rims  
Speed—  
45 Miles per  
Hour  
Made with 2,  
4 and 5 Pas-  
senger Bodies

Top and windshield not included in price. We equip this car with mohair top, side curtains and slip-cover, windshield, gas tank and speedometer—all for \$100 extra.

**SELF STARTER, IF WANTED, \$25 EXTRA**



Although "Better Fruit" is exclusively a fruit growers' paper, it admits and recognizes that there are many opportunities for other kinds of farming which will pay a splendid profit on the investment, and while "Better Fruit" does not believe that less publicity should be given the fruit business, it does believe that more publicity should be given to general farming, grain, hay, vegetables, dairying, etc. The railroads, which are splendid developers, have long realized the importance of other lines of farming than fruit growing, and are issuing special booklets on each particular kind of farming, which can be secured by addressing the advertising departments of the railroads operating throughout the Northwest.

The canned, evaporated and dried fruit in California amounted to approximately \$28,000,000 last year, which is probably more than the entire fruit crop of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. From this an object lesson seems clear. Every district should work to secure good canneries and good evaporators. By not doing our share in this line we are losing a great big volume of business. Much fruit can go to the cannery and good prices be obtained, but which is not in a condition for long distance shipment. Such fruit as can be utilized in this way, which cannot be shipped, is just so much money saved, which is equivalent to so much money made.

Investigations made by G. Harold Powell in the orange industry establish the fact that 90 per cent of the off condition of fruit on arrival was due to rough or improper methods of handling. The investigations of Mr. Powell in the orange industry present a conclusion that should command the attention of every fruit grower in the Northwest, or anywhere in the United States for that matter, who is engaged in raising, handling or shipping either deciduous or pomaceous fruits.

C. L. Smith, formerly of Spokane, and for many years engaged in farmers' institute work throughout various sections of the United States, has accepted a position with the Oregon-Washington Railroad & Navigation Company as its agriculturist. Mr. Smith is an enthusiast and loves his work, and it goes without questioning that his best efforts will be spent in improving the farming conditions in general throughout the Northwest.

"The Lands of Utah" is the title of a valuable booklet just issued by the passenger department of Denver & Rio Grande Railroad. It contains a description of Utah's agricultural development and makes special mention of the principal private and government reclamation projects now under way and completed; is handsomely illustrated with orchard and dairy scenes, and an up-to-date map of the State of Utah, giving counties, adds materially to the value of the publication.

The demand for educated horticulturists has been so great in the fruit industry throughout the Northwest that the experiment stations at Pullman, Washington, Corvallis, Oregon, and Moscow, Idaho, have been unable to supply the men as fast as needed.

#### Editor Better Fruit:

Please find enclosed my check for renewed subscription to your valuable paper. You can rest assured "Better Fruit" is the paper that will do most good in this section, and all fruit growers would be benefited a great deal more by your publication than any that I have subscribed for or have read. One can scarcely do without it. Your very truly, M. M. Murtaugh, Twin Falls, Idaho.

Below is a fac simile of diploma, blue ribbon, highest award over all competition at the Salem State Fair, 1911, to the Reiersen Machinery Company, on the Reiersen Triplex Power Sprayer. The Reiersen Machinery Company of Portland, Oregon, are selling their sprayer direct to the fruit grower, thereby making a great saving in price, as there is no middleman's profit, it being a sale direct from the manufacturer to the consumer.



# IT WOULD STUMP YOU

TO FIND A GRUBBER

EQUAL  
TO

**SWENSON'S  
MALLEABLE GRUBBER  
AND STUMP PULLER**

It saves Time.

It saves Man-Labor.

It will make you Money.

It will convert a useless piece of stump-ridden land into a profitable and productive one, without the tedious, back-aching labor of the old processes.

No Chance for Disappointment

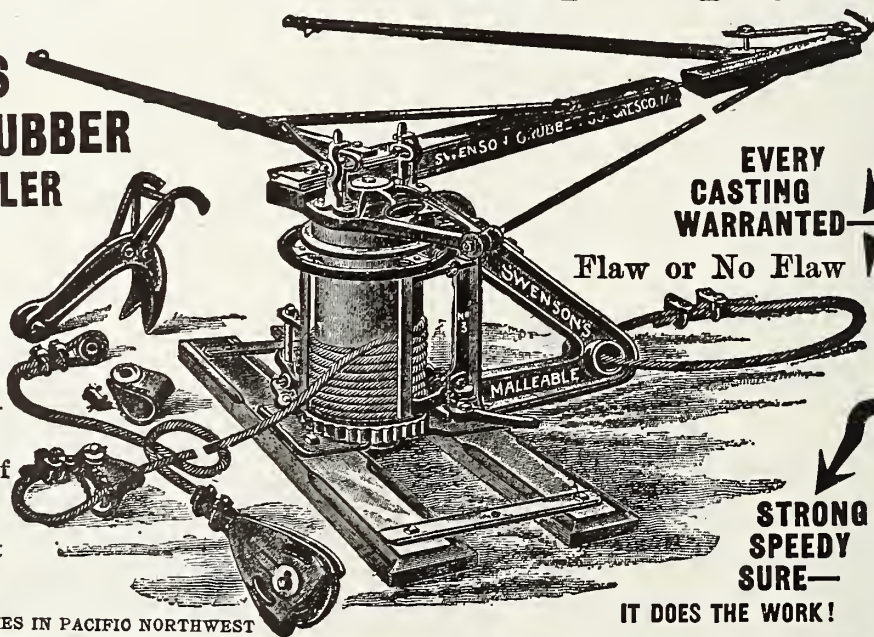
— With a Swenson

FOR SALE BY OVER 200 AGENCIES IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
CATALOG GIVES COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF MACHINE

## R. M. WADE & CO.

OLD ESTABLISHED IMPLEMENTS, VEHICLES UP-TO-DATE

322 HAWTHORNE AVE. PORTLAND, OREGON



EVERY  
CASTING  
WARRANTED

Flaw or No Flaw

STRONG  
SPEEDY  
SURE—

IT DOES THE WORK!

Our endorsements will tell you a frank story of what has been done. Write for them and FREE CATALOG. Use postal or coupon.

R. M. WADE & CO., Portland: Please send me endorsements of the Famous Swenson Grubber and Catalog No. G 23

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# GREATER CASE 40

## Backed by a 70-Year-Old Reputation

This car we regard as the crowning achievement of a company which for seventy years has stood at the head of manufacturers of the highest type of machinery. It is a quality product from first to last and, by all standards of comparison, the greatest value in an automobile on the market today. The Greater Case is great in size and magnificent in appearance. It has all the elegance and style and luxurious comfort of cars that cost a fortune. But the dominant factor in its supremacy is hidden under the hood.

—IT'S THE CASE ENGINE!

## "The Car With the Famous Engine"

### Our Mighty Engine

The Case is known far and wide as the car with the famous engine. This engine embodies advanced ideas found in no other make—ideas that have been worked out with consummate skill and infinite care and patience.

It took eighteen years to perfect the engine that makes the Case supreme.

These eighteen years, devoted to designing, experimenting, refining, improving and perfecting this wonderful engine, have brought forth what we believe to be the masterpiece of America.

An engine so simple, compact, silent, accessible and powerful that its equal does not exist.

### The Handsomest Car at Any Price

The Greater Case is big and roomy, with a straight line body and sweeping lines that give symmetry and grace. It is richly finished and upholstered, handsomely trimmed, luxuriously appointed, and up-to-the-minute in style.

Wherever seen, in country touring or on the city boulevards, its splendid lines and stunning style command universal admiration. No modern car at any price surpasses it in appearance.

And its perfect balance and long, strong springs make it by far the easiest riding car.

Case Cars are always ready to go. The engine always runs.

### 70 Years of Making Good

Back of Case Cars stands the 70-year reputation of a company whose products have always made good.

J. I. Case machinery was famous for quality when your grandfather was a boy. And for three generations that high standard of quality has steadily been maintained.

You want a car that will last—not one that will be down-and-out in a year. We are not competing with the cheap, "one-

### The Case Eagle on Your Car

This emblem on an automobile has the same significance as the STERLING MARK on silver. It stands for highest quality and a guarantee that protects. It places at the disposal of the owner of a Case Car our

### Nation Wide Case Service

We have 10,000 Case Agents and 65 big Branch Houses scattered throughout the United States and Canada. All of our vast army of agents are equipped to promptly take care of Case Cars.

Wherever you carry the Case Eagle you may be assured of a welcome, hospitable treatment and fair dealing at the hands of the Case local agent. He will furnish you with information on the best roads, hotels, etc. No other automobile concern in the world can duplicate Case Service.



year" cars with which the market is flooded.

The Greater Case is a high-grade car at a medium price. Fore-door ventilation—36 x 4-inch tires—120-inch wheel base—three-quarter elliptic springs—11-inch clearance—1½x5¼-INCH CYLINDERS—Rayfield carburetor—dual ignition—Brown-Lipe transmission—Timken full-floating axles—cellular-type radiator—regulation trimmings—demountable rims—English mohair top with side curtain and dust hood.

### Self-Starting Motor

High-grade windshield—12-inch acetylene gas head lamps—special design combination electric and oil side and tail lamps—storage battery for the electric lighting side and tail lamps—Prest-O-Lite tank for head lamps—one extra demountable rim—complete set of tools—jack and tire-repair kit—pump. These are some of the special features that belong to the Greater Case.

### The Safe Way

to buy a car is to deal with a concern in whom you have absolute confidence. You know this company. You know the J. I. Case 70-year reputation for fair dealing and honest values.

We want you to know the Greater Case. Send the coupon for the catalog. See the car at the nearest Case Agency. Compare our quality and prices with others.

Ride in it—at our expense—as fast and as far as you wish. At the rate the orders are coming in, we will not be able to meet the 1912 demand for GREATER CASE 40 cars. Better act at once. Send the coupon today. If you want a lighter, less powerful car, investigate the well-known Case 30.

J. I. Case T. M. Company, Inc.  
Dept. 68, Racine, Wisconsin

Please send me at once your latest catalog describing

"The Car With the Famous Engine"

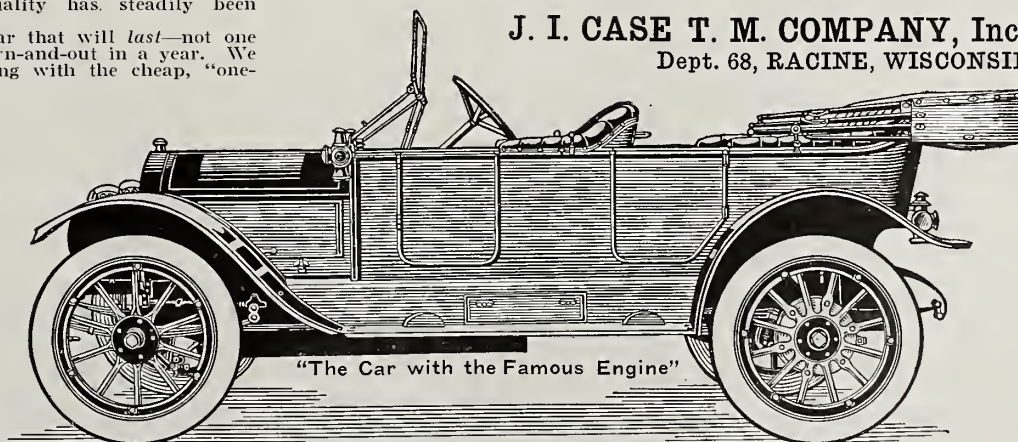
Name .....

Town .....

State .....

J. I. CASE T. M. COMPANY, Incorporated  
Dept. 68, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Self-Starting  
Motor



"The Car with the Famous Engine"



## Pedigree Trees and Selected Strains Not the Same

By C. F. Whaley, Hanford, Washington

**P**EDIGREE TREES! Selected Strain! Trees of Selected Pedigree! Your literary critic would say that the terms are not synonymous. Your orchardist, with keen commercial instincts, would say a distinction without a difference. Either criticism might in the abstract be correct. But there is a difference, not alone literally but actually, and I will endeavor, in this brief article, to point it out without discussing the proper or improper use of the terms. The now generally accepted term "pedigree trees" is distinctly descriptive as applied to fruit trees. Any fruit tree of proven strain which bears fruit of a high quality and color should be eligible to the pedigree class, provided it is healthy, hardy and free from diseases at the time that the scions or buds are cut from it and certified. To illustrate, we will say: Mr. A owns an orchard. He picks apples from the orchard and puts them on exhibition at the National Apple Show. The variety is the Spitzenberg. He complies with the rules governing the contest and the high quality of his fruit wins for him first or second prize for the variety. The trees from which Mr. A has picked this fruit are trees of pedigree, and the scions and buds cut from these particular parent trees should be entitled to be

put in the pedigreed class, provided that on the respective dates of cutting they are reliably certified and a record of them and the orchard from which they are taken entered in a tree book or register, the certification being done under affidavit. Such trees propagated in this manner insures the planter that he will get fruit of a very high quality if they are properly cared for and cultivated, and fruit with all the earmarks and hereditary characteristics of the parent tree.

One might argue that the orchard which is a prize winner this year might pass into the hands of another who is not proficient in horticulture and become pest-ridden and diseased in a couple of years. This is very true, and for this reason it is necessary that the quality and pedigree be certified to yearly after the fruit has been inspected while on the trees and the fittest trees selected for propagating and pedigreeing, or after the recognized authorities have awarded prizes of merit for fruit borne by these trees. There are many good orchards with trees of proven quality growing in them, producing fruit that is in every way superior, whose owners never exhibit. In cases of this kind the certificate of pedigree should state the age of the trees, color of the fruit, shape of the fruit, etc., etc., and should set forth the fact that the trees are healthy and free from all disease. These certificates should be attested and sworn to by a graduate horticulturist and certified by the owner of the orchard. This system of certification insures the planter that he is getting pedigree trees of the particular variety which he desires. Of course, all these precautions would not secure the purchaser against error while grafting, planting and digging trees in the nursery if the particular nurseryman or grower of the grafts is not fortified by an identification system, which would make the probability of error very remote, or a system that, when a mistake is made, it would be apparent to the shipper, or to the planter, after he had received the trees, and easily rectified.

Of course, all this, one would say, is according to good business methods. It is, and it is assumed that it is practiced by all good nurserymen growing pedigree trees. Breeding and propagating animals and plants by selection is an acknowledged advantage to breeders and growers who are making a success of their respective callings. The man who plants selected pedigree trees in his orchard will reap many times the difference in the price paid for the young trees. It is in line with the best horticultural practices, the best thought of the best thinkers and the best acts of the men who do things, and should be a strong factor in sustaining the reputation now enjoyed by the Northwestern fruit growers; that is to say, growing better fruit in all that the words imply.

## YAKIMA COUNTY HORTICULTURAL UNION

North Yakima, Washington

C. R. Paddock, Manager

Apples, Pears, Peaches, Cherries  
Plums, Prunes, Apricots, Grapes  
and Cantaloupes

Mixed carloads start about  
July 20. Straight carloads in  
season. Our fruit is the very  
best grade; pack guaranteed

We use Revised Economy Code

## Why Bother with Irrigation?

ASK

PHOENIX LUMBER CO.  
SPOKANE, WASH.

ABOUT

## Cut Over Lands

YOU CAN BUY CHEAP

## Fruit Growing and Bee Keeping

Learn what an ideal combination it makes. "Gleanings in Bee Culture" tells all about it. Six months' trial subscription 25c. 64-page book on Bees and supply catalog free.

THE A. I. ROOT CO., Box 258, Medina, Ohio

## Stanley-Smith Lumber Co.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## Lumber

LATH, SHINGLES, WOOD, Etc.

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## FRUIT BOXES

High grade fruit demands a high grade box. Our Western Soft Pine boxes are best. Light, bright, strong, well manufactured.

### THE NEW PANEL END BOX

This is the coming box. It is lighter, more easily handled and more handsome than the solid end, and is fully as strong. Send for a sample end.

Capacity 15,000 boxes daily

WASHINGTON MILL COMPANY  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

## Butte Potato & Produce Co.

BUTTE, MONTANA

Jobbers of all Farm and  
Orchard Products

We have a large outlet for fruits and vegetables. We want to hear from shippers.

A. J. KNEIVEL  
President and Manager

Sixteen years' experience on the Butte market.

## Rogue River Fruit and Produce Association

Packers and Shippers of  
Rogue River Fruit

Finest flavored—Longest keepers

### PEARS

Bartlett  
Howell  
Bosc  
Anjou  
Comice  
Winter Nelis

### APPLES

Newtown  
"Autocrat of the  
Breakfast Table"  
Spitzenberg  
Jonathan  
Ben Davis

TWELVE SHIPPING STATIONS  
Modern Economy Code  
K. S. MILLER, Manager



# Fuel Economy in Orchard Heating

WITH

# BOLTON

# Orchard Heaters

MR. GROWER: The Bolton Orchard Heater with **Combustion Regulator** attached is guaranteed to burn more than twice as long on the same amount of oil than will any other device on a like amount of oil.

## Bolton Orchard Heater

Size, 1 gallon

Cost, 20c each

Burning time, 8 hours

Look! 1 gallon consumed in

## 8 hours



## Lard Pail

Size, 1 gallon

Cost, 14c each

Burning time, 3 hours

Look! 1 gallon consumed in

## 3 hours

Now, Mr. Grower, by installing BOLTON ORCHARD HEATERS you save from 1½ gallons to 2 gallons of oil every 8 hours you burn them. Figuring oil at 5 cents per gallon, you save 10 cents on each Bolton Orchard Heater, and by installing lard pails you lose 10 cents on each lard pail every 3 hours. Think it over and listen to us, as we are the **ORIGINATORS** of Orchard Heaters.

**Prices:** 1-gallon size, Black Iron, 20c each

1-gallon size, Galvanized, 23c each

2-gallon size, Black Iron, 26c each

2-gallon size, Galvanized, 30c each

We pay the freight

## The Frost Prevention Company

Main Office, Bank of Italy Building

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

### AGENTS:

California Rex Spray Company, Benicia, California  
 The Rex Company, Omaha, Nebraska  
 The Rex Company, Rochester, New York  
 The Toledo Rex Spray Company, Toledo, Ohio  
 Yakima Rex Spray Company, North Yakima, Washington  
 Harding-Shaw Company, 2 South Clark St., Chicago, Illinois  
 Bolton Orchard Heater Company of Texas, 406 Chronicle Building, Houston, Texas

Robert Beers, R. F. D. No. 46, Roswell, New Mexico  
 The Frost Prevention Company, 107 S. Broadway, Los Angeles  
 The Frost Prevention Company, 109 Temple Block, Kansas City, Missouri  
 G. F. Stanton, Fort Myers, Florida  
 Producers' Fruit Company, Medford, Oregon  
 E. M. McKeany, Manager  
 George H. Parker, Grants Pass, Oregon  
 Morris B. Carpenter, Phoenix, Arizona



## The Troutman Orchard and Ground Crop Heaters

equipped as shown in cut will protect your strawberries, grapes and raspberries from killing frosts or freezes just as effectually as they will your apples, pears or peaches.

Time is flying, spring is fast approaching. Your fruit will soon be in danger.

If you expect your crop to be worth harvesting equip to fight the one great enemy, FROST.

EQUIP WITH THE SIMPLEST, SUREST AND MOST ECONOMICAL SYSTEM.

The Troutman Orchard Heaters have many successful years behind them.

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED WHEREVER USED.

Send for our free booklet on orchard heating now.



No. 2 Heater  
with Ground Crop  
Attachment

**THE ROUND CREST ORCHARD HEATER CO.**  
CANON CITY, COLORADO

## Hood River Nurseries

Have for the coming season a very complete line of

### Nursery Stock

Newtown and Spitzenberg propagated from selected bearing trees. Make no mistake, but start your orchard right. Plant generation trees. Hood River (Clark Seedling) strawberry plants in quantities to suit

SEND FOR PRICES

**RAWSON & STANTON, Hood River, Oregon**

### WE CLUB

## THE SEMI-WEEKLY JOURNAL with "Better Fruit" for \$1.75 per year

The Oregon Journal is one of the big publications of the City of Portland and is well known to all people of the Northwest as being one of the live and interesting newspapers. We believe everybody who takes advantage of this clubbing offer will get more than value received.

## Recent Progress On The Great Apple Way

August Wolf, in Pacific Builder and Engineer

THE Spokane County Good Roads Association, which is to supervise the work of building "The Great Apple Way," has about cleared away all obstacles to beginning activities. A settlement has been effected by the county commissioners with the railroad, the track of which was to have crossed the road five times, but will now cross it but once. The road is to be more than thirty miles long and is to extend from Spokane to Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Bisecting one of the most fertile irrigated fruit districts in the Inland Empire for thirty-one miles,

The highest types of apple in the world today are the Hood River Spitzenberg and Yellow Newtown Pippin; the highest type today to Hood River's cosmopolitan people of a life insurance policy is a Policy of the National Life Insurance Company of the United States of America, of Chicago.

These Policies, which hundreds of your neighbors have, make superb Christmas presents, Happy New Year gifts, appropriate wedding presents, choice birthday reminders and unexcelled anniversary tokens.

Write for information to the Agent at Large, Dr. James H. Shults, Hood River, whom most of you know, quote "Better Fruit," and full and satisfactory information will be furnished and hurry orders will receive prompt attention by telegraph and special delivery letters.

the roadway, sixty feet in width, will be built of macadam with an asphaltum binder. Every mile will be of standard construction and properly crowned and drained, with fountains for man, dog and horse placed at intervals of a mile. The material for the fountains is a mixture of concrete and granite filings, making a beautiful finished stone effect equal to granite. The feature will be the planting of apple trees forty feet apart on both sides of the roadway, these being alternated with English elm trees which afford ample shade, at the same time withstanding the common pests which work havoc among the American shade trees not native to the district. The Spokane County Good Roads Association, of which J. A. Perry is secretary, will supervise the road work, and the trees will be planted by the orchardists living along the line of the road. Planting will begin early in May. Funds for the building of the road will be obtained through an assessment district, acting in much the same manner as a city improvement levy. Members of the legislatures of Washington and Idaho, as well as the road supervisors of the several townships through which the road runs, have already declared themselves in favor of the road, and will become actively engaged in the promotion of the enterprise. The cost is estimated at \$10,000 a mile.

# Genasco

The TRINIDAD-LAKE-ASPHALT  
**Ready Roofing**  
"Dead or alive?"

Which has greater strength and resisting power—a dead tree or a live one?

Every man who answers that question right knows why Genasco stays waterproof. The *natural* oils of Trinidad Lake asphalt give Genasco its *lasting* life.

Mineral or smooth surface. Several weights. Genasco comes in rolls ready to lay—no experience needed. Ask your dealer for Genasco. Write us for the illustrated Good Roof Guide Book and samples—free.

Ask for the Kant-leak Kleet packed in the roll of smooth surface roofing. It makes the seams water-tight without cement, and prevents nail leaks.

**The Barber Asphalt Paving Company**  
Largest producers of asphalt, and largest manufacturers of ready roofing in the world

Philadelphia  
New York San Francisco Chicago



OUR EXPERIENCE WILL SAVE THE BUYER MONEY  
**Charles R. Bone—J. E. Montgomery**  
 ORCHARD LAND BROKERS  
 HOOD RIVER

## WHITE SALMON, WASHINGTON

Owner has 185 acres. From this will sell one MODERN RESIDENCE AND ABOUT 35 ACRES. Also 40 acres in 5 and 10-acre tracts. TERMS TO SUIT. These I will sell under a guarantee to REFUND MONEY IF PURCHASER IS NOT SATISFIED AFTER A THREE YEARS' TRIAL. NO STRINGS TO THIS. I am starting a new residence opposite the one I will sell. Location is 2½ miles from Columbia River.

EUGEN KUHNE, White Salmon, Washington.

## ORCHARD FOR SALE

Having more land than we can properly handle, we wish to sell part of our beautiful orchard, located 2½ miles from R. R., in the

### WHITE SALMON VALLEY

having rich red shot soil, fine spring water, magnificent view and well-cared-for trees. We will divide to sell either—

No. 1—15 acres; 8 in young pears, 2 in mixed bearing orchard. Attractive modern house and fair outbuildings.

No. 2—65 acres; 14½ in young apples, 4½ in bearing apples and peaches, 1½ in hay, 10 uncleared good fruit land, balance rough. No buildings.

For further particulars address

**BEAR SPRINGS RANCH**  
 UNDERWOOD, WASHINGTON

# Tree Time

This is a mighty good time to decide on your wants in the tree line for the coming spring planting.

If you're just a "home planter" and want only sufficient fruit trees for your home orchard for family use, it's all the more important that you decide now while the assortment is larger than later on when the heavy selling cuts down the varieties.

If you're an orchardist, looking for solid blocks of first-class trees, now's your time to buy, when we can assure you of the quantity and the varieties.

And in either case, having decided on the kinds and quantities, it's to your interest to place your order with an established nursery that is in business to stay, that knows the business from A to Z, and that has the management and the system to guarantee to its customers that their orders will receive proper attention, and that the stock will be true to label and in prime condition for planting.

Every detail of our business is under the management of members of the firm, and our highest desire is to serve our customers. We'd rather not accept your order than to fill it wrong. Our thousands of satisfied customers are our best asset.

Our salesmen reach all localities. If they fail to see you at once, drop us a line.

**Washington Nursery Co.**

TOPPENISH, WASHINGTON

More salesmen needed for some good unoccupied fields.

Contracts have been signed by the officers of the Spokane Canal Company to furnish water necessary for the irrigation of the trees for a period of five years without cost to the county or state, and each property holder along the right-of-way is a self-appointed custodian, caring for the trees and also assisting in the maintenance of the roadway until such time as it is taken over by the state. The route of the proposed highway follows the Trent road from Spokane through Trent, Otis Orchards, East Farms, Post Falls and on to Coeur d'Alene, passing through one of the most picturesque valleys in the world. It will connect Spokane with the summer resort on Lake Coeur d'Alene, and when completed it will be the finest pleasure drive in the United States.

Governor Brady of Idaho and Governor Hay of Washington have both expressed earnest interest in the plan, and are pledged to use their personal and official influence in the promotion and maintenance of the novel highway. The commercial bodies of the two terminal cities and in the intermediate towns have indorsed the proposition, and offered every assistance in both moral and financial support of the project. Governor Hay said: "I believe this is one of the greatest plans now on foot in the State of Washington or in the whole world. You have my unqualified indorsement, and if I can be of any service you have but to ask it. I am satisfied that the great highway, as outlined, will be one of the show places of the United States in a few years, and shall do all in my power to assist in its promotion." Governor Brady of Idaho, at a recent reception tendered by the commercial club of Coeur d'Alene, said: "I am greatly interested in the building of this Great Apple Way and shall take opportunity to assist in its building, also in its promotion and completion and its maintenance."

### CLUBBING OFFER

We will give the Farm Journal (Philadelphia) for two years (new subscription) and "Better Fruit" one year (old or new) for \$1.25. The Farm Journal is one of the best papers published on general farming in the United States. Any of our subscribers wanting a farm paper will find the Farm Journal valuable and instructive.

## Stranahan & Clark

DEALERS IN

Commercial Fertilizers  
 Land Plaster  
 Lime  
 Plaster Paris  
 Cement  
 Building Plasters

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## Spruce Box Shooks

IN CAR LOADS

## NORTHWESTERN LUMBER COMPANY

HOQUIAM, WASHINGTON

## Prompt Shipments

## SLOCOM'S BOOK STORE

Office Supplies  
 Stationery

Ledgers, Journals, Time Books

Memorandum Books

Rubber Stamps

Souvenir Postals Picture Frames

## LINDSAY & CO. LTD.

### Wholesale Fruits

HELENA, MONTANA

*Established in Helena Quarter of a Century*

Branch houses: Great Falls, Missoula and Billings, Montana



# CREATION



The tone is the Jewel.  
The case is the Setting.  
The combination is the  
Steinway—the Perfect  
Piano.

**H**E who is blessed with the power to create is blessed with God's greatest gift to man, and if he uses that power to increase the happiness of his fellow men he becomes a benefactor to the human race.

The world owes homage to the men who have devoted their burning energies to the consummation of one purpose, to the final and most perfect development of an ideal.

## THE STEINWAY PIANO

Is an example of the grand result of years of persistent, purposeful striving after the very highest musical ideal. Sons have taken up the task where fathers left off, so that alternate generations of genius, working through the finest piano factory in the world, have evolved the Steinway—a piano that has long since been acknowledged the musical masterpiece of the ages.

Priced at \$575, \$625, \$775 and up to \$1,600. Of course you can buy a piano cheaper, but it will be a cheaper piano. Why not get the best?

VICTOR TALKING  
MACHINES and  
SHEET MUSIC

**Sherman Clay & Co.**

SIXTH AND MORRISON  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
Exclusive Steinway Representatives

## The Pear Thrips, Pest of Deciduous Fruit Trees

Continued from page 33

But the insects are very active at this time, and if they are only disturbed and not killed in the mechanical stirring of the soil they simply find a new place to hide, and perhaps go a little deeper into the ground. From the following evidence, however, it is quite obvious that careful spring cultivation is helpful. A certain row of cherry trees which was badly infested with thrips during 1905 was kept under constant observation for several months because it represented various interesting conditions. The trees bordered a roadway, and were for this reason cultivated only on one side. There was a strip of land perhaps three feet wide extending on either side of the row, which, though uncultivated, was not hardened like the roadway. In February and March, 1905, the trees in question were very badly infested, were stripped of all their fruits and left with pale, ragged leaves. Adults were numerous. Many eggs were

deposited and larvae by thousands matured, dropped down and entered the ground. These larvae were actually seen entering the soil, mostly during the month of April. During April and May they were readily found in the ground several feet from the tree as well as near to its trunk. They were scattered about generally, regardless of cultivation, except that the many individuals which were unable to penetrate the hard gravel road crawled off to the side. They did not go deeper than three or four inches in the uncultivated strip near the trees, while in the well cultivated soil they were often found six or seven inches below the ground surface. They could easily be found anywhere, in April, just after entering the ground. After the spring and early summer cultivating, however, almost none could be found in the deeply cultivated soil, but they were as common as ever in the uncultivated ground. A dozen or more thrips were often collected from a small clod about

an inch and a half in diameter. Small uncultivated areas may be found in almost any orchard, and it is a fact that a few square yards of ground can harbor a very large number of thrips. Cultivation methods, however, as a means of control can only be partially effective at best. One cannot kill all of the thrips in the ground even with the most careful cultivation, and there are always men who cannot, or will not, cultivate at the proper time. Then, too, there are areas along fences, ditches, etc., which can be cultivated only with great difficulty. What is even more important, certain kinds of soils—adobe and clays—can be cultivated only under certain conditions to be kept mellow and loose. The present manner of cultivation in the Santa Clara Valley offers almost ideal conditions for the thrips, in that the insect is left undisturbed during almost the

## Do You Want A Home in the Beautiful Ozarks?

of Missouri, in the famous Strawberry Land? Apples, peaches, pears, grapes, raspberries, etc., all grow excellently. Ideal location for the dairy and poultry business.

The winters are mild and of short duration. An abundance of rainfall during the summer months assures plenty of moisture for growing crops.

We offer for sale 60,000 acres of land in 40-acre tracts or more, cheap and on easy terms. Located in Stone and McDonald counties. For further information address

## McDonald Land & Mining Company

Rooms 301-2 Miners Bank Building  
Joseph C. Watkins, Mgr. JOPLIN, MISSOURI

We are now selling tracts of 5 acres or more in our final and greatest planting at Dufur, Wasco County, Oregon.

## 5,000 Acres All in Apples

Over 3,000 acres of it has gone, mostly to Eastern people. The remainder will be gone by spring.

We plant and develop for five years, guaranteeing to turn over to you a full set, perfectly conditioned commercial orchard. After the expiration of the five years we will continue the care of your orchard for you, if desired, for actual cost, plus 10 per cent.

Planting and care is under supervision of the

## Churchill-Matthews Company

Spalding Building, Portland, Oregon  
The largest and most experienced planters in the Pacific Northwest

We will be glad to meet personally, or to hear by mail, from anyone considering the purchase of an apple orchard or apple land. On account of the bigness of the project, everything is done on a wholesale basis and prices for our tracts are proportionately lower. Reasonable terms. All our purchasers are high class people. No others wanted.

Write for booklet, or call on

## DUFUR ORCHARD COMPANY

Suite 510 Spalding Bldg., Portland Oregon

Suite 2013 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Illinois



# Profit, Health, Pleasure in the White Salmon Valley

Attention is again called to my 28-acre, NON-IRRIGATED, BEARING apple orchard in this beautiful valley and celebrated apple district.

No finer orchard outdoors; price absolutely attractive! This valley lies in the heart of the Cascade Mountains, with all that that implies in health, pleasure and scenery, and yet in close touch with a metropolis and present day advantages. Retiring merchants are already building their beautiful homes, and ambitious business men planting orchards for the element of profit. With the "North Bank" Railroad (Hill system) 2½ miles away, steamers plying the Columbia to Portland 65 miles distant, where, at a nominal freight charge, five transcontinental railroads and steamers for all ports of the world, become available, the Columbia River fruit district commands shipping facilities nowhere else equaled.

References { 1st National Bank, White Salmon, Washington  
Butler Banking Company, Hood River, Oregon  
"Better Fruit," Hood River, Oregon

**F. McKERCHER, Owner**

240 Stark Street, PORTLAND, OREGON

entire period occupied by the resting stage—from June until the following February. Thrips are in the ground all of this time, and for the most part within reach of the cultivator, but they mature and arrive on the trees in March and April, before spring cultivating is begun.

The pear thrips is largely protected from ordinary predaceous and parasitic insects because it spends so long a time

hidden away in the ground. A successful parasite must in a way parallel the life of its host, and we have found no insect which thus follows the pear thrips. Raphidians, or snake flies, their commonest enemies in the Santa Clara Valley, feed rather on the younger forms than on the fully developed insects, and they do not appear early enough in the spring to constitute an effective check to the pest. To be com-

petent thrips killers they would have to feed on other insects for perhaps ten months in the year and then, when thrips appear, suddenly change their diet, and later, after thrips have gone into the ground, as suddenly change back again to aphides or to something else. Such feeding habits are not to be expected in a predaceous species. Ants were at one time thought to be doing much good as an enemy of the thrips. A certain orchardist brought in an ant with a thrips impaled in its jaws—the evidence complete. After a careful investigation, however, it was found that only a very small percentage of ants were actually killing thrips. Four hundred ants were examined as they descended a thrips-infested tree. Twelve of these carried something in their jaws, and only four of these objects were thrips. Thus only one per cent of the ants on the tree were actually killing thrips and carrying them down. It has been a common observation among orchardists, however, that thrips are not common where ants are unusually abundant. Spiders and mites are active enemies of thrips. In some of our breeding cages almost all of the thrips would at times be killed by some small spider or mite which had gained an entrance. The writer has observed a red mite (*Rhyncholophus* sp., determined by Mr. Nathan Banks) actively engaged in feeding on the onion thrips (*Thrips tabaci* Lind.). Both the thrips and the mite were very common in large onion fields, covering several hundred acres. A mite would be seen to approach and grasp a thrips with its front pair of legs and, inserting its proboscis, suck out the body juices of its prey. A single mite was often observed thus to kill several thrips within a very few minutes. The writer

## VIRGINIA APPLE ORCHARDS

PAY BIG PROFITS



\$350.00 on long time and easy payments buys a ten-acre Apple Orchard tract in "The Beautiful Shenandoah Valley of Virginia." Other farm and fruit lands \$15.00 per acre and up. Write now for last issue "The Southern Homeseeker" other interesting literature and low excursion rates. Address, F. H. LaBaume, Ag'l Agt., Norfolk & Western Ry., Box 3047, Roanoke, Va.



## The Best Farm Locations

Productive lands, favorable climate, and abundant rainfall make farm locations in the Southeast the most profitable.

Land from \$10 to \$50 an acre close to the best markets. Wheat, corn, hay, all truck crops, give best returns. Conditions unsurpassed for dairying and live stock, hog and poultry raising. Beef and pork produced at 3 to 4 cents a pound.

Five to six crops of alfalfa per season grown. Good farmers make 60 to 100 bushels corn per acre. Home markets near at hand pay highest prices for dairy products and demand is undersupplied. Apple orchards pay \$100 to \$500 an acre, and orchard lands cost only a fraction of those in other sections.

**The Southeast Has Locations for Every Kind of Farming**

The climate assures the finest results from intelligent agriculture, and makes the region unsurpassed as a pleasant and healthful home location. It is an open winter country, and its summers are enjoyable. You can locate where there are good schools, churches, roads, rural delivery, and all other advantages. The Southern Railway and associated lines will help you find the location you desire. Our several publications, free on application, give full information. Address,

M. V. RICHARDS, Land and Industrial Agent, Southern Railway,  
Room 13 1820 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.

## Authentic Information

REGARDING HOOD RIVER VALLEY

We will be glad to furnish you with full details of our valley and give you a list of what we have for sale in improved and unimproved land. At the present time we have some desirable buys. Will send you literature on request.

Reference: Any bank or business house in Hood River.

**Guy Y. Edwards & Co., Agents**

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## WESTERN CANADA, LAND OF OPTIMISM

No other portion of the world is developing so rapidly or offers such splendid opportunities to business and professional men, settlers and investors, as Western Canada. Seventy-five millions expended last year in railroad building, and one hundred and eighty-three new towns placed on map. Last year's building permits in Western Canadian cities and towns broke all previous records. Phenomenal increases in population of cities and towns are the rule, and annual increases of 100 per cent and more in realty values are common. Write to authorized agents of the Great Transcontinental Railway, Grand Trunk Pacific, for particulars, maps, etc., addressing your letter to International Securities Company, Ltd., Somerset Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.



strongly suspects that some mite preys on the younger stages of the pear thrips while it is in the ground. This would be entirely possible, and mites are commonly found in the grass and in the ground.

A fungus, presumably parasitic, has been endemic among thrips during the seasons 1905 and 1906. In its different stages it lives on both young and mature thrips, and in a way parallels the life of its host. During the spring of 1905 thrips larvae were often observed to be thickly infesting a tree, and after these had disappeared, presumably having gone into the ground, none, or but few, living ones could be found. Many larvae, too, seemed to leave the tree before they had reached full growth, and within breeding cages these larvae were seen to die as the direct result of the parasite. Projecting from their bodies were to be seen the tiny fruiting conidiophores of the fungus. Adult thrips were seen to be attacked by another form of the parasite during the spring of 1906. The past two seasons have offered almost ideal conditions for the development of the fungus, enabling it to become quite widespread. The life history of the fungus has been determined only in part. The heavy walled resting spores, the dormant stage, are found within larvae and adults in the ground; never, thus far, in pupae in the ground or in individuals on the tree. Dead larvae from the ground show that the internal body organs have all been displaced by the fungus, and in most cases the body contains only a mass of the heavy walled spores. The transition which takes place in the formation of these spores is as yet not clear, but there seems to be a general breaking up of the fungus hyphae within the thrips' body. In one well prepared specimen there was an indistinct grouping of particles around many centers. These were presumably the forming spores, for in the next stage the formation of such spores was complete. These heavy walled spores may be found nearly the whole year through, although they are especially abundant from May until the following February.

In the conidiophore stage on the tree the fungus hyphae break forth in groups from between the body segments and extend out as long slender threads, which in turn branch and form numer-

## Horse Secrets and Horse Sense

### *A Liberal Supply of Both for a Dollar*

The "Horse Secrets" are told by Dr. A. S. Alexander, the celebrated veterinarian, in a book of that name. This book is the only one in existence which exposes all the tricks that unscrupulous horse dealers and "gyp" traders are up to—such as "shutting a heaver" and "plugging a roarer," the "Bishoping" Trick, the "Widow Dodge" and all the other ways of "fixing" a horse. Saves you from being "stung" by professional dopesters, and gives you the laugh on these slick scamps. Also contains many valuable secrets for feeding and conditioning stock, curing evil habits, etc.

Seven editions of "Horse Secrets"—75,000 copies in all—have been distributed by Farm Journal in the past two years, to the great discomfiture of horse-trading swindlers. We will send out many thousand more this winter.

"Horse sense"—as applied to farming, fruit growing, poultry raising, stock breeding and household economy—is imparted through the pages of Farm Journal.

Edited by men who, most of their lives, have had roosters for alarm clocks and learned farming by making a living at it, there's no flub-dub or hothouse theory in Farm Journal—just sound, practical, common-sense teachings which are coined into cash by those who study and apply them.

If you ever buy, sell, trade or own a horse, you need Horse Secrets, and in whatever branch of farming you are engaged you need Farm Journal. They will save and earn you many dollars—yet

**For only \$1.00, we will send you "Horse Secrets," postpaid, at once, and Farm Journal every month for four years.**

This is the most liberal combination offer (quality of book and paper considered) ever made. You'll do wisely to take advantage of it today.

*If you order promptly, we will send, absolutely free, "Poor Richard Revived"—our splendid new Almanac for 1912.*

**FARM JOURNAL, 263 N. Clifton St., Philadelphia**



## A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FREE

We will send you free, a year's subscription to this beautifully illustrated magazine "THE SOUTHERN HOMESEAKER"—issued quarterly—if you will only send us the name of a friend whom you think would be interested in Virginia. It is regular magazine size, with colored covers and tells all about the wonderful opportunities in Virginia and the South, with their high-grade fruit and farm lands at \$15.00 an acre and up. Write both addresses plainly and mail to-day.

**F. H. LaBAUME, Agricultural Agent, N. & W. Ry.,  
Box 4026 Roanoke, Va.**



## \$3,000 FOR 35,000

WERE YOU MISSED?

The Routledge Seed & Floral Company, of Portland, Oregon, write us that they have just finished mailing the 1912 edition of their complete Annual and Seed Planters' Guide at a cost of over \$3,000.00. This new catalogue, copy of which we have just received, is certainly a credit to this young and enterprising company.

It contains 112 pages of valuable and up-to-date matter, of vital interest to the Western planters of seeds, plants, roses, fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs, and the buyers of fertilizers, sprays and spray pumps, garden and farm tools, incubators, brooders, poultry supplies and foods.

We hope every reader interested in gardening, poultry raising or horticultural work will send for a copy, for this is a Western catalogue for Western buyers and well worth reading. A post card will do. Write today and mention this paper. \*

## Fruit Thinning Shears

Improved Pattern

LET US BOOK YOUR ORDERS NOW TO INSURE  
PROMPT DELIVERY

40 cents each, \$3.90 per dozen, postpaid

**E. A. FRANZ CO., Hood River**





**TREE TANGLEFOOT** A harmless, sticky substance applied directly to tree trunks. Remains effective rain or shine three months and longer, fully exposed to weather. One pound makes about nine lineal feet of band. No apparatus required; easily applied with wooden paddle. Especially recommended against gypsy, brown-tail and tussock moth caterpillars, bag worms, canker worms and climbing cut worms, but equally effective against any climbing pest. Tree Tanglefoot needs no mixing. It is always ready for use. Do not wait until you see the insects. Band your trees early and get best results. Prices: 1-lb. cans 30c; 3-lb. cans 85c; 10-lb. cans \$2.65; 20-lb. cans \$4.80. THE O. & W. THUM CO., Grand Rapids Mich., Mfrs. of Tanglefoot Fly Paper and Tree Tanglefoot. Send for Booklet.



Over the

Scenic Highway

## INCREASED TRAIN SERVICE

BETWEEN

Chicago and the North Pacific Coast

### North Coast Limited

Operates from and to Chicago and Milwaukee, via North Western-Northern Pacific Lines.

Using new C. & N. W. Passenger Terminal, Canal and Madison Streets, Chicago.

Standard Drawing Room and Compartment Sleeping Cars, Tourist Sleeping Car, Coach, Dining Car and Observation-Library Car, with barber and bath—all electric-lighted

### Northern Pacific Express

(Atlantic Express when eastbound)

Operates from and to Chicago via Burlington-Northern Pacific Lines.

Using Union Passenger Station, Canal and Adams Streets, Chicago.

Standard Drawing Room Sleeping Cars, Tourist Sleeping Cars, Coaches and Dining Car—all electric-lighted.

Puget Sound Limited—From and to St. Louis and Kansas City

Write for illustrated booklets about the trip through the Storied Northwest and to Yellowstone National Park and full information about Low Summer Tourist and Convention Fares for 1912

Only Line to Gardiner Gateway, Official Yellowstone Park Entrance

Annual Rose Festival, Portland: June 10-15, 1912

Elks' Grand Lodge Meeting, Portland: July 9-13, 1912

Golden Potlatch Carnival, Seattle: July 15-20, 1912

Panama Pacific International Expo., San Francisco: 1915

Montamara Festo, Tacoma: June 30-July 4, 1912

## Northern Pacific Ry.

A. D. CHARLTON, Asst. Gen'l Pass'r Agt., PORTLAND, OREGON

One-Way Colonist Fares from the East  
March 1 to April 15

ous fruiting organs. This stage of the fungus has been taken only from adult thrips on the tree and not from the larvae, and it has been found present almost everywhere that the pear thrips has been collected. There is no doubt that the fungus spends a part of its life on the tree and a part in the ground, the rapidly fruiting stage among the active thrips and the heavy walled dormant stage within the hibernating individuals in the ground; but we can only surmise how it is carried from one to the other. The bodies of the larval thrips within the ground are all absorbed by the fungus, and naturally, therefore, the spores must be carried to a new host before they can germinate to any great extent. We have found adult thrips in the ground whose dead bodies contained only a few spores and others which developed some of the external mycelial growth within their cells. If this were often the case, and these individuals in the ground produced fruiting spores as they do on the trees, it would be an easy matter for healthy individuals in coming from the ground to become accidentally infested and to carry the parasite up to the tree where, because of the gregarious habits of the insect, it would spread rapidly. The fungus grows readily in the nutrient agar under ordinary conditions and seems to retain its virulence, and can be transferred from cultures to the living thrips. The fungus may prove to be a check for the pear thrips, but its effectiveness is uncertain because it is so subject to climatic conditions.

Almost the whole world knows of Hood River as a place that produces the best fruits, and all of Hood River Valley should know, and could know, that there is one place in Hood River, under the firm name of R. B. Bragg & Co., where the people can depend on getting most reliable dry goods, clothing, shoes and groceries at the most reasonable prices that are possible. Try it.

The Northwest has introduced and developed the system of packing to a high state of perfection. Many experiments have been made by different growers in the different sections with a view to simplify the process of grading apples. Such a thing as a machine for this work was not conceived as being possible. Growers find that the cost of grading is several cents per box, ranging in price according to the quickness and pay of the man doing the work. Mr. N. C. Schellenger of Salt Lake City, Utah, has invented a machine which he demonstrated in a practical way at Hood River last fall. The demonstration was watched with the keenest interest by all of the growers present, and the general opinion seemed to prevail that the machine was a success without any doubt. Schellenger's advertising has been in several issues of "Better Fruit," and growers in any section of the country can get full and thorough descriptive matter pertaining to the Schellenger Fruit Grading Machine by addressing the Schellenger Fruit Grading Machine Co., 633 South Fourth West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.\*

### YAKIMA VALLEY INSTITUTES

The superintendent of farmers' institutes for the Washington State College announces a series of farmers' institutes through the Yakima Valley as follows: Benton City, February 19 and 20; Grandview, February 20-22, inclusive; Sunnyside, February 21-23, inclusive; Toppenish, February 22-24, inclusive; North Yakima, February 23-24-26, inclusive; Ellensburg, February 24-26-27, inclusive.





W. Cushman, President

# The CUSHMAN The World's Best Power Sprayer

**Save \$25 to \$40 By Placing Order Early**

More orchardists will spray Right this year than ever before—because more of them will use a CUSHMAN. A good many experiment first with a small, inefficient machine, get a taste of the extra profit and then get CUSHMAN and do it thoroughly—and get Enormous Profits. The demand for Fine Sprayed Fruit is unlimited and the price high. You can hardly sell poor quality. Fruit Growers are just like other folks—they wait until the last minute and then want a sprayer awful bad. Now we want to furnish you with sprayers; that's our business. We make the Best Sprayer in the World—no two Absolutely the Best, the one you ought to have. We have and prize—have always won the First Prizes and Gold Medals

## CUSHMAN PATENT LO SPRAYING POLE

Handiest invention in spraying pole equipment. Illustration shows how simple it is to have either a fine close spray or throw a heavy misty spray up into the highest limbs—with just the simple pressure of one finger.



ALL SIZES  
FURNISHED  
WITH  
TOWER  
OR  
WITHOUT

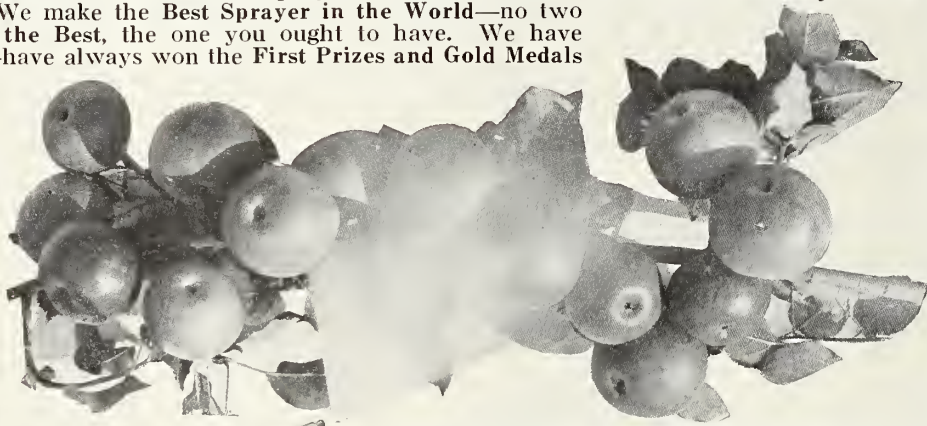


### HERE IS WHAT PROF. THORNER SAYS

Washington State Horticultural Department.  
Pullman, Wash., Aug. 31, 1910.  
Cushman Power Sprayer Co.

Dear Sir: Your letter of the 20th came to me today and in reply will say that thus far we have been more than pleased with the powersprayer that you loaned to us through Mr. Seaton of Spokane. While we did not receive it as early as we desired for a thorough test of our single spray work, yet we are satisfied from the pressure that we are able to secure and the manner in which the engine and pump worked, that we can do exactly what is desired from this outfit. During the spraying of our orchard we were able to maintain from 240 to 250 pounds pressure with four bordeaux nozzles and do a good thorough job not only on level ground, but on the steepest hillside orchards that there are in the country. I have used several outfits and have never found one that worked more satisfactory than this one. I hope to get a good photograph of it on our steep lands as well as on our level lands and will be more than glad to use the outfit in demonstration work for our regular classes, short course work and demonstration trains wherever possible. Very truly yours, W. S. THORNER, Horticulturist.

P. S.—Prof. Thorner is considered one of the greatest Horticulturists in the United States.



year—late in the season we get hundreds of letters—and telegrams—to Rush Sprayers. We have to turn many of them down—we simply cannot fill all late orders—so You Must Order Early, or you may be forced to buy an inferior make and lose your crop and lots of money. **Time to Order That Sprayer is Right Now**—You need not take it now—it can be shipped in the spring. You can pay for it when you get it—But place your order now and be sure of it. We want Early Orders, so we can mail them up before the rush. We want your order and we allow You a Handsome Discount for Orders Placed Now. You save from \$25.00 to \$40.00. Write us today and get our Big Bargain Early Order Price. Now don't put it off; fill out the coupon or write a letter today, Right Now.

*L. W. Cushman*  
President, Cushman Power Sprayer Company

## Spraying Is An Important Business Proposition

No one needs to argue in this practical age that you need to spray. All successful orchardists are spraying their fruit crop—and they are getting a bigger crop and of superior quality, and five times as much for it.

The orchardist who plants an orchard and fails to properly spray it is just as foolish as the farmer who plants a corn crop and fails to attend it properly—neither will ever get a cent of clear profit on his investment and labor.

But all orchardists do not do it RIGHT, not that their heart is not in their purpose or work, but just because they are not properly equipped.

You cannot take a one-horse shovel and properly tend 60 or 80 acres of corn—neither can you take a barrel pump or an inefficient power spraying machine and properly spray 20, 40 or 80 acres of orchard.

You **Positively CANNOT Do It**, no matter how earnest or how hard you work—you haven't the proper equipment, and you are losing many times the cost of such equipment in a single season.

THE CUSHMAN POWER SPRAYER is the most efficient spraying equipment manufactured—and we offer herewith undisputable proof, just such as you would delight to voluntarily give after using one of them yourself.

Cushman Power Sprayer Co.  
Dear Sirs: I have been thinking for some time I would write you about my spraying operations. You will remember I got my machine late in 1910 and made but one spray. We were green hands, never saw a sprayer operated, and knew nothing about a gasoline engine, but got along fairly well putting out some days eight tanks.

This season I made dormant spray and two since bloom. We used 160 to 200 pounds pressure and sent mixture inside as well as outside tree. We had minor troubles, but well located were easily adjusted.

I cannot better express my appreciation of the outfit than to say it from fire or any cause I should lose this on my sure would order another of your make. Its lightness, draft, adjustability and "workability" are satisfying. Auto and gasoline men pronounce engine a dandy. You keeping good material, I wish you continued success. Yours truly, EDWARD S. BUTT.

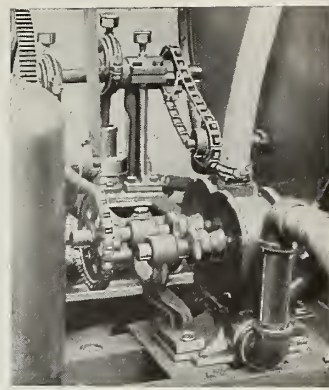
## CUSHMAN STANDARD NO. 3 SPRAYING EQUIPMENT WITH TOWER

with Four Horsepower Engine, mounted on Cushman Standard Oak Beam Truck. Capacity of pumps, Ten Gallons per Minute—250 pounds steady pressure guaranteed. Also furnished on Cushman All-Steel Truck.



### CUSHMAN STANDARD NO. 1 SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

with 3-Horsepower Engine mounted on Cushman All Steel Truck. Capacity of pumps six gallons per minute 250 pounds steady pressure GUARANTEED. Also furnished on Cushman Standard Oak Beam Truck.

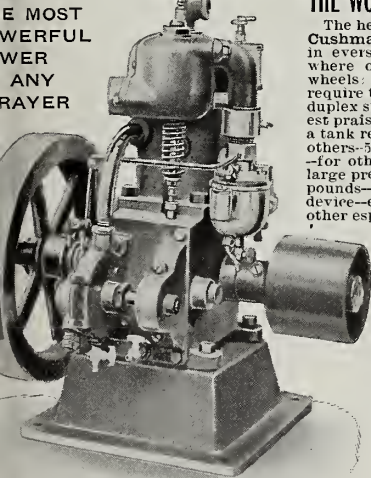


### TANK REFILLING PUMP

The Cushman Automatic Rapid Tank Refilling Pump will elevate fifty gallons of water per minute from stream, pond or shallow well—doing away with necessity and expense of building overhead tanks. Instantly thrown in or out of gear—the regular spraying engine furnishes all power required. Equipped with Cushman Improved Double Bearings.

## what the Lead Expert Judges Said

Put the Gold Medal on the Cushman, it's the Best Sprayer." Notice that Cushman won FIRST on every point, except one—almost won that. They say the Cushman in every way possible, more severely and more exacting you could ever have need to—it never balked, it never faltered, it never failed in even a minor part. It's the best built sprayer—it's the easiest operated—it's the most powerful sprayer. That's what the judges said. Notice that these are three of the greatest horticultural authorities we have in this country—men with big national reputations. They were named by the GREAT NATIONAL APPLE CONGRESS, absolutely impartial and they tested the different sprayers thoroughly—point by point—and CUSHMAN WON in every test with one exception. YOU WANT THE BEST—you cannot afford to buy anything but the best. Orchard profits depend upon it. WE KNOW WE MAKE THE BEST SPRAYER—but leaving you as the whole judge of the matter—COULD YOU AFFORD TO IGNORE SUCH UNIMPEACHABLE PROOF? Now what the judges did in this contest it will do every day in your orchard, and it will do as superior spraying too—as it did over all others in the hands of judges. We have hundreds of letters from users all over the country saying that it is all we claim for it—and we claim all that THE WORLD'S BEST SPRAYER OUGHT TO DO. We have hundreds of letters also from inquirers, saying "one of your owners advised me to get nothing but a Cushman." We have hundreds of letters too, from big orchardists and Agricultural Engineers who have used several makes and they say "The Cushman is far the best," and when they order more, they invariably buy more Cushmans. It is far better to get a Cushman to start with than to wish afterwards you had. You need a Cushman—we want to sell you the Cushman. Don't buy an imitation or a substitute—get the genuine Cushman and be satisfied.



### THE WONDERFUL POWER OF CUSHMAN SPRAYERS

The heart of a Sprayer is its Power Supply. The Cushman Sprayer is different all over—far superior in every important part, solid galvanized steel tank where others are wood; stronger truck frame and wheels; flexible short turn—just half the space others require to turn in; wide tire, steel, easy-draft wheels; a duplex spraying force pump that has excited the highest praise and admiration from expert mechanical men; a tank refilling pump that is better and faster than all others—50 gallons to the minute; easy removed engine—for other uses; solid steel tower—detachable, extra large pressed steel air-pressure chamber tested to 500 pounds—cast iron is very dangerous; a perfect mixing device—every drop of even strength—and hundreds of other especially superior appliances found only in the CUSHMAN.

But—no sprayer is greater than its power supply, and in this the CUSHMAN far outshines all others. It is the lightest and simplest gasoline engine ever built—a child can start it and it runs and governs itself absolutely automatically. You may have seen other engines work—you may have run other engines, but if you have never seen the CUSHMAN Sprayer Engine work, you have a real pleasant surprise awaiting you. Runs just like a clock, pulls the hardest load, and never shirks—it is the most powerful power built. It will deliver a spray as fine as mist, put it in the highest trees—not just one lead of hose, FOUR of them, if you want them. It will maintain 250 pounds pressure with four nozzles—Guaranteed to do it, and it uses less gasoline.

Two men can easily lift the engine off or on the sprayer, the engine being furnished with an extra general purpose base free of charge, so you can use it for other work around the farm, such as grinding feed, sawing wood, pumping, running the grain binder, fanning mill, corn sheller, cream separator, washing machine, etc. The CUSHMAN Sprayer Engine is a wonderful little power-maker, developing over four horsepower, and is one of the big points of superiority of the CUSHMAN POWER SPRAYER.

Put YOUR Orchard-Spraying Problems Up to US. Furnishing Spraying Equipment to most of the largest orchards and to most of the successful horticulturalists brings us into close observation of their methods of success enables us to consult with you intelligently and help you to succeed—this service is free, and we will be glad to have you write us freely. But don't expect to take advantage of this Special Early-Order Bargain Offer—you must act now or you cannot get it later. WRITE TODAY.

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES AND CORRESPONDENCE TO

## CUSHMAN POWER SPRAYER CO.

Spokane, Washington, or Main Factory, St. Joseph, Missouri.

## Official Report Spraying Machine Contest National Horticultural Congress

Report of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers Held at Council Bluffs, Iowa, November 10-19, 1910



Hon. Karl R. Wundt, Judge Horticulturist, Idaho Expert Orchardist



Prof. F. W. Fautrot, Judge Missouri State Horticultural Dept. Spraying Expert



Prof. L. W. Chase, Judge Nebraska State Uni. Mech. Dept. Mechanical Expert

### Abridged Score Card "Class A" Power Sprayers



Entry No.	NAME	Capacity and General Operation	Economy of Operation	Construction	Convenience and Accessibility	Weight	Cost	Total
	Points	225	200	225	100	150	100	1000
5	Beck	150.8	129.1	168.5	75.5	122.5	82	728.4
4	CUSHMAN	165.54	155.2	185.0	84.5	127.5	85	802.7
3	Hardie	164.5	109.4	169.5	81.5	103.0	77	704.9
2	Deming	130.3	107.6	154.5	77.0	100.0	79	649.1
1	Peerless	129.4	109.2	166.5	85.0	109.0	71	670.1

### AWARDS

Cushman Power Sprayer Co. .... Gold Medal  
Beck Sprayer Co. .... Silver Medal  
Hardie Manufacturing Co. .... Bronze Medal

THIS COUPON WILL SAVE YOU \$25 TO \$40

Gold Medal Awarded us by National Horticultural Congress 1910



### This Test Convinced A Great Orchardist

Mason City, Iowa, November 19, 1910.  
Mr. L. W. Cushman,  
Dear Sir: Have just received a copy of the Council Bluffs paper giving a list of the awards there. Allow me to congratulate you on your success and that together with the satisfied customers I met there, makes me pleased to give you an order. Please find Chicago draft enclosed for 25 per cent as first payment on complete outfit.  
Yours truly, GEO. H. PURDY.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON AND SEND TODAY

N. W. Dept. Cushman Power Sprayer Company  
St. Joseph, Missouri, or  
Spokane, Washington

SEND ME—Complete information about your World's Best Sprayers and your Special EARLY ORDER BARGAIN PRICE, whereby I can order now, to have shipped later, and save \$25.00 to \$40.00.

I have.....acres of  
bearing orchard.....

Name .....

Town .....

R. F. D. No.....

State .....

(It is understood that this inquiry places me under no obligation to buy)



LESLIE BUTLER, President  
TRUMAN BUTLER, Vice President  
C. H. VAUGHAN, Cashier

Established 1900

## Butler Banking Company

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

Capital fully paid - - - \$100,000

INTEREST PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS

We give special attention to Good Farm Loans

If you have money to loan we will find you good real estate security, or if you want to borrow we can place your application in good hands, and we make no charge for this service.

THE OLDEST BANK IN HOOD RIVER VALLEY

## New Residents

We are always pleased to extend courteous assistance to new residents of Hood River and the Hood River Valley by advising them regarding any local conditions within our knowledge, and we afford every convenience for the transaction of their financial matters. New accounts are respectfully and cordially invited, and we guarantee satisfaction. Savings department in connection.

**Hood River Banking and Trust Company**  
HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## LADD & TILTON BANK

Established 1859

Oldest bank on the Pacific Coast

PORTLAND, OREGON

Capital fully paid - - - - - \$1,000,000

Surplus and undivided profits - - - 800,000

Officers:

W. M. Ladd, President

Edward Cookingham, Vice President

W. H. Dunekley, Cashier

R. S. Howard, Jr., Assistant Cashier

J. W. Ladd, Assistant Cashier

Walter M. Cook, Assistant Cashier

INTEREST PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Accounts of banks, firms, corporations and individuals solicited. Travelers' checks for sale, and drafts issued available in all countries of Europe.

### ARSENATE OF LEAD FOR SPRAYING

How to prevent what is estimated by experts as more than a quarter of a billion dollars' annual damage to the crops of this country by insects and germs is a problem which is engaging, as never before, the attention of horticulturists, fruit growers and farmers. It is accepted that the best method, so far discovered, is that of destroying the pests by means of judicious spraying with arsenate of lead. This reliable and economical insecticide is now employed with most satisfactory results by leading entomologists and growers, and its use is steadily on the increase throughout the country. Arsenate of lead is particularly fatal to leaf destroying insects and can be freely used without risk of rusting or scorching the most tender foliage. Care must be taken, however, to see that the poison is of full strength and properly combined. Such an article is that the P-W-R brand, guaranteed under the insecticide act of 1910 by the manufacturers. Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Company, Philadelphia, New York, St. Louis. It is supplied in both paste and powder form, at lowest ruling prices, by first class wholesale drug houses, drug stores and seed houses throughout the United States.\*

### REO MOTOR CARS

R. M. Owen & Company have just issued their 1912 announcement number of the Reo Echo, and it easily ranks among the largest, brightest and strongest house organs published in the world. A. Lincoln Crayon, the veteran motorist and automobile writer, tells in his clear, realistic, amusing and intensely human way, in story and bright half-tones, a score or more interesting things that happened on his motor trip from New York to

Jacksonville in the 1911 Glidden tour. Many other popular writers are included among its contributors. This handsome 48-page brochure sparkles with wit, humor, love of nature and country from cover to cover. The rod, gun and chase each come in for a neat share of attention. The farmer, business and professional man is equally represented, and will find much of help and interest to him. A limited number of complimentary copies will be distributed at the New York Madison Square Garden Auto Show, June 20, 1912. A copy will also be mailed free to anyone on request to R. M. Owen & Company, 1759 Broadway, New York, so long as the limited supply lasts.

### YOU CAN'T GET AWAY FROM IT

We mean that big red tomato on the front cover page of the Maule Seed Book for 1912. It may not be esthetic, probably is not, but you're sure to see it, and you naturally open the book to see what follows. However, on the back cover page is a beautiful colored plate of the new Crego aster, in all the wonderful coloring of this new candidate for the favor of flower lovers; so the esthetic person can admire the back cover and the matter-of-fact gardener look at the front cover and both be satisfied. Between the front and back covers are 176 large pages descriptive of the seeds and plants which have made the name of Maule a household word among farmers, gardeners and flower growers from the Atlantic to the Pacific and the regions beyond. It may be noted in passing that some of the most valuable varieties of grains and vegetables, as well as many rare and beautiful representatives of the flower kingdom owe their introduction to the enterprise

and genius of Mr. Maule. He stands in the very front rank of seedsmen for the first class quality of his seeds and plants, promptness in filling orders and courtesy in dealing with his customers. His seed book for 1912 is one of the catalogues which every farmer and gardener should have. His motto of "Your money back if not satisfied" has been his policy for years, and is only made possible by the uniformly good quality of the Maule seeds.\*

The Gasoline Caterpillar Traction Engine manufactured by the Holt Manufacturing Company of Stockton, California, is the only engine yet devised that will successfully and economically plow the soil under any and all conditions. The soil is never too wet nor too dry, too hard nor too soft, too packed nor too loose for the Caterpillar to work to good advantage. Its ability to work under conditions of wet soil, mud and wet sod was brought out in a marked manner at the exhibitions and demonstrations of the Caterpillar held at Helena, Montana; Spokane, Washington, and Salem (Oregon) Fair during the early part of the fall. The Holt Manufacturing Company has been too busy with its attempt to keep up with the orders received in the regular course of its business to devote any time or attention to pulling off freak stunts of pulling fifty or more plows with three or more engines hitched abreast. These exhibitions are of interest to show what can be done under very favorable circumstances, but are of no practical value in the every day work of cultivating soil. The Caterpillar is ready for work whenever the work is ready. It will plow deeper and plow cheaper than any other power yet devised. The Holt Manufacturing Company has placed in the agricultural farm machinery laboratory at the Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon, one of its standard sixty horse-power Caterpillar Gasoline Engines. This tractor is getting much favorable attention from the regular students as well as those orchardists and farmers taking the shorter winter course.

The Motsinger Device Manufacturing Company, of Lafayette, Indiana, in a recent letter state that the new Motsinger (15 magnet) D. C. magueto has been adopted and specified as the standard equipment in a contract just placed by the Lininger Implement Company of Omaha, Nebraska, with the Field Brundage Company for 2,000 Field engines to be delivered during the year 1912.\*

CAPITAL STOCK \$100,000 SURPLUS \$22,000

# First National Bank

Hood River, Oregon

F. S. STANLEY, President  
J. W. HINRICH, Vice President  
E. O. BLANCHARD, Cashier  
V. C. BROCK, Assistant Cashier

ESPECIAL ATTENTION AND CARE  
GIVEN TO BUSINESS DEALS  
FOR NON-RESIDENT CUSTOMERS

Thorough and Conservative  
Assets over \$500,000

Savings Bank in connection



## A New Apple District—The Goose Lake Valley

By L. E. Seager, Davis Creek, California

THE winter Banana apple shown on the cover page was grown at Davis Creek, Modoc County, California, in the Goose Lake Valley. Davis Creek country is peculiarly favored by nature as to soil, altitude, climate, sunshine and water—a combination which will make it famous in the production of the perfect apple. The attention of the outside world was first called to the Davis Creek locality in the fall of 1910 at the apple show at Watsonville, California. An exhibit of eight boxes of eight varieties from one orchard was sent as a plate exhibit, which carried off six prizes, four first and two seconds. The apples created such an impression that fruit buyers, particularly McDonald & Sons of Watsonville, made an effort to obtain the 1911 crop. But there being no commercial orchards yet in bearing it was impossible to supply the carload lots demanded by the buyers and supply the local demands too. Commercial orchards are now being planted, the Davis Creek Orchards Company being the pioneers in this work. From 20,000 to 25,000 trees will be planted this spring, with the Winter Banana variety predominating. The only shipment ever made from Davis Creek was in the fall of 1910, when 700 boxes of Winter Bananas were gathered from a little over an acre of trees, after supplying part of the local demand, and sold f.o.b. Alturas at \$1.50 per box.

Alturas is twenty-one miles south of Davis Creek, and was at that time the nearest railroad point. Transportation is now there, the N. C. O. Railway having completed its line into Davis Creek last August. It is rumored that this railroad is controlled by the Hill interests, and probably will be the connecting link between the Hills line building down the DesChutes, in Oregon, and San Francisco.

The valley has an annual rainfall of about twenty inches, a splendid growing season and very little irrigation is necessary. An apple crop failure has never been known here; and the firepot is unknown. Trees were never known to winter kill. The valley will soon be known as the home of the famous Winter Banana apple, and that will make the district celebrated, and the profits to the orchardist will attract his attention. Winter Banana trees set out for four years come to bearing. In other districts the Winter Banana has been grown, but here they grow to perfection. Other varieties do well, too; for instance, the Yellow Newtown Pippin, Blue Pearmain, Black Twig, Gano, Northern Spy, Spitzenberg, Bellflower and many others do equally as well. This valley is more than a one-crop section. It has for years grown all the grains, hay, vegetables and fruits and berries that do well in the temperate zone. Pears, cherries and peaches are

## Kill the Scale

That Kills the Fruit

With the most concentrated solution of them all.

# LILLY'S

## LIME AND SULPHUR

Pure, Strong and Free From Sediment

Every barrel or can TESTED and the strength stamped on the label so that the user knows just what to use.



Send for copy of Lilly's Spray Book and Price List, mailed free. It is a valuable book to all interested in fruit raising.

The Chas. H. Lilly Co., Seattle

## We Want You to Know

That we hold the same position among Seed and Tree Dealers as "Better Fruit" does among publications of its kind. You would not take "Better Fruit" if you didn't want THE BEST. Such being the case, let's get acquainted.

We want your orders for our "Highest Quality" Seeds, Plants and Trees, Fertilizers, Sprays, Pumps, etc. Incubators, Poultry and Garden Supplies

We are Importers, Growers and Buyers in carload lots. No order is too large or too small. Our new 1912 Annual tells all. Ask for Book No. 27, the latest.

### ROUTLEDGE SEED & FLORAL CO.

169 Second Street

PORTLAND, OREGON

# SEEDS

THE KIND YOU CAN'T KEEP IN THE GROUND

They grow, and are true to name  
Write for prices on your wants

188 Front Street J. J. BUTZER Portland, Oregon  
Poultry Supplies, Spray, Spray Materials, Fruit Trees, Etc.

Buy and Try

# White River Flour

Makes  
Whiter, Lighter  
Bread

## W. F. LARAWAY

DOCTOR OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

EYES  
TESTED



LENSES  
GROUND

Over 30 Years' Experience

Telescopes, Field Glasses  
Magnifiers to examine scale

Hood River  
Oregon

and

Glenwood  
Iowa



almost as profitable as apples. Apples have been grown by the older settlers for years. In all these years they have not been troubled with disease or pests of any kind in the trees.

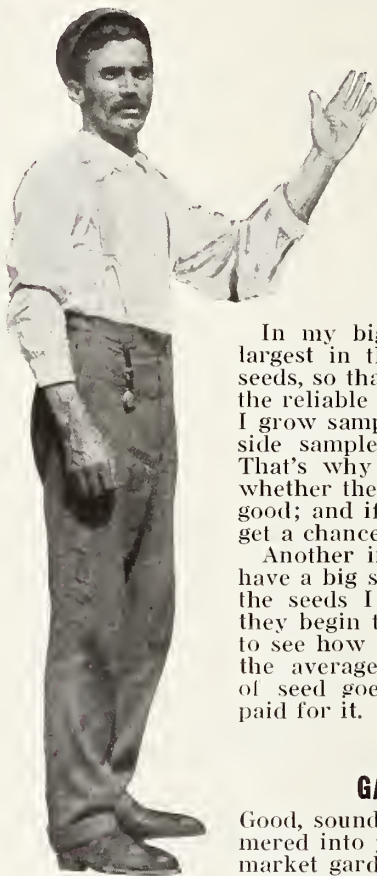
The district is peculiarly favored by nature as an ideal living place. Goose Lake is a beautiful body of water about thirty-five miles long and from six to fifteen miles in width. It is truly a beautiful body of water, so clear that the gravel bottom, surrounded by a broad gradual beach, can be seen even where the water is twenty feet deep. In its depths are millions of fine fish, and the bathing is superb. On the mountain sides virgin timber, protected by government forest reserve regulations, skirts the shore on the west, while low, rolling, rich agricultural and horticultural lands lie on the south and east. The summer climate is unexcelled anywhere. The rivers and mountain streams abound in trout; the swamps, pools and lakes with wild fowl in season. The uplands abound with sage hens and rabbits. Grouse and quail are also to be found. Bear, cougar and wildcat in the mountains. The fall and spring flight of ducks and geese fills all the likely spots with these water fowl, and the bag limit fixed by law is easily obtained. Persons who have traveled the Pacific Coast say that Goose Lake is as pretty a lake as they have seen in the whole coast country. More beautiful than Lake Tahoe; it has many attractions unequaled by Tahoe. It is larger and permits of bathing. Its surroundings are more majestic and rugged.

["Better Fruit" has been favored with some of the Winter Banana apples from Davis Creek, and we must say that we have never seen a better all around Winter Banana specimen from any orchard district. The apple shown on the cover page does not do the apple justice, but comes as near to the true colors as human hand can make it.]

#### THE OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT LEAGUE

The Oregon Agricultural Experiment League takes this method of calling attention to its work and to ask for your co-operation. The aim of the league, as stated in its constitution, is "to further every branch of agricultural interest in the State of Oregon by means of experiments, tests and the collection of agricultural data in co-operation with the Oregon Experiment Station and the Oregon Agricultural Extension Department, and to report and disseminate the results of the experiments and tests and the knowledge obtained therefrom. Every alert man is constantly meeting problems which he solves in due course, but of which no records are available. Thus it may be necessary for scores of men to attack the same problem with varying results until, usually by accident, some permanent record is made. By having a clearing house where such records are collected and published a great step will be taken to do away with useless duplication. The Oregon Agricultural Experiment League was established for this purpose. If a single investigator at an experiment station can gain invaluable knowledge from one agricultural experiment, imagine the accuracy and value of the results, to say nothing of the saving in time, which may be obtained from carrying on that same experiment on a hundred farms scattered all over the state. A similar league, the Ontario Agricultural Experiment Union of Canada, has for twenty-five years been assisting its members in solving their agricultural problems, and has increased the production of farm crops from eleven to twenty-five per cent in twelve years. It has over 6,000 mem-

# ORDER YOUR SEEDS FROM FIELD—CUT OUT THE RISK



You ought to buy seeds the same way you would buy anything else—with full assurance beforehand that, with proper care, they will do just what you expect and pay for. You may not be used to doing this, but you can do it if you buy right the first time—order from a seedsman whom you can trust, whose success in business is built on the success of his customers. That's my record—the only one I want to be judged by.

### MY SEED-TRIAL GROUNDS ARE MY "CONSCIENCE"

In my big trial grounds here at Shenandoah—the largest in the West—I spend hours and days testing seeds, so that I may always be sure that you are getting the reliable seeds I want you to have. All summer long I grow samples of the seeds I sell, in little plots alongside samples obtained from other leading seedsmen. That's why I can tell you how my seeds grow, and whether they're better than the other fellow's or not so good; and if mine show up inferior you bet you never get a chance to buy them.

Another important thing is my germination tests. I have a big special incubator where I put samples of all the seeds I offer, keeping them moist and warm till they begin to sprout. Then I count the sprouted seeds to see how many out of each hundred have grown. If the average is high, all right; if not the whole lot of seed goes to the dump, regardless of the price I paid for it.

### MY NEW CATALOG CONTAINS GARDEN AND FARM HINTS GALORE

Good, sound, hard-shelled facts—the kind you get hammered into you by experience. I've been a farmer and market gardener ever since I was a little tad—I'm still at it—and what I've learned in these years of hard work I've put down here to help you.

My 1912 Catalog is mighty good looking, but it reads better still—and the seeds it describes are best of all. Honestly, you oughtn't to try to make garden or turn a furrow till you've read it. Address a postal to me, give it to the mail man today, and see how quick I get that book into your hands.

**HENRY FIELD, President**

Private Desk No. 5

**HENRY FIELD SEED COMPANY**

**SHENANDOAH, IOWA**

bers and has performed 60,000 experiments in agronomy alone. The league proposes to ask its members to carry on simple experiments on their own land under the direction of the experts of the agricultural college. It makes no difference whether you are a general farmer or a specialist in dairying, animal husbandry, horticulture or any branch of agriculture we need your assistance, and we have experiments outlined for your particular line of work. We shall send complete instructions for carrying them on, and the work need take little of your time and a very small portion of your land. The expenses of the Oregon league, which consist mainly of the cost of printing, postage and materials, are borne chiefly by the Oregon Agricultural College, and the admission fee is but one dollar with annual dues of one dollar, payable February 1, beginning in 1912. The league will stimulate fuller and better agricultural knowledge, the lightening of farm burdens, the solution of farm problems and a greater Oregon. You need its assistance and the league needs and invites your co-operation. Further information will gladly be furnished by the secretary, and applications for membership should be addressed to him and accompanied by the admission fee of one dollar. Stanton

Griffis, secretary, room 222 Agricultural Building, Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon.

#### THE RIGHT WAY TO BUY A SPRAYER

It has always been our belief that any firm offering to send its goods on absolutely free trial must have something especially genuine to sell. It is, therefore, quite a pleasure and a duty also to call your attention to the announcement of the H. L. Hurst Manufacturing Co. of Canton, Ohio, for not only does this firm offer to send any of its sprayers on free trial, but it is also willing to send any machine without the payment of a deposit, and the buyer has the option to pay for it next November, which will give him an opportunity to pay for the sprayer out of the extra profits which it will earn for him. This is one of the most generous offers that has ever come under our notice and one which our readers cannot profitably overlook. It will pay you well to write the Hurst people at the above address and get their big free catalog, condensed spraying guide showing all kinds of sprayers. If you have a garden or a thousand-acre orchard, they have a sprayer for you—all guaranteed for five years. \*



# Morse's GARDEN GUIDE for 1912

Our Guide this year is the fullest and most interesting we have ever issued

## IN THE VEGETABLE LINE

it calls particular attention to some sterling novelties that every planter should try, including a new sweet corn, three varieties of culinary peas and a new wax bean.

## IN FLOWER SEEDS

a new hybrid mixture of the Golden African Daisy, a new Snapdragon, and a new mixture of Giant Verbenas.

## IN PLANTS

some wonderful new roses, Dahlias and Begonias are particularly described. This valuable book will be sent free for the asking.

C. C. Morse & Co.

128 Market Street  
SAN FRANCISCO

## Pruning Trees Hurt by Storm

**H**OW to treat young trees badly injured by silver thaw and other weather conditions is a point of inquiry with many people in various sections who are writing Professor C. I. Lewis of the horticultural division of the Oregon Agricultural College. In some cases practically every branch has been stripped from the tree, while in others the damage has been slight.

"The first impulse of the orchardist is to rip the trees out," says Professor Lewis. "This would probably be a mistake, since, with all trees except one-year-olds, it is found that there is a very good root system, and that if the trees are cut back properly this root system can be made to force out a strong, vigorous top. Often trees that have been injured by freezing in winter, or by sour sap and sunscald in spring, or by rabbits and squirrels may be cut back in such a way as to force out a new top. If the snow or ice has merely broken off the branches the

broken branches should be cut with a sharp instrument, and where there are two or three buds left on a main branch new branches can generally be forced out and a new body be built on the tree. If the branches are all stripped from the trees there are several things that can be done. The tree may be simply cut off below the badly stripped place—in some trees this would be about sixteen inches above ground. For example, I have found that occasionally two or three-year-olds so treated simply feathered out, the buds, instead of forcing out good leading branches, developed clusters of leaves. Occasionally, on the other hand, they force out their strong, new laterals. Another way is to cut back severely, from three to six inches from the ground. Cutting back in this way will often force out strong laterals. The next year these laterals can be pruned like new trees, and you are then apt to have the benefit of several things. If

the tree forces out three or four laterals of about equal strength, these can be headed back and the tree treated like an open center, very low headed tree, and by inarching and intertwining all branches that can grow well together such crotches can be made much stronger than otherwise. Often it will be found better to remove all but one of these new sprouts, and prune it as if it were a new tree. Trees three years old or more, having fairly large bodies, should have another treatment, either rebudding or regrafting. In this way one would be fairly sure of losing few trees. I would cut the tree back to about one foot from the ground and insert a couple of scions, either by cleft graft or bark graft. These scions would force out a fine growth, which will need close watching the coming year and should be pruned, either by June or early July, heading back the rank terminals so as to force out desirable laterals and keep the tree low headed. In cases of sun scald and sour sap, or of injury by squirrels or rabbits where



Once Grown Always Grown

## Maule's Seeds

Fruitmen in all sections  
pronounce them the best ever

My new Seed Catalogue is a wonder. Contains everything in seeds, bulbs, small fruits and plants worth growing. 600 illustrations; 176 pages. Anyone sending his name on a postal card can have it for the asking. Send for it today. Address

WM. HENRY MAULE  
1707-09-11 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 5 cents (stamps) mention this paper, I will enclose in the catalogue a packet of the above GIANT pansy.

## Burpee's Seeds that Grow

140 VARIETIES ANY QUANTITY

Plenty of stock in our 40,000 pounds

Growing Plants as season requires

All makes high grade

Pruning Tools

Garden Tools

Hose and Spray Nozzles

International Stock and

Poultry Food

International Remedies

Incubators and Brooders

Everything for Building

Everything for Furnishing

Stewart Hardware & Furniture Co.

Hood River, Oregon

22,000 feet floor space



the trees are girdled, if the tree is cut off below the point of injury, good strong shoots are sent out. The root system of the tree is uninjured and will furnish an enormous amount of sap, and the buds that are forced out will probably be strong. Only in rare cases would I take the trees out roots and all. Occasionally where the tops seem badly injured from uncongenial spring conditions, the sprouts will be forced and yet the top will remain alive. If the tops seem to be vigorous, I would cut off the sprouts at the ground, but if there is a question as to the vigor of the top and no question at all that the sprouts are strong and vigorous, I would remove the old top and train the sprout into a new tree. As a rule the sprouts come out above the graft, and in such cases there will be no need of grafting. In a few cases, however, the sprouts will come out below, and it will be necessary to rebud or regraft the tree to a desirable variety."

#### ELEMENTS OF PLANT FOOD

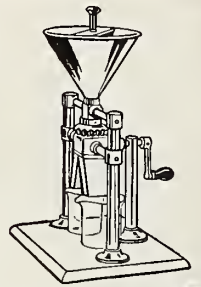
Professor R. W. Thatcher, director of and chief chemist at the agricultural experiment station at the Washington State College, emphasizes the necessity of nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus being present in orchard land, and calls attention to the absolute essential of sufficient water to carry these plant foods into the crop. He says: "The three critical elements of plant food are nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus. A sufficient supply of each of these, in available form, with enough moisture in the soil to carry this plant food into the crop and cause an active sap flow are the chief essential factors of fertility. Potassium and phosphorus are mineral elements derived from rocks. Nitrogen is an organic (vegetable or animal) element derived originally from the atmosphere and presence in the soil is a result of the decay of vegetable (or animal) material. Hence soils in a dry country, where there has been comparatively little natural vegetation to fall into and decay in the soil, are nearly always rich in the mineral elements of plant food, but poor in nitrogen. Phosphorus is used by plants chiefly for the production of seeds and potassium for the manufacture of starch and sugar (fruits, tubers, etc.), while nitrogen is used almost exclusively for the development of the green growing parts of the plant (foliage, new stems, etc.). Nitrogen is, therefore, the element needed most largely in the

young growing period of plants, trees, etc., Hence on new sagebrush lands which are to be brought under irrigation and planted to orchards, a sufficient supply of available nitrogen is likely to be the chief necessity for rapid growth, provided that plenty of water is available on such lands, where the natural supply of nitrogen is small, the rapid growth of trees can nearly always be considerably hastened by an application of available nitrogen as fertilizer. There are three possible sources for nitrogen for fertilizer use in this state—farm manure, dried blood or other slaughter house waste products and nitrate of soda. The first two must decay before their nitrogen is liberated in available form. Nitrate of soda carries its nitrogen in a form immediately available to plants. Manure or dried blood, etc., should, therefore, be applied to the soil in advance of the time that the crop is to need their nitrogen, generally when the land is being prepared for the crop; while nitrate of soda should be applied at the time when the plants need it. This is when they are making their most rapid wood and foliage growth. A one-year-old apple tree will use, generally profitably, the nitrogen contained in four to six ounces of nitrate; a two-year-old tree that is making vigorous growth will take six to eight ounces of nitrate, and older trees in proportion. Soils naturally very deficient in nitrogen should receive heavier applications than those richer in decaying vegetation and nitrogen. On most young orchards planted on sagebrush lands, where plenty of irrigation water is available for heavy growths of trees, available nitrogen will undoubtedly aid in securing such growths. The use of available nitrogen fertilizers under such conditions seems to me to be a desirable practice. Whether nitrate of soda or other nitrogen-carrying materials, in combination with potassium fertilizers, can be profitably used in bearing orchards can only be determined by experiments. This practice is common in older states, and on soils similar to those of our irrigated lands, and experiments to determine whether this would be a profitable practice here ought to be carried out."

#### A NEW POULTRY BOOK

One of the brightest and most practical poultry books ever produced on the Pacific Coast has just reached our office from the press of The Chas. H. Lilly Co., This book is edited by Mr. Ralph B. Randall, one of the leading poultry experts of America, and previously of England. Some of the leading articles to be found among its voluminous pages are the "Care of Chicks," "The Development of Young Stock," "Breeds," "Feeding of Poultry," "Feeding for Eggs," "Fattening for Market," "Poultry Houses," "Poultry Ills," "Artificial Incubation," etc. The cover page, which is most attractive, is a drawing from the pen of that clever poultry artist, Mr. Franklane H. Sewell. The Chas. H. Lilly Co. of Seattle are sending this out free to all who will write and ask them for a copy.

## Testing the Seeds



This is the Seed Mixer approved by the U. S. Government and used by us.

That's what we are doing and by using every method and instrument

known to modern science and skill we eliminate chance and help make your harvest a bumper one.

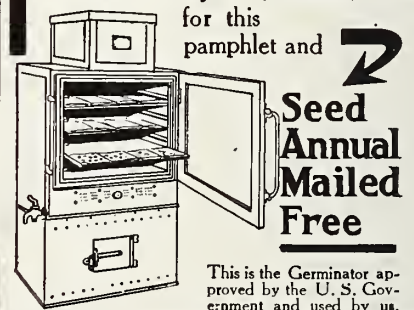
Every shipment of seeds that arrives at our plant is tested by an agronomist and expert seed tester before being placed in Lilly packages or sacks.

# LILLY'S SEEDS

are positively tested seeds—no guesswork, no naked eye inspection, but a scientific test is made for germination, purity and pedigree.

Let us send you a copy of our pamphlet on "Seed Testing"—of interest to all farmers. Write the Chas. H. Lilly Co., Seattle, Wash.

for this pamphlet and



Seed Annual Mailed Free

This is the Germinator approved by the U. S. Government and used by us.

# SEEDS



For GARDEN, FLOWER AND FIELD. Our **1912 Complete New Seed Annual** Now Ready

A reliable reference and Buyers' Guide for Northwestern Growers

Fully illustrates and presents newest and most desirable varieties for market or home gardens. Specially adapted to Northwestern requirements.

Latest and best equipments for the Farmer, Orchardist, Poultryman and Beekeeper

Ask for 1912 Catalog No. 200

Our seed laboratory is equipped in the manner approved by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and is in charge of an expert seed analyst. No effort or expense is spared to safeguard our customers and insure the quality and purity of "DIAMOND QUALITY" SEEDS.

**MASTODON PANSY PLANTS**

For size, beauty of form and coloring, firmness of texture and earliness, our MASTODON PANSIES have no equal. In baskets, 60c to \$1 per dozen, Seeds, 25c per packet.

Our Diamond Trade Mark is a guarantee of Quality, Satisfaction and Full Value, backed by 25 years of success right here on the Pacific Coast. Write a card today for 1912 Seed Annual.

**PORTLAND SEED CO. PORTLAND OREGON**

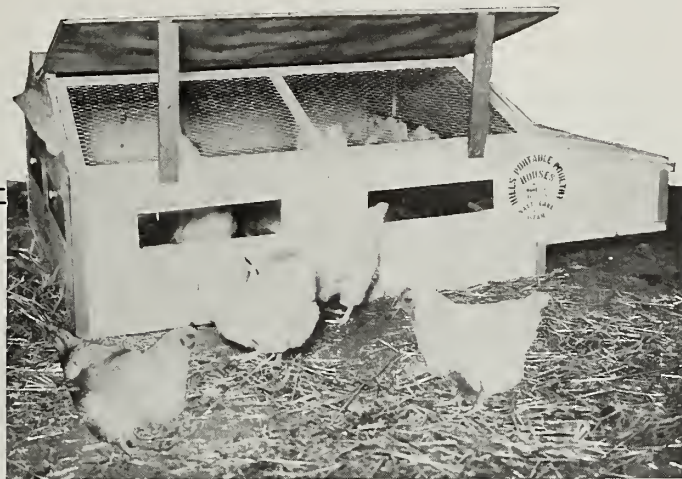
Car Lots Our Specialty

**John B. Cancelmo**

127 DOCK STREET  
PHILADELPHIA

FANCY BOX APPLES





## HILLS' PORTABLE POULTRY HOUSES WITH REGISTERING NESTS COMBINE BETTER POULTRY WITH BETTER FRUIT

ORCHARDISTS everywhere are awake to the fact that **POULTRY RAISING** conducted under the modern **COLONY SYSTEM** is an invaluable adjunct to their business. It can be carried on in connection with fruit-growing without extra outlay for land, and the bulk of the labor comes at slack times in the orchard work. Hills' Portable Poultry Houses are the most practical for orchard use, as they are low enough to be easily moved without injury to the trees. They afford the ideal conditions for **POULTRY HEALTH** at all seasons of the year in all climates. The Hills' Patent Registering Nests easily and accurately weed out the unprofitable layers and thus assure **MAXIMUM POULTRY PROFITS**. For Safety, Convenience and Money-making and Money-saving features no other houses approach the **HILLS' PORTABLE POULTRY HOUSES**.

### SPECIAL 30 DAY OFFER

I want to place a copy of the blue-print Plans and Specifications for **HILLS' PORTABLE POULTRY HOUSES AND BROODER HOUSES** in the hands of every progressive orchardist this season. These are not mere picture descriptions, but large, complete plans, giving every measurement in detail, and accompanied by an assembling chart which makes it easy for any carpenter or handy man to build houses identical with the \$24.50 manufactured houses, including Registering Nests, Sanitary Feeders and all latest improvements. These plans are sold regularly for \$10.00, but for the next 30 days I will send the set postpaid, together with right to build for private use, for

**\$2.50**

In response to numerous requests I have prepared with great care a chart giving a complete outline of my system of feeding. This system has given uniform success both on my own poultry farm and in the hands of hundreds of my customers. The chart provides complete rations for baby chicks, growing chickens, fattening, breeding and laying stock, and will be found worth many times its cost every week to anyone who raises chickens. All the feeds given are readily available and require no special machinery or labor to prepare. I will send you one of these charts postpaid upon receipt of 50 cents in stamps, or I will include one with above offer for

**\$2.75**

## LEWIS A. HILLS, HILLS' POULTRY FARM

(Formerly Chantecler Poultry Farm)

310 East 15th South Street, Murray Station  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

### FREE BENEFITS FOR THE FARMER IN MODERN BUSINESS

Modern business organization and the farmer—where is the connection? A quick answer without any thought on the subject would almost invariably be: There is no real connection between them. That is, in the mind of the average crop grower who lives away from the busy town and city centers of commerce, there seems to be but slight reason for declaring that his life is to any great extent affected by the high degree of development in business organizations in the city. But consider one feature alone of the modern, progressive business house which every farmer and gardener can turn to his immense advantage. Think of the large sums of money that are spent each year by the best and most energetic concerns on the item of their annual commercial catalogues.

The modern commercial catalogue has attained a genuine value for the farmer. The catalogue which is compiled in accordance with the latest business principles contains a fund of useful and practical information of the utmost value. These catalogues are, of course, sent free upon request. Sent thus to all parts of the country, they have become important factors in distributing the latest scientific information on all manner of subjects. No better example of the value of such

a free commercial catalogue could be had than that issued by S. L. Allen & Co., in Philadelphia, makers of the famous Planet Junior farm and garden tools.

The Allen firm very accurately terms its new catalogue "The Planet Junior Farm and Garden Handbook for 1912." That is precisely what it is. In keeping with the advanced methods of the best business houses, the Allen company have made their "catalogue" not merely a list of implements, pictures and prices, but a genuine handbook for reference upon proper methods and proper tools for ground preparation of all kinds and in all parts of the world. Besides the general interest and profit which up-to-date growers will find in examining the Planet Junior line of 55 farm and garden tools (latest improved and carrying the newest labor and time saving inventions) there will also be found in this free book valuable hints and suggestions for better results, bigger crops and lighter work.

No matter whether you are an orchardist or a market gardener, or a cotton grower, or a beet grower, or a farmer raising a great diversity of crops, you will find in this 64-page illustrated handbook a perfect mine of useful information on how to make your work and your crops count most and your earnings mount highest. So there is a definite connection between modern business organization

and the farmer, no matter how remotely he may be situated. A postal from you will bring in the return mail the Planet Junior Handbook for 1912, which will enable you to see for yourself how readily you can turn such a catalogue to your own profit. Address S. L. Allen & Co., Box 1106U, Philadelphia.\*

R. M. KELLOGG COMPANY  
Breeders of Thoroughbred Pedigree  
Strawberry Plants.

Three Rivers, Michigan, January 26, 1912.

### Editor Better Fruit:

The January issue is here, and it seems to me as if each issue of your paper was more beautiful than the preceding one. I was very glad to have your letter of some days ago and to know that the words of congratulation I sent you were encouraging and cheery. I said nothing which was not deserved by you, and now your January number only adds to my further appreciation of the extraordinary publication you are putting out every month. With best wishes for your continued prosperity and awaiting your further instructions, I remain very truly yours, W. H. Burke.

## Information on Poultry

Authentic and valuable information about breeding, hatching, raising, feeding and housing poultry is contained in the latest edition of Lilly's Poultry Book—just printed. Send for copy, free.

The Chas. H. Lilly Co., Seattle



## Name Please?

—Send a Postal to JOHNSON

M. M. Johnson, Incubator Man, says to tell you his new book—now ready—tells more on really raising chickens than ever before—hundreds of new actual photographs—every page a poultry sermon.

### Old Trusty

10 Years' Guarantee

Makes biggest hatches.

Why pay two prices?

Get the best under \$10

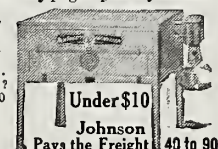
now. All told in

### Big Book

Write a postal for the book free and learn why people buy 100,000 Old Trusties every year from Johnson. Address

M. M. Johnson (Incubator Man) Clay Center, Neb.

Largest Incubator Factory in the World.



Under \$10

Johnson

Pays the Freight 40 to 90

(East of Rockies) Days' Trial

## 130 EGG Mankato Incubator \$7.25



260 EGG ONLY \$10.

Brooders \$2.50 Up.

The high-grade hatcher now down to bedrock price. Well built of best material, has triple walls, top and bottom, all lumber, covered with asbestos and galvanized iron, hot water copper tank, self regulator, safety lamp, thermometer, high nursery, high metal legs, etc. Direct from factory to user under money back guarantee. None better at any price. It is safe, simple, durable, easy to heat. Saves 1/2 oil. Set up complete. The result of 17 years' with incubators and raising poultry. Write for our big book and catalogue.

MANKATO INCUBATOR CO., Box 1387, Mankato, Minn.

## MAKE YOUR HENS PAY

Our two BIG FREE BOOKS tell YOU how. OUR New 1912 Hatcher and Brooders will give you stronger chickens and will save half the cost. Write for FREE BOOKS today and we will tell you how to MAKE your poultry pay better than the rest of the farm.



Cycle Hatcher Company,  
Lehigh Ave.,  
Elmira, N. Y.



## An Honest Incubator At an Honest Price

Hot Water, Copper Tank, Self Regulating, Chick Nursery. Safety lamp, tested thermometer, best construction of three walls all over with asbestos between each wall. So simple that anybody can make big hatches. Get our catalogue and low delivered price.

Brooders from \$2.75 up  
St. Helens Incubator Co., Toledo, Washington



# Hemingway's Arsenate of Lead

A Perfect Product, Properly Packed and Sold at Prices that compare favorably with any other High Grade Lead Obtainable.

Guaranteed to meet the requirements of the various State Agricultural Societies.

## HEMINGWAY'S PURE LEAD ARSENATE

Is guaranteed to show the following analysis:

ARSENIC OXIDE .....15%

LEAD OXIDE (about) .....32%

And SOLUBLE ARSENIC OXIDE, UNDER ONE-HALF OF ONE PER CENT

HEMINGWAY'S LEAD ARSENATE is produced in a factory which has specialized in arsenical poisons for 25 years, and amply complies with the new Federal insecticide law.

DISTRIBUTING AGENTS, OREGON AND WASHINGTON

## KERR, GIFFORD & CO.

PORTLAND, OREGON

### GUIDES SHOW VISITORS THROUGH BIG GOODYEAR FACTORY

One of the innovations introduced in the automobile tire industry this year is that of the opening of a special department in the plant of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. at Akron, Ohio, for the purpose of showing visitors through the big plant in such a way that when they have completed the tour they have a very good understanding of the process of tire construction. During the past few years the number of visitors to the Goodyear plant has increased so rapidly that it was found impossible for the officers of the company and their assistants to show each visitor through the plant as they would like to. To eliminate this and at the same time insure their guests the best of attention and an intelligent explanation of each operation in the factory a canvass of the employees was made for a man who had a thorough knowledge of the details of tire building and factory methods and at the same time possessed the qualifications to present this information in an interesting and instructive manner. This department has now been in operation several months and has proven a great success. The dealers in No-Rim-Cut Tires from all parts of the United States, who are constantly visiting the Goodyear factory, have, by the interest shown in products, made it necessary to enlarge this department considerably since its inception. The story of how a biscuit of crude rubber is washed, sheeted, dried, expertly compounded, calendared, worked into an automobile tire on the Goodyear patented tire building machine, cured and packed for shipment is one in which owners of motor cars and dealers take great interest.

The J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company furnished a fitting climax to the most successful year in the annals of agriculture by announcing that it had increased its capital stock from \$5,000,000 to \$40,000,000, and would add several new lines to its already big output of farm machinery and engines. The details of the expansion policy and what it will include has been held in reserve by the officials of the Case company, but it is generally known that a new gas tractor will be put on the market in 1912. The Case gas engine experts have been at work on the new product for some time, experimenting and testing, and now it is claimed the new tractor is

ready for marketing. Several additions will be made to the big plant of the Case company in addition to those already in the course of building. The new gas tractor home will be one of the most complete in existence and will be completed in 1912. Banking interests friendly to the Case company have encouraged the expansion policy and the floating of the first \$20,000,000 of Case common and preferred stock excited little more than passing interest. The assets of the company were conceded to be many times in excess of its old capitalization, to say nothing of the world-wide influence of the Case name and the far-reaching power of its great army of 10,000 representatives in the field and its 65 branch houses all over the world. The history of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company reads like a fairy tale. Just seventy years ago the founder of the great plant, which now covers upward of two hundred acres, came to Racine, Wisconsin, from New York state. And while he has long since passed away, his name still remains standard trade mark in the threshing machinery world. The beginning of the great Case plant was infinitesimal compared to its size today. It covered less than an ordinary city lot, but improvements that the brain of J. I. Case had imbedded in his own threshing machine made it far superior to any other in use, and in the spring of 1843 the Case com-

pany began to expand and never stopped until it now is the largest institution in the world of its kind. In 1897 the last reorganization of the company took place, but the name of the institution remained the same, the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company, incorporated, and the capitalization was raised to \$2,000,000. F. K. Bull was elected president and Frederick Robinson vice-president, while R. T. Robinson was chosen secretary and Charles L. McIntosh treasurer. Later the capitalization was raised to \$5,000,000 and Charles L. McIntosh, who died, was succeeded by F. Lee Norton, the present incumbent. If an attempt were made to go into detail of the Case plant at Racine it would require a volume to complete its description, and with the expansion policy carried out that has been determined upon the capacity of the institution will be trebled. The latest building completed is in connection with the automobile factory, which is three stories high and has close to 100,000 square feet of floor space. The plans for the coming year call for the construction of 3,000 automobiles, and these will only supply the demand of the branch houses in the different parts of the world. The rumors that have been floating around of a threshing machine trust are further dispelled by the action of the Case company, and means more competition than ever in farm machinery circles.

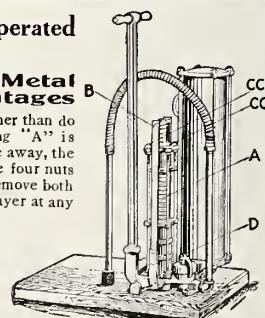
### The Only Hand Pump that Can Be Continuously Operated at 125 lbs. Pressure---THE BEAN MAGIC

It also has Porcelain-lined Cylinders, Bell Metal Ball Valves and other distinctive advantages

The Bean Magic operates so easily that men prefer to work the pump rather than do the spraying. As you pull the handle toward you, the powerful spring "A" is compressed, and mixture is admitted to the cylinder. As you push the handle away, the spring expands and does half the work. Pull out cotter-pins "B", remove four nuts "C", and out comes the plunger. Turn set screw "D" and you can remove both valves, seats and all. You can quickly convert this pump into a power sprayer at any time by adding our Special Sprayer Engine equipment.

Send for our catalog of hand and power sprayers, and pump accessories. It tells about the entire Bean line, illustrating and describing the many exclusive Bean Features. It shows just how and why Bean sprayers are better, and proves conclusively that the Bean is the best.

**Bean Spray Pump Company**  
231 W. Julian Street, San Jose, Cal.



Eastern Factory, Berea, Ohio



## The Three Snout Beetles That Attack Apples

Continued from page 23

The beetles make two kinds of wounds in the fruit. One of these is made by the female to receive the egg and the other is made by both sexes in feeding. Both forms of wounds are in the shape of minute punctures through the skin, which extend to a depth of about .04 of an inch into the flesh of the apple. On the surface of the fruit the average sized opening is slightly less than .01 of an inch across, but beneath the skin it is enlarged considerably. Externally the egg punctures may be distinguished from the others by the small mass of glue-like excrement with which the opening through the skin is sealed. The feeding punctures are left open. The wounds are so small that in making a careful examination the aid of a magnifying lens is necessary. The fruit may be attacked at any point on the surface, but the punctures are usually found most numerous about the calyx and stem. So far as could be determined nearly all the wounds that are made in sound fruit occur when the apples are quite small. The feeding punctures, in cases where decay does not set in, usually heal over so that they show only as minute scars in the ripe fruit. The same is true of the egg punctures where the eggs fail to hatch or where the larvae die soon after beginning to feed, as is often the case. The wounds made by the weevils are sometimes found and enlarged by plum curculios, and possibly by other insects that feed on apples. The wounds also form centers for the spread of decay. The larvae that hatch from the eggs feed on the fruit, forming tortuous tunnels through the flesh, or, more often, make large and irregularly shaped feeding chambers about the core. The excavations are filled with dark colored, granular excrement, scarcely any of which is cast to the surface of the fruit. The larvae are not able to reach full growth within apples that hang to the branch and continue to grow vigorously. They will live for a few days in such fruit, feeding about the chamber in which they hatched, but die after a brief effort to subsist on the juicy growing fruit. In apples that cease to grow, whether they fall to the ground or remain as mummies hanging to the branches, the larvae live, reach full growth and then pupate within the fruit. It was not determined whether the wounds of the apple weevil alone are sufficient to cause the apple to drop or whether the species is dependent upon assistance from fungous diseases and other insects in causing the apples to come to a condition which suits their requirements in reaching full development.

The egg is yellowish white, oval-oblong in shape, .015 inch wide and .020 inch long. All the eggs observed, with the exception of two, were deposited in punctures excavated from young apples by the female beetle. The two exceptions were cases where the eggs were

laid in the stems of apples. After the egg is laid the beetle ejects a small quantity of excrement which is plastered over the opening in the skin, thus effectually sealing the egg chamber. This is evidently done to protect the egg from predacious insects or mites. The time required by the beetle to make the puncture, deposit the egg and seal the hole was observed in one case to be thirteen minutes. Of about a dozen eggs that were laid on June 1 all hatched on June 5. In numerous other cases the period of incubation was found to be either four or five days. The exact number of eggs that one individual will produce was not determined. A record was secured, however, from two females that were caught a few days after oviposition was known to be in progress on the trees. The females, each accompanied by a male, were caught on May 29 and the pairs confined separately in glass jars. Fresh apples were placed in the jars each morning and the old ones removed

**ONE-SIXTH** of the year's crop is said to be the cost of the depredations of insect pests and plant diseases. A good spray in season is the only remedy.

You will come nearer saving this one-sixth and putting it into your profits, if you use Devoe & Raynolds sprays.

**Devoe Arsenate of Lead;** sure death for all forms of leaf eating insects. Pure, full strength; comes in powder or paste.

**Devoe & Raynolds Paris Green;** for potato bugs and kindred pests. Pays big dividends on its cost.

**Devoe Lime and Sulphur Solution;** an effective fungicide; an invigorator and fertilizer.

They have all stood the test; perfect sprays—pure, strong, effective.

A small investment in prevention will be worth many dollars in bigger crops.

Order early of your dealer. If he doesn't keep "Devoe," write us.

**Devoe & Raynolds Co.**

171 W. Randolph Street  
Chicago

New York      Kansas City      Denver

**Great Crops Of STRAWBERRIES**  
And HOW to GROW THEM

is a complete treatise on strawberry culture written by America's greatest strawberry expert. Indorsed by agricultural colleges and strawberry growers of highest authority. It tells all about our big branch strawberry plant farms in

**IDAHO AND OREGON**

Where the pure Kellogg thoroughbreds are grown to perfection for our Pacific Coast and Inter-Mountain State customers. Government reports show that strawberries yield more dollars per acre and give quicker returns than any other crop. Get our book and learn how.

**IT'S FREE!**

**R. M. KELLOGG CO.**  
Box 355 Three Rivers, Mich.

**FREE BOOK**




**Bean Power Sprayers**

**DO THE WORK QUICKLY, THOROUGHLY AND PERFECTLY AT A MINIMUM OF COST**

Three outfits, differing chiefly in capacity. All built for heavy pressure. The various parts are readily accessible, and when worn can be easily and cheaply replaced.

The Bean Pressure Regulator does away with all relief valve troubles, saves from a fourth to a third the gasoline, and wear and tear on engine and pump.

All Bean Power Sprayers have porcelain-lined cylinders; bell metal ball valves that cannot corrode, rust, or clog; direct machine-cut gear connection; underneath suction; iron well in tank, so that tank can be easily cleaned and drained; and steel frames, instead of wood. Power outfits from \$137.50 up.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOG OF HAND AND POWER SPRAYERS, AND PUMP ACCESSORIES

**BEAN SPRAY PUMP CO.**  
230 West Julian      San Jose, California  
Eastern Factory, Borea, Ohio



and the eggs counted. One of the females lived until June 25, a period of 26 days, and laid 119 eggs. The other lived until June 30, a period of 31 days, and laid 66 eggs. The greatest number laid by one beetle during any one day was 10. Egg laying by the beetles on the trees seemed to be the most rapid during the period from May 25 to June 15.

The larva is a robust, wrinkled, footless grub about one-eighth of an inch in length. Its color is yellowish white, but when feeding on decayed apples the contents of its digestive organs give it a darker appearance. The head is light brown, the jaws dark brown to black. The body is sparsely covered with short hairs, more numerous near the head. From the head the diameter of the body increases gradually to the eighth segment and then decreases more rapidly to the posterior extremity. The larva is always found in a curved or curled up position, and when removed from the apple it moves awkwardly on its side or back and is unable to straighten out and crawl on its belly like the larva of the plum curculio. The larval period was found to vary greatly in length, ranging from eighteen days in one case to fifty-three days in another. Its average duration seemed to be about thirty days. The larvae are able to subsist on apples that are in almost any condition of soundness or decay, except those that are growing vigorously on the tree. Sound fallen apples, those that are soft and slimy with decay and those that are shriveled and dried until they are almost as hard as wood, seem to afford the insect acceptable food. Apparently the condition of the apple in which the insect was feeding did not greatly affect the duration of the larval stage. In many cases in the orchard from three to five larvae were found developing in one apple, and in the laboratory as many as twenty reached the beetle stage within a single fruit.

The larvae change to delicate white pupae in cells which they make in the tissue of the apple. These cells are just large enough to accommodate the body of the insect and may be located at any place within the apple from near the skin to the core. The exact length of the pupal stage was observed in only four individuals. In each of the four cases it was eight days. The development of other individuals that were watched less closely indicated that in some cases the stage may be of longer duration, though the exact time was not noted. It is also probable that with some it is less than eight days. This was indicated in the instance of one precocious individual which accomplished the entire transformation from the laying of the egg to the adult insect in thirty days.

One parasitic insect was reared from the apple weevil in the manner described as follows: On July 7 an apple was cut open that contained a full grown weevil larva. Adhering closely to the side of the larva was another minute white larva that was

**Easier  
And  
Quicker  
Work  
Surer  
Results  
At Less  
Cost  
With  
Brown's  
Sprayers**

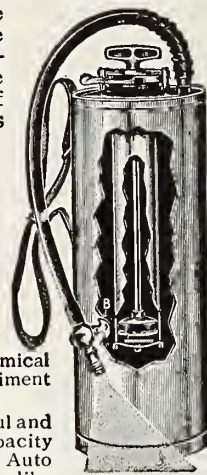
## Don't Spray Till You Know The New Way

Let us send you free, our complete Spraying Guide, telling about the newest and surest ways of spraying—the best results, quickly and at the lowest cost. Follow the example of 300,000 gardeners and fruit growers who have proved that

## Brown's Auto Spray

is the most thorough, durable, and economical sprayer made. Endorsed by Experiment Stations everywhere.

Auto Spray No. 1 is the most powerful and efficient hand power spray made. Capacity 4 gallons. Fitted with Brown's patent Auto Pop Nozzle, it forces a fine mist or fog-like spray or heavy stream to every part of trees, vines and plant. Starts and stops instantly—no waste of solution between trees or plants.



Brown's Auto Spray Gasoline Power Outfits are equipped with a non-heating, light, compact engine. Thoroughly reliable and efficient for very heavy work. Simple, economical, durable and fast working. Pump made of brass, can't rust or corrode—capacity from 50 to 250 gallons. Also large assortment of Traction Power Outfits for all purposes.

**Brown's Non-clog Atomic Nozzle** for large sprayers, throws powerful stream or fine spray. Keeps working day after day without cleaning—never clogs—a big money maker. Best for all field and orchard work. All Auto Sprays sold on guarantee of satisfaction or money back.

**Free Book** Brown issues the best Spraying Guide to follow. Write for it whether you want a new sprayer at once or not. Our quality and prices speak for themselves.

THE E.C. BROWN CO., 96 Jay St., Rochester, N. Y.



IF YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT

## OREGON

SUBSCRIBE FOR

### THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BULLETIN

The largest commercial magazine in the

West

Devoted to upbuilding Oregon and the Pacific Northwest

SUBSCRIBE NOW, \$1.50 PER YEAR

ADDRESS

### THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BULLETIN

DAVID N. MOSESSEN, Publisher  
Suite 716 Chamber of Commerce Building  
PORTLAND, OREGON

## Electric Wiring & Supply Co.

Builders of Isolated Plants

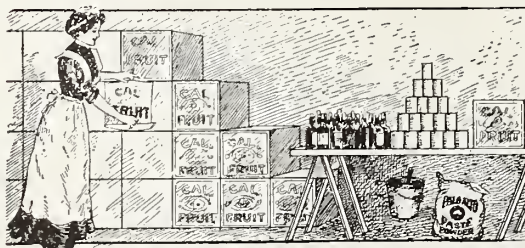
Electrical Contracting

J. M. GEIGER, E. E., Manager

Home Phone 3

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## PASTE FOR LABELING "PALO ALTO" PASTE POWDER



added to cold water, instantly makes a beautiful, smooth, white paste. Ready for immediate use at a cost of ten cents a gallon. No labor. No muss. No spoiled paste.

Paste Specialists

Robinson Chemical Works

349-351 Eighth Street

San Francisco, California



recognized as a parasite. The two were carefully removed into a breeding bottle and kept under observation. The parasite developed very rapidly in size, and two days after being placed in the bottle it had killed and almost entirely devoured its host. When its food was gone it constructed a delicate cocoon of white silk beside the shriveled skin of the insect it had destroyed. Within this cocoon it changed to a pupa on July 13, and on July 20 it emerged from the cocoon as a small, yellowish-brown four-winged insect. The insect was sent to Washington, where it was determined by Mr. H. L. Viereck as *Bracon anthonomi* Ashm., a species that was reared in 1892 from the strawberry weevil, *Anthonomus signatus*, by Dr. F. H. Chittenden of the United States Department of Agriculture.

The weevils usually remain in fallen apples for a week or more after they drop, and any method of destroying the young apples that accumulate on the ground early in the season will dispose of many of the insects. A part of the orchard at French Creek, in which the investigations described in this article were carried on, was sprayed with arsenate of lead to control the codling moth and plum curculio. No apple weevils were found on the sprayed trees, and the fruit, which was observed closely, showed no injury from this species. The habit which the beetles have of feeding on apple foliage makes it clear that they are within the reach of poisonous sprays and explains their apparent absence on the sprayed portion of the orchard. There is little doubt that many of the beetles are killed by swallowing the poison that adheres to the leaves of sprayed trees. The beetles can be caught with sheets in the manner described for dealing with the plum and apple curculios, but, as has already been stated, the jarring of large apple trees is not often practicable.

A. B. Ansbacher & Co. are the first producers of Arsenate of Lead of such perfect, neutral and pure quality that it can be sold in steel packages and not corrode the package. The failure of the wood package for the 100, 50 and 25-pound sizes of Arsenate of Lead Paste has been a great source of annoyance, trouble and loss to the growers and dealers. The steel packages keep the contents in perfect physical and chemical condition in either dry or wet climates for years. They can be opened and closed easily, allowing part of the contents to be used and keeping the remaining part a perfect soft paste. While the neutral condition of "Triangle" Brand Arsenate of Lead is very important, it is just as important that the paste does not dry out or form hard lumps which are worthless to the grower; drying also changes the balance of the Arsenate of Lead so that the grower does not know what quantity to place in the spray tank. The failure of the wood package has been the only worthy argument in favor of the dry powdered Arsenate of Lead, and because the steel package is now in use for "Triangle" brand the growers will not have to pay the high cost and double freight charges on the dry powder in order to get uniform poison. A. B. Ansbacher & Co. write that they are warranted by results in claiming that their "Triangle" brand is the perfect product in the perfect package. Others will imitate the package, but they cannot equal the product in purity, fineness, safety and killing speed. They invite the most thorough and exacting comparative tests with all other kinds of Arsenate of Lead. \*

## SWIFT'S ARSENATE OF LEAD HIGHEST QUALITY Insect Pest Destroyer!

Easy to mix — sure to kill. Death to all leaf-eating insects. Save your trees, fruits and vegetables. Put up in paste or dry form.

(Conforms to the National Insecticide Act of 1910.)

**Be Sure and Ask for SWIFT'S**

and thus always secure GUARANTEED HIGHEST QUALITY.

FOR SALE BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

**MERRIMAC CHEMICAL CO.**

Send for Circular.

45 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

### THINGS WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Knox Hats

Alfred Benjamin & Co.'s Clothing

Dr. Jaeger Underwear

Dr. Deimel Linen Mesh Underwear

Dent's and Fownes' Gloves

**Buffum & Pendleton**

311 Morrison Street

Portland, Oregon

### Ryan & Newton Company

Wholesale Fruits and Produce

Spokane, Washington

We have modern cold storage facilities essential for the handling of your products

Reliable Market Reports

**PROMPT CASH RETURNS**

## TO DESTROY APHIS, THRIPS, ETC. Without Injury to Foliage

SPRAY WITH

# "Black Leaf 40"

SULPHATE OF NICOTINE

"Black Leaf 40" is highly recommended by experiment stations and spraying experts throughout the entire United States.

Owing to the large dilution, neither foliage nor fruit is stained.

Also, "Black Leaf 40" is perfectly soluble in water—no clogging of nozzles.

#### PRICES:

10½-lb. can, \$12.50—Makes 1000 gallons, "5/100 of 1 per cent Nicotine"

2½-lb. can, 3.25—Makes 240 gallons, "5/100 of 1 per cent Nicotine"

½-lb. can, .85—Makes 47 gallons, "5/100 of 1 per cent Nicotine"

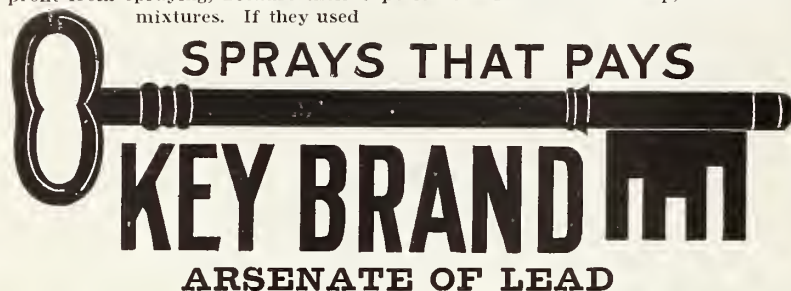
These prices prevail at ALL agencies in railroad towns throughout the United States. If you cannot thus obtain "Black Leaf 40," send us postoffice money order and we will ship you by express, prepaid.

**The Kentucky Tobacco Product Company**  
INCORPORATED  
**LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**



## SPRAYING PAYS — IF

you use the right solution—a solution that actually destroys the insects. You can stop the ravages of chewing insects by SPRAYING WITH A DEPENDABLE SOLUTION. Many orchardists, gardeners and farmers are doubtful about the profit from spraying, because their experience has been with cheap, ineffective mixtures. If they used



SPRAYS THAT PAYS

**KEY BRAND**

**ARSENATE OF LEAD**

they would know it pays to spray. It gets results; it QUICKLY KILLS euireulio, the codling moth, borers, canker and root worms, beetles, potato bugs, etc. It is UNIFORM; EASY TO MIX; STAYS IN SUSPENSION; ACTS QUICKLY; STICKS LIKE PAINT TO PLANTS; DOES NOT CLOG THE NOZZLES, AND DOES NOT INJURE THE FOLIAGE OR FRUIT. Its HIGHER QUALITY and LOWER COST prevent the need of a substitute. PASTE OR POWDER form; small or large packages; shipped in HARDWOOD or STEEL CONTAINERS. Demand Key Brand. Write today for circulars and prices.

*Officially adopted by the New York Fruit Growers' Association last year, and again this year, because there was "not a single complaint."*

Agents and wholesale distributors wanted

**Interstate Chemical Co.**

14 Bayview Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey

## Two Species of Apple Tree Borers

By H. F. Wilson, Assistant Entomologist Oregon Agricultural College

OF the two species given, the "Flat-Headed" apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.) and the "Round-Headed" apple tree borer (*Saperda candida* Fab.) only the first is at present known in Oregon. However, since the second species is ordinarily the more serious in the Eastern States and may appear here at any time, it is thought well to give an account of it.

The Flat-Headed Apple Tree Borer.—The records of the entomologists at the Oregon Agricultural College show that there has been reported injuries of this species in Oregon for the last fifteen or twenty years, and that these injuries are principally upon two or three-year-old trees. With the large number of young trees which have been set out during the past few seasons these reports have grown more numerous, and a considerable number of trees have been reported as killed. Usually the fruit grower notices that some one or more trees planted the previous season appear unthrifty. Upon examination the trees are found to be attacked at a point near the surface of the ground by a long, flat, broad-headed

worm, which has worked along under the bark cutting a long channel and usually girdling the trees. The place of infestation may be detected by the discolored bark covering the tunnel made by the borer. The adult of this insect is a greenish, metallic brown beetle measuring about a half-inch in length. The body above is flattened, and in fresh specimens is coated with a grayish powder. The under side of the body is bronze colored. The adults come out in the spring, and after mating the females begin laying eggs upon the bark; and the forthcoming larvae bore into the bark, excavating a broad burrow just under the outside layer. The broad heads of the larvae cause the necessity of a wide burrow, and as the insect grows the channel is made wider, so that finally it may be three-eighths of an inch or more in width. The larvae continue feeding throughout the summer, and when full grown bore directly into the sap wood of the tree, pupate, and, remaining there until spring, come forth as adult beetles. Reports of injury usually come in the fall of the year, as it is then that the insect has finished its work and the tree begins to show the effect of the injury. In the case of large trees the insect probably goes deeper into the wood from the beginning, where it feeds and lives until ready for pupation. In other sections of the United States it has been reported as working mostly in the parts of the tree ranging from the base of the trunk to the limbs.

There seems to be a difference of opinion regarding the health condition of the trees attacked, but in Oregon the first signs of trouble appear as a result of the damage caused by the insect itself. Besides the apple, a number of other trees are attacked, as the pear, peach, prune and some shade and forest trees. Clean culture should be thoroughly practiced, and nurseries should not be located near infested orchards. When a tree seems to be injured beyond recovery it should be removed and burned, so as to get any larvae or pupae which may be present in the

infested tree. Perhaps the most prevalent methods are mechanical barriers. These may be defined as something placed about the trunk of the trees so that the adults cannot lay their eggs upon the bark. Newspapers or untarred building paper will do for this purpose if bound with string and tied at top and bottom so as not to permit the beetles crawling under. The string used should be such that the expansion of the tree can break it, should the growth be excessive. Window screen may be used, but must be placed far enough away from the bark

## Skilled Horticulturist

Wants to get offers of good confidential positions on the Northwest or Pacific Coast. Has fine recommendations. Address C. K., care "Better Fruit."

## SPRAYING SUITS

Don't undertake to do your spraying till you have secured one of our suits. AN ABSOLUTE NECESSITY for safety, comfort and convenience when spraying. A one-piece suit, with our special sleeve arrangement that prevents the liquid from reaching the arms. Made to your measure from a heavy grade of khaki. Also OVERSUITS for picking, packing and for use of farmers, mechanics, teamsters, automobile owners, and hunting, fishing and camping. Send for pamphlet and prices.

AGENTS WANTED

**ARNOLD SPECIALTY CO.**

Box 182 POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT

## BUTCHERS' Lime-Sulphur Solution

AND

## BUTCHERS' Neutral Lead Arsenate

Both made in the Pacific Northwest for Northwest Growers

"Absolutely Standard"

Write Us for Prices

**OREGON ARSENICAL SPRAY CO.**

CLACKAMAS, OREGON

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT



# The Kimball Cultivator

**BEST IMPLEMENT  
FOR ORCHARD CULTIVATION**



**Kimball Cultivator at Work in Orchard at Morrisania**

For maintaining a dust mulch in an orchard and for keeping down weeds the Kimball Cultivator is without an equal. Its blades cut about three to four inches under the surface of the soil, pulverizing the soil and leaving it level; all weeds are cut and germination of weed seeds prevented by leaving the soil in loose condition.

The Kimball Cultivator works well out from the horses, and soil can be stirred close to trunks of trees, with horses walking out in the open. The Kimball takes a wide sweep at a time, and eight to ten acres of orchard can be cultivated per day. Thousands of Kimball Cultivators are now in use, and every person who has one recommends it. Mr. Irvine, editor of *The Fruit-Grower*, used two Kimball Cultivators at Morrisania last season; ask him what he thinks of them. Ask him also if the Kimball is not an ideal cultivator for any part of the country; he will tell you it is an ideal soil-stirring implement.

## Clean Cultivation of Orchards Pays

It not only conserves moisture, but destroys the hiding places of insects, such as curculio, which are often serious orchard pests. Apples grown in cultivated orchards ripen later and consequently keep longer; they are of larger size and are usually smoother. The cost of cultivation is not excessive if Kimball Cultivators are used. Send for free booklet describing this great orchard implement—it's free for the asking.

**W. A. JOHNSTON, Manufacturer**  
**THE DALLES, OREGON**

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT

so that the eggs cannot be laid through the meshes of the wire. Cotton should be placed about the opening at the top so that the beetles cannot crawl under. In the case of any of these barriers the dirt should be mounded up above the base of the tree so that the adults cannot crawl under them at the bottom. A good stiff whitewash, containing crude carbolic acid and arsenate of lead, should be applied to the trunks of the trees above the barriers. If the orchardist thinks these are too troublesome, perhaps the whitewash applied to the entire trunk will act as a deterrent.

The Round-Headed Apple Tree Borer. It has been stated that this insect probably causes the death of more young trees than all other natural agents taken together. In 1872 Mr. D. B. Wier of Wisconsin wrote that in his opinion this pest is one of the worst attacking fruit trees, and stated that it would probably destroy 5,000 out of every 10,000 young trees within three years. A Mr. Powell of Ghent, New York, is mentioned as having, in 1889, reported the removal of thirty grubs from a single tree. The first indication of the presence of the insect is in the unthrifty appearance of the trees and the sawdust-like castings thrown back by the larva which fills up the burrow after and it tends to keep out such enemies as could get in that way. Close observation will show very distinctly the discolored bark above the borer. Where grasses and weeds are allowed to grow about the trunks, the injury is liable to be more severe, due to the concealment afforded the adult beetles.

The adult beetles make their appearance in late spring and, flying about at night, the females make incisions in the bark, where they place their eggs and cover them with a thick, gummy fluid. The egg is somewhat flattened, pale, rust-brown in color and measures one-eighth of an inch long by about one-twenty-fourth inch in width. The young larvae, soon after hatching from the egg, burrow through and under the bark, and, feeding in the sapwood, work their way upward and then downward. About three years are required for the full development of this species, and for the major part of that time it is in the larval stage, feeding and developing through the summer months and remaining inactive at the lower end of the burrow during the winter. When mature, the larva burrows outward to the bark, constructs pupal cells and changes to the pupal form. It remains in this stage for several weeks, according to Dr. Chittenden, and then gnaws through the bark, forming a round opening through which it emerges. The adult beetle is brownish in color, with the antennae and legs a light gray. Along the back there are two white bands which run the length of the body and are more widely separated at the middle of the back than at the ends. The remedies used for the preceding species will apply for this species, although it is not necessary to apply them as far up the trunk.



# P-W-R ARSENATE OF LEAD P-W-R

SUPPLIED BY DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

## POWERS-WEIGHTMAN-ROSENGARTEN CO.

### MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Founded 1818

New York

PHILADELPHIA

Saint Louis

## Directions for Making Spraying Preparations

Continued from page 20

similar nature. Injury to the foliage of plants following the application of bordeaux mixture and other sprays is of common occurrence. Much of the injury reported or observed is preventable. The principal sources of injury as determined by observation are (1) use of improper or impure materials, (2) carelessness in making the mixtures and (3) improper and ineffective application. The first two of these sources of difficulty can be entirely eliminated and the third greatly mitigated by reasonable attention and supervision. Formulas must be respected and small details of practice must receive attention in order to attain best results.

Bordeaux Mixture: Four pounds copper sulphate, 4 pounds lump lime, 50 gallons water.

To make small quantities of bordeaux mixture for use in the home orchard the equipment should be two tubs holding about 30 gallons each and a small slaking box. For the tubs oil barrels, cut in halves, are sufficient. Dissolve the four pounds of copper sulphate in the water by suspending it in a coarse sack in the top of a tub containing 25 gallons of water. Slake the lime in the box, being careful that only sufficient

water is used to get a fine quality of lime putty without burning the lime. Strain this through a fine thirty-mesh sieve into the second tub and dilute to 25 gallons. Then, after stirring both the lime and copper sulphate, pour the two simultaneously through a strainer into the spray tank, stirring thoroughly as the two are being run together. Where large quantities of bordeaux mixture are to be made it is well to prepare stock solutions of the copper sulphate and lime before the spray season opens. These stock solutions are generally made up so that each gallon of the spray contains one pound of material, although a strength of two pounds to the gallon is used at times. The stock solution of copper sulphate is prepared by placing 50 pounds of the crystals in a coarse sack in the top of a barrel containing 50 gallons of water, and a stock solution of lime is prepared by taking 50 pounds of lump lime, slaked to a putty, and diluting to 50 gallons. The lime putty is made by slaking 50 pounds of lump lime in a shallow lime box, using care that only sufficient water is added to slake the lime and not allow it to burn, and after the violent action is over to allow the



### 40 Tons of Paint

put on the N. Y. C. Stork Yards, Buffalo, with HAND SPRAMOTORS. These wonderful Hand Machines give excellent satisfaction, and will do your work well. They are guaranteed in all sizes.

For Painting  
Whitewashing  
Tree and Crop  
Spraying  
Weed Destroying

Tell us what use you can put a SPRAMOTOR to and we will send you a useful 88-page treatise free.

**R. H. HEARD**  
1335 Erie Street Buffalo, New York

STANDARD LIME-SULPHUR HYDROMETER, PRICE \$1.00 BY MAIL

Complete with Test Jar and Instructions.

Apply for Agency



CARBONDALE INSTRUMENT CO., CARBONDALE, PA.

FERTILIZERS

FERTILIZERS

FERTILIZERS

## FARM CHEMISTRY

teaches the fact that Nitrogen is the element most largely needed in the young growing period of vegetable life.

### NITRATE OF SODA

carries its nitrogen in a form immediately available to plants. No matter how rich your soil, it will become impoverished unless you return some of the elements that successive crops exhaust. This is practical conservation. You can't begin too soon. For information and free literature address

### NITRATE AGENCIES COMPANY

ORIENTAL BLOCK

SEATTLE, U.S.A.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

## CENTURY SPRAY PUMPS

Hose, Nozzles,

First-Class  
Plumbing Supplies

### C. F. SUMNER

Successor to Norton & Smith

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

## Hood River Unit Orchard Bonds

GUARANTEED INCOME MAY BE  
BOUGHT ON EASY PAYMENTS

Write for particulars and a free map  
of the Hood River Valley

### Central Orchard Co.

Hood River, Oregon



Send for this  
**FREE BOOKLET**

## "Spraying Simplified"

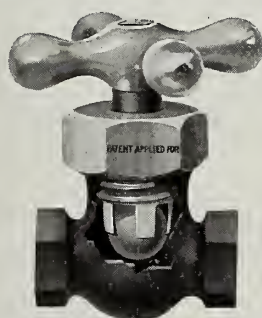


We want every farmer to have this book, which tells in a clear, concise, simple way how to control the insects and fungi that rob fruit-raising of its profit.

This is a valuable reference book for the farmer and small fruit grower. It tells you how to know the "enemy" as well as what to do to him. Its 68 pages make one of the most complete and comprehensive booklets on spraying ever issued.

*It's Free if you write for it now—a postal will do.*

**THE CHAS. H. LILLY CO.**  
Portland      Seattle



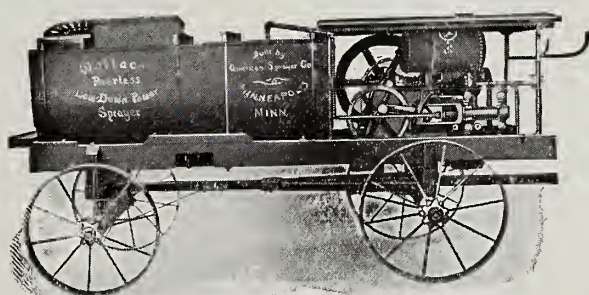
## Bean Ball Rod Cut-off

Absolutely new. No other cut-off like it on the market. The ball revolves instead of wearing, and consequently this cut-off cannot leak. One turn opens or shuts it.

This new cut-off is taking big and sprayer users everywhere are ordering. Buy from your local dealer or send to us. Mailed, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of one dollar.

**BEAN SPRAY PUMP CO.**  
213 WEST JULIAN STREET, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

# WALLACE Peerless Power Sprayer



### PROVEN BEST BY EXPERT TEST

In design, construction, and economy of operation, the PEERLESS spraying outfit is without a peer among power sprayers.

Equipped with our patent pressure regulator, insuring steadiness of pressure, and our new design rotary agitator, insuring adequate agitation of spraying mixtures.

Write for Descriptive Catalogue

**AMERICAN SPRAYER COMPANY**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

putty to stand a short time before adding the rest of the 50 gallons of water. The success of the bordeaux depends so much upon the lime used that the following extract from a recent bulletin is of interest: "The two common faults observed in practice are: First, the addition of too little water, which results in the development of too much heat and the 'burning' of the lime. In this case there are many small lumps that do not completely slake and will be thrown out when the lime is strained into the tank. The second fault is the addition of too large an amount of water, resulting in 'drowning' of the lime. This likewise results in incomplete slaking, and therefore a reduction in the actual amount of lime added to the mixture. In some cases where the lime is neither perfectly fresh nor of great purity these losses may so reduce the amount that the copper is not all precipitated and serious injury follows. Lime, during the process of slaking, should have constant attention; water should be added in small amounts as needed to keep the action even and to insure that perfect slaking which can be obtained in no other way. It is best to slake a definite number of pounds and when thoroughly slaked transfer to a barrel containing such amount of water as, added to the quantity used in slaking, will give a milk containing a definite quantity of lime to the gallon. Having the stock solutions prepared, the next step is dilution preparatory to mixing. The diluting tubs should each have a capacity in excess of one hundred gallons. A palm oil cask of 250 gallons capacity, cut in half, will supply two tubs that serve the purpose admirably. We will suppose that the standard 4-4-50 formula is to be used and that the mixture is to be made in lots of 200 gallons. In one diluting tub place 16 gallons of the stock solution of copper sulphate, made up one pound to the gallon, then add 84 gallons of water. The first lot should be carefully measured and the height at which it stands in the tub marked, so that in filling for succeeding mixtures it is only necessary to fill to the mark. Thoroughly agitate the milk of lime and, if it has been made up one pound to the gallon, transfer 16 gallons to the other tub and fill up with water in like amount as for the copper sulphate solution. We now have 100 gallons of copper sulphate solution and an equal quantity of milk of lime. This is on the plan of full dilution before mixing, which has been shown by experience to possess advantages over other ways of mixing, such as adding concentrated solution of copper to fully diluted lime, or concentrated lime to fully diluted copper sulphate, or combining the two ingredients in concentrated form and then diluting. The resulting mixture, made by full and equal dilution, settles less rapidly, is less frequently injurious and attains a maximum of adhesiveness. These points of difference have been determined by field and laboratory experiments with mixtures made in the different ways, and we have no hesita-

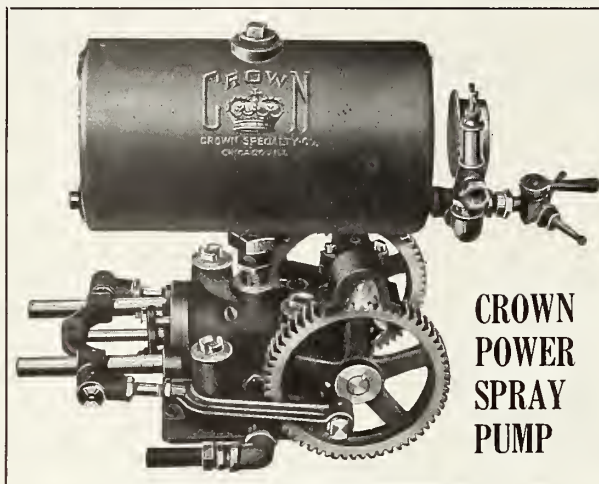


YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO SPRAY, AND  
**ANY GROWER CAN AFFORD THIS HIGH PRESSURE PUMP AT \$45**

Equipped as shown, with gauge, double hose valve, half-couplings, suction strainer and the

**WONDERFUL CROWN  
 RELIEF VALVE**

Pulley or gear furnished for connection to your engine. Or, better yet, get our combined outfit—pump and powerful engine mounted together on cast iron bed-plate.



Every pump tested to 300 lbs. and backed by GUARANTEE to be capable of supplying four lines of hose, as ordinarily used at 250 to 300 lbs. pressure, when supplied with sufficient power. The 2½ H. P. engine in our combined outfit tests about 3½ H. P. at 400 R. P. M., and is GUARANTEED to supply power enough to do this.

DO YOU KNOW MASS-O-SPRAY?

**You may try this great Universal Nozzle FREE**

This wonderful nozzle can be changed in a minute from a driving spray more powerful and penetrating than the Bordeaux to the perfect misty fog of the Vermorel. All who tried it last season (it was put on the market last March) are ordering more, and say it is the most wonderful nozzle they ever used. Write us how many acres of orchard you own or give bank reference and we will send you two nozzles for 10 days' trial. If you agree with everyone else, keep them and send us \$1.00. If you don't, just write us and we will send postage for return. Isn't that fair enough?

The Name "Crown" Stands for Perfect Spraying Accessories

**CROWN SPECIALTY CO.**

Send for literature on our full line

MAIL ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 297, CHICAGO

tion in urging equal and full dilution before mixing as being the best plan to follow. In mixing, equal streams may be conducted directly into a strainer supported over the receiving tank, or the streams may meet in a short trough which terminates on the strainer. Before starting the streams the milk of lime must be thoroughly stirred, and this agitation should continue until the mixing is completed in order to insure uniformity in the combination." Bordeaux mixture attacks iron, and for this reason it is best to use brass or copper measures and strainers, wooden pails and a spray pump with brass parts, especially where they come in contact with the mixture. Fresh bordeaux is advised, for any bordeaux mixture which has stood over night or settled thoroughly may prove unsafe.

**Lime and Sulphur for Use on Foliage:** One gallon commercial material (previously mentioned), 30 gallons water.

Measure the water for the spray into the spray tank and add the lime and sulphur, agitating thoroughly. This spray has proven of value for use against apple scab while the trees are in leaf.

**Self-Boiled Lime and Sulphur:** Eight pounds flowers of sulphur, 8 pounds lump lime, 50 gallons cold water.

Place the lime and sulphur together in a barrel and add just enough cold water to slake the lime, stirring constantly to prevent burning. Keep a piece of old carpet or burlap sack over the top of the barrel to retain all the

heat possible. Watch the mixture carefully, and as soon as an orange colored liquid starts to gather on the surface add the rest of the water. Strain through a fine sieve to remove the particles of lime, but work all the sulphur through. This spray is proving very satisfactory as a summer spray on the peach against the brown rot and scab. Do not use hot water or allow the mixture to stand after the lime is slaked and before dilution. In this spray we do not want the soluble sulphids (orange colored) to form, for these will injure the foliage and fruit.

It is found desirable at times to combat both the insect pests and fungi at one application of the spray, and for

this a combination of the insecticide and fungicide is used. This results in a saving in the cost of labor and time spent in spraying. The combinations given below are used with success in Illinois:

**Bordeaux-Arsenate of Lead:** Two pounds arsenate of lead, 50 gallons bordeaux mixture; or, 10 ounces arsenate of soda, 24 ounces acetate of lead, 50 gallons bordeaux mixture.

Prepare the commercial arsenate of lead by working into a smooth paste and add it to the diluted milk of lime. Prepare the home-made arsenate of lead according to the directions given under arsenate of lead and mix with the milk of lime. Then bring the fully diluted copper sulphate solution and the milk of lime together in the manner



**Bean Spray Arsenate of Lead**  
 (In Steel Containers)

Why buy Arsenate of Lead in leaky wooden kegs when you can buy it in airtight steel containers? Every container is full weight, too. We guarantee not less than 15% arsenic oxide and not more than 50% moisture. On account of the fine physical condition of Bean Spray Arsenate of Lead you can work it up ready for use in the can. It is not necessary to "add water slowly while rubbing to a thin paste," which is necessary with other lead arsenates. When the container is empty use it for an orchard heater.

Stock carried in Portland and San Jose. Send for our new Spray Booklet.

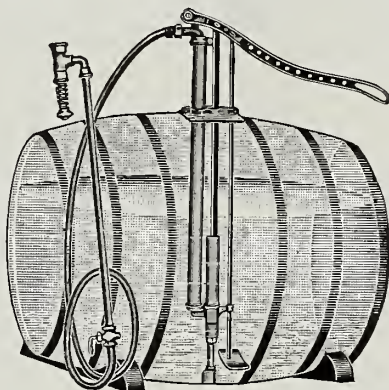
**BEAN SPRAY PUMP CO.**  
 213 WEST JULIAN STREET, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA



## Our Sprayers Will Satisfy You and Save You Money

Therefore we have no fear to quote prices. We will sell you this sprayer outfit, consisting of pump, hose and couplings, stop-cock extension rod and vermored nozzle, for..... **\$8.25**

If you are in the market for a sprayer of any kind, you should write us for description and prices. We can supply you with sprayers for household use at 29 cents; white-wash sprayers at \$1.50; air pump sprayers at \$1.70; compressed air sprayers at \$3.35; barrel sprayers at \$5.85 and up, or our big high-pressure power sprayer, driven by gasoline engine, at \$224.50. The spray pump here shown is in use by hundreds of orchard men and farmers. It cannot clog, and is the best sprayer of its kind used. Write us for complete information about this sprayer, "How to Spray, When to Spray, What to Spray," with prices of chemicals in bulk. We also sell barrel carts and oil heaters at wholesale prices. Get our list free, and save money. All sprayers shipped direct from Kansas City. Satisfaction or money back.



**Jones, Post & Co., 601 Liberty Street, Kansas City, Mo.**

described in making bordeaux mixture. Where a stronger poison is desired the arsenate of lead can be increased to three or four pounds. A more uniform distribution of the arsenate of lead is secured throughout the spray when it is added to the milk of lime instead of placing it in the spray tank.

Bordeaux-Paris Green: Four ounces paris green, 50 gallons bordeaux mixture.

Mix the paris green into a thin paste and add to the milk of lime and pro-

ceed to mix the bordeaux according to the direction already given.

Lime-Sulphur and Arsenate of Lead: Two pounds arsenate of lead, 1 1/4 gallons commercial lime and sulphur, 48 gallons water; or, 2 pounds arsenate of lead, 50 gallons self-boiled lime and sulphur.

Have the arsenate of lead in the form of a smooth paste and add to the lime and sulphur solution, at the same time stirring the spray thoroughly. If a power sprayer is used it is advisable to keep the agitator working.

For the proper application of spray materials it is necessary that we have a well arranged place to prepare the spray. This will vary with the extent of the operations and the acreage to be sprayed, but should be ample. Small quantities of the spray can be prepared in large candy pails or small kegs, reducing the formulas in proportion to the amount of spray desired. The better the equipment the less troublesome and disagreeable will be the spray operations. A good pump should be simple, compact, light, durable and have ample capacity to do the required work quickly and easily. A pump with few projecting parts, with brass valves and cylinder, and with an outside packed plunger will prove the most satisfactory. For use in the home garden, on the small bushes and trees, as well as in the greenhouse, there is no pump more suitable than some form of the auto-sprayers or the bucket pumps. These pumps, in brass, can be obtained from any seedsman or florist for about \$7 for the auto-sprayer and for \$3.50 or \$4.50 for the bucket pump.

Where there are several large trees to be sprayed the use of a larger pump will be desirable. The barrel pump will serve where the acreage to be sprayed is three or less. These pumps are made to be fitted either in the end or side of a barrel. Usually a good kerosene oil barrel is used, with the pump in the end, for the pump is more easily operated at this height. There are many different barrel pumps which are giving satisfaction. These pumps

vary in price from \$10 to \$18 and are all capable of maintaining a pressure of sixty to eighty pounds when operating one line of hose with two Vermored nozzles. When the acreage to be sprayed is less than ten and more than three a tank pump is more suitable. This is a double acting pump with a plunger of two and one-half to three inches in diameter and a large air chamber, so that a steady pressure of 100 pounds can be maintained. These pumps are designed to supply two lines of hose carrying four to six Vermored nozzles. A pump of this character should be mounted upon a tank holding about 200 gallons. Pumps of this general type can be obtained at prices ranging from \$25 to \$30.

The use of a power sprayer will depend a good deal upon the capital, amount and price of labor and the acreage to be sprayed. Where there are ten or more acres to be sprayed during the season some form of a power outfit will be useful. Power may be obtained from the traction of the machine, compressed gas or air, gasoline or steam. The two most used are the traction and the gasoline machines. Where small fruits, strawberries, grapes and plants of that type

## ANSBACHER'S



## Arsenate of Lead Paste

Test it against all others for Purity, Fineness and Killing Speed. Pure materials and care in making give "TRIANGLE" BRAND perfection. You can't paint with sand, so don't "poison" paint your foliage and fruit with coarse poison. Fineness and Purity are equally important, also killing speed.

**DEALERS IN ALL DISTRICTS**

AND

**A. B. Ansbacher & Company**  
New York City

SIXTY YEARS OF PRODUCING PERFECT PRODUCTS

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT



Millions of Dollars Are Lost Annually by  
Fruit Growers, Because They Do Not Spray  
Persistently With Properly Made Sprays

## BLANCHARD'S LION BRAND

INSECTICIDES & FUNGICIDES

Are the Standard of the World

Strongest—Purest—Most Effective—Safest to Use

Destroys Every Known Insect Pest and Fungous  
Disease of Fruit Trees: Save the Trees and  
Insure Larger Crops of First Quality Fruit

"LION BRAND" LIME-SULPHUR SOLUTION

For San Jose Scale particularly, and the only spray  
that destroys Scale and does not injure Trees. Ready  
for use, and more economical than home-made.

"LION BRAND" BORDEAUX MIXTURE

prevents Blight, Mildew, Rot, etc., from destroying  
Potatoes, Beans, Peas and Melons; keeps spots and  
specks off Apples, Peaches and other fruit, and makes  
crops surer and far larger. One gallon to 49 of Water.

"LION BRAND" PURE PARIS GREEN

contains absolutely not a particle of filler or adulterant  
of any sort. Accepted the world over as the  
standard.

"LION BRAND" ARSENATE OF LEAD

The stickiest arsenate made. Preferable for Codling  
Moth, Curculio, Elm Leaf Beetle and Chewing Insects  
of all sorts, on trees, shrubs, vines, bushes and vegetables,  
where it is desirable that the poison remain  
longer on the foliage than it is possible with other  
insecticides. Does not burn the most delicate foliage.

We Also Make Many Other Specialties

Something to destroy every injurious insect, and protect  
trees and plants from all fungous disease.

We are the largest and oldest manufacturers of Insecticides  
and Fungicides in the World—in this  
business exclusively 23 years. We publish a

**FREE SPRAYING BOOKLET**

a copy of which we shall be glad to send you.

Write For It To Nearest Office.

Blanchard's Products are sold by dealers and agents  
everywhere, or direct if your dealer cannot supply you.

**THE JAMES A. BLANCHARD CO.**

542 Hudson Terminal

553 Grand Street

NEW YORK

ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

Factories—New York and St. Joseph

**PORTLAND SEED CO., SELLING AGENTS**  
PORTLAND, OREGON

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT



are to be sprayed the traction machine is satisfactory. These machines have a pump driven by a wheel and the pressure is maintained by means of storage tanks. Special fittings are provided for spraying rows of berries or potatoes. These attachments are provided for use with the hand outfits when desired. The gasoline sprayer can be obtained from different manufacturers at prices ranging from \$275 to \$400 for the complete mounted outfits.

Besides the spray pump the outfit for spraying will need hose, nozzles, extension rods, strainer, measures and barrels for the spray mixture. The spray nozzle which is proving very satisfactory now is of the Vermorel type, of which the "Friend" is a very popular style. This form of nozzle is sold by all the dealers in spraying supplies 19925 Bet Frt Morath 1-18-12 FIVE under one name or another. These nozzles will cost 75 cents to \$1 each. The small type of Vermorel is still the most satisfactory nozzle for general use, and these can be obtained from dealers in spraying supplies, as can the rest of the accessories needed in spraying. The hose should be of high grade, one-half inch or three-eighths inch in diameter and five to seven ply, and for general use lengths of 25 feet will be sufficient. Sherman clamps are the best to hold the hose on the couplings, especially where subjected to any strain. The extension pole is of bamboo, ten to twelve feet long, and lined with brass or aluminum tubing; couplings are provided for attachment of the hose and nozzles. The cut-off valve should work with a half turn. For a strainer, one with thirty meshes of brass wire to the inch will be the most serviceable; the style will vary with the capacity. Taking the cost of the complete equipment into account a spray outfit for use in the home garden will cost \$10 to \$12, while the equipment for the barrel pump will cost \$30. The larger outfits will cost more in proportion, for they will require a more extensive outfit for preparation of the spray.

### ITALIAN PRUNE TREES

We have a few thousand in surplus. RUSH IN ORDERS. We have the only prunes. Save one year. HURRY UP! Don't be disappointed. We have a full line of all other stocks.

CARLTON NURSERY CO.  
Carlton, Oregon

### KITSELMAN FENCE



#### FOR THE ORCHARD

You want three things in a wire fence: 1, a fence that will give years of satisfactory service; 2, the style and height best suited to your purpose; 3, and at a reasonable price. Our prices

**11½ CTS. A ROD UP**

Save the DEALERS PROFIT and get a better fence. Kitzelman Fence Lasts for Years. 100 styles and heights. Catalogue FREE.

KITSELMAN BROS. Box 67 Muncie, Ind.

## BETTER FRUIT



# POWER SPRAYER

## ON FREE TRIAL

Our no-money-in-advance plan protects you. If after testing this sprayer you are not satisfied with its work, return it to us—the trial does not cost you one cent. The Hurst

Acme is the only power sprayer on the market having a SHORT TURN GEAR. The pressure is regulated by our own device which relieves the pump and engine of all strain when the nozzles are shut off. 200 gallon cypress tank, 2½ horse-power frost-proof water-cooled engine that never fails, cyclone agitation, large capacity pump, strong and durable. Guaranteed for 5 years. We pay freight.

### THIS SPRAYING GUIDE FREE

TO OUR CUSTOMERS



Shows all the different pests and diseases, describes, gives remedy and complete instructions for each, in plain language easily understood. This valuable book should be in the hands of every farmer and fruit grower. Write today for our big catalog, condensed spraying guide and special free sprayer offer to first in each locality. Don't delay—write today and save money



**THE H. L. HURST MANUFACTURING CO.**  
8221 North St., Canton, Ohio

### BEAN SPRAY HOSE IS GUARANTEED



It is made by a special process to resist the action of corrosive and oily sprays, and to withstand the heavy pressure to which spray hose is subjected. Bean Spray Hose wears, and wears, and wears. Furnished in any length in multiples of 5 feet. Fitted with our long shank couplings. Per foot 23 cents. Order from your local dealer or send to us. We prepay transportation.

**BEAN SPRAY PUMP CO.** 213 WEST JULIAN STREET  
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

### DO YOU WANT A HOOD RIVER APPLE ORCHARD?

Have some of our 1500 acres developed for you  
**BONEBORO ORCHARD CO.**

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

### 25,000 1-Year-Old Apple Trees for Sale

Some A1 Jonathans, Rome Beauties and other good varieties. They run from 4 to 5 feet high and from ¾ to ½ inch caliper. Now is your chance to secure some good stock from a nurseryman of 20 years' experience.

Address **ALBERT MATHIS, PAYETTE, IDAHO**

## FREE EXPERT ADVICE

By Professor A. Van Holderbeke, five years Washington State Horticulturist,

### TO FRUIT GROWERS

Purchasing high grade nursery stock, guaranteed true to name, from the

## Van Holderbeke Nursery Company

Main Offices:  
Columbia Building  
Spokane, Washington

RELIABLE  
AGENTS  
WANTED

Nurseries:  
Spokane Valley and  
Kennewick, Washington



## We Do Not Believe

there is any nursery, East or West, that enjoys a better reputation than ours for furnishing good, clean, healthy stock. We are willing to match our stock and service against any nursery in the world. For several years we have been supplying most of the trees planted in the famous Wenatchee Valley, and the tens of thousands of growing trees, furnished by us, speak louder than words.

We have a large and complete line of fruit and shade trees, ornamental shrubs, vines, roses, etc.

Our Customers Get What They Order

**COLUMBIA & OKANOGAN NURSERY CO.**

Wholesale and Retail

Wenatchee, Washington

## Non-Irrigated, Whole-Root Trees

We have them. Write us your wants. We pay freight and guarantee arrival in good condition. A Few Reliable Salesmen Wanted.

PACIFIC NURSERY COMPANY, 1205 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Oregon

## Nursery Catalog

NEW, HANDSOME, INSTRUCTIVE, UP-TO-DATE

*Describing Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, Berry Plants, etc.*

*Free on request. Write now, mentioning this paper*

J. B. PILKINGTON, NURSERYMAN, PORTLAND, OREGON

## NOTICE—SPECIAL SALE

Apple Trees, Peach Trees, at prices that are lower than the lowest, and for trees that cannot be surpassed by any. Also full line of other nursery stock. Write for special list, mentioning "Better Fruit," to

J. H. LAUTERMAN, SALEM, OREGON

## CHICO NURSERY COMPANY

GROWERS OF

### High Class Nursery Stock

The best that good soil, care, skill and long experience can produce

Write us for prices on Grape Vines, Cherries, Apples, Peaches, Pears, Nut Trees, Ornamental Shade Trees, Flowering Shrubs and Roses  
Peach Seed For Sale. Catalogue Free

CHICO NURSERY COMPANY, Chico, California

## Hood River Valley Nursery Company

Route No. 3, Box 227

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

Phone 325X

Will have for spring delivery a choice lot of one-year-old budded apple trees on three-year-old roots, the very best yearlings possible to grow. Standard varieties from best selected Hood River bearing trees—Spitzenbergs, Yellow Newtowns, Ortleys, Arkansas Blacks, Gravensteins, Baldwins and Jonathans. All trees guaranteed first-class and true to name. Start your orchards right with budded trees from our nursery, four miles southwest from Hood River Station.

WILLIAM ENSCHEDE, *Nurseryman*

H. S. BUTTERFIELD, *President*

MR. PLANTER: We are ready to serve you when you are ready to buy your

## TREES

We can satisfy you both as to **QUALITY** and **PRICE**. Our trees have the highest possible developed **ROOT SYSTEM** and are **TRUE TO NAME**.

Send for Catalog and Prices

**Yakima and Columbia River Nursery Co.**

NORTH YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Salesmen wanted

Write for terms

## MINNESOTA FRUIT GROWERS PLAN TO ORGANIZE

AT the meeting of the State Horticultural Society which ended last week a great deal of discussion regarding improved methods of grading, packing and marketing was entertained. Growing out of this, a meeting was called on the last day of the session to consider plans for organization. It was decided to organize an association of fruit growers. The idea in the minds of the men in the meeting was to have this sort of federation of local associations already formed in the state. It was further brought out that the association should also help isolated growers, for there are as yet but few local growers' associations in the state. The principal object should be to connect the growers in certain parts of the state with the markets which lie in the extreme parts of the state and in the states adjoining. A committee of five persons was appointed to draw up a constitution and by-laws and submit them for ratification. Some thirty influential growers of the state signified their willingness to back such an organization. A meeting will be called in the near future to adopt a constitution.

## ABOUT PLANTING TREES

When you are sick do you employ an inexperienced physician, or when in business troubles an attorney who has just been admitted to the bar? Then why, when the important step of planting a commercial orchard is contemplated, should you not use the same discretion and insist on getting trees that are grown right, propagated from trees that have proven their value and annually bear large crops of select prize-winning fruit?

The planting of an orchard is an epoch in your career, and before undertaking the work it is a good thing to make a careful investigation into the relative merits of the trees you intend to plant. Be sure that they are propagated from trees that are early, abundant and regular bearers of fancy fruit.

The mistake of an attorney may be corrected by court, those of the physician can be buried, but those of an orchard stand as lasting monuments of folly and reproach. **THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PARENT TREE APPEAR AGAIN IN THE YOUNG TREE AND ITS FRUIT.** In selecting the trees for your orchard choose those that have the money-making features and thereby assure certainty of results.

Our Northern Grown Nursery Stock is propagated from trees that are early and prolific bearers of fancy fruit. Buy our pedigreed stock and get results.

### THE NORTHERN NURSERIES

Box 418

CHEWELAH, WASHINGTON

## The Best Part of Michigan

is Oceana, the most western county in state. More rural schools, churches and telephones than any other county in United States. One hundred miles macadamized roads. Fruit is bringing up to \$1,000 per acre; wheat 40 bushels; potatoes 300 bushels; alfalfa and dairy coming fast. Write for list of farms.

HANSON & SON, Hart, Michigan

**\$1.50—Each—\$1.50**

### The Kansas Pruning Knife

MADE BY

INTERNATIONAL TOOL CO.  
of Detroit, Michigan

R. R. 1, Box 53, Montrose, Colorado



# GOODELL STRAWBERRY PLANTS

WE ARE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE PACIFIC COAST  
WRITE US

## Surplus Trees—One-Year-Old Stock

Attractive prices furnished for the following list on application:

### APPLE

Delicious .....	15,800
Gravenstein .....	2,000
Grimes Golden .....	11,500
Jonathan .....	97,000
McIntosh Red .....	40,000
Newtown .....	80,000
Rome Beauty .....	80,000

### APPLE

Spitzenberg .....	30,000
Stayman Winesap .....	7,000
Winesap .....	85,000
Wagener .....	40,000

Apricot—Moorpark .....

Pear—Bartlett .....

Peach—All varieties .....

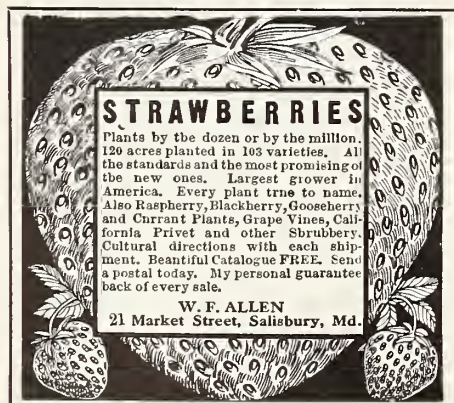
## The Sunnyside Nursery Co.

SUNNYSIDE, WASHINGTON

### Northern Pacific Demonstration Train

**M**ONDAY, January 8, a completely equipped demonstration train left Moscow to take in every section of importance along the Northern Pacific lines in Northern Idaho; one car containing the exhibit from the Department of Horticulture and Agronomy from the University of Idaho and another car is devoted to livestock. The exhibit from the Department of Horticulture, in charge of Professor W. H. Wicks, occupies one entire side of the car. The material is arranged in a progressive way and includes all phases concerning the production of the apple from selecting the location for planting an orchard to various kinds of by-products. At the front end of the car is arranged various types of proper and improper kinds of trees for

planting in Northern Idaho. In this collection is represented the piece root and whole root grafted and budded trees. Also irrigated and non-irrigated stock is well displayed. This nursery stock represents the Wagener, Rome Beauty and Jonathan, all recommended commercial varieties for this part of the state. With this subject of planting is displayed models of all recommended systems of planting. The next section of the space is devoted entirely to spraying and economic control of insects and fungi. Here is found, mounted in chart form, all kinds of spray material, spraying equipment and insect pests and diseases. Directions for making home-made sprays and spraying calendars are well displayed. The last section of the space is devoted entirely to fruit packing. This display very forcibly sets forth all the commercial types of packing. The commercial varieties adapted to Northern Idaho are used in this work, so one can see the best style of packing to use with these varieties. During the time allotted to each stop for the discussion of horticulture the essential points in conducting commercial horticulture in a successful manner are covered. After this brief talk all those interested in the horticultural exhibit are given ample opportunity to examine each carefully and take up with the professor in charge problems of vital importance to each one.



WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT

### Pomeroy Hardy English Walnut Trees

Ornamental Shade Trees and  
Profitable Orchards

Finely Illustrated Booklet Sent on Request

DANIEL N. POMEROY  
English Walnut Farm, Lockport, N.Y.

### PORTLAND WHOLESALE NURSERY COMPANY

Rooms 1 and 2 Lambert-Sargeant Building  
Corner East Alder Street and Grand Avenue

PORTLAND, OREGON

### FAMOUS HOOD RIVER APPLES

Spitzenbergs, Newtowns, Jonathans,  
Arkansas Blacks, Ortleys, Baldwins,  
Winesaps, R. C. Pippins, Ben Davis,  
M. B. Twigs

Look Good, Taste Better, Sell Best

Grade and Pack Guaranteed

**Apple Growers' Union**  
Hood River, Oregon

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT





Sept. 15, 1911.

Hood River Standard Nursery Company.  
Hood River, Oregon.

Gentlemen:—  
Last Fall through the Baltimore Orchard Company, I purchased a quantity of assorted apple trees from you, the same being shipped to me by freight.

My idea in going to Hood River for trees was that the delicious and attractive fruit that is shipped into this market from Hood River impressed me that surely a community that could grow such fine fruit, certainly ought to be in good position to supply equally as good trees, and it gives me great pleasure to state, that out of the quantity that I purchased from you, not one of the trees have died nor are they blemished in any way whatsoever, and the growth far exceeds other apple trees purchased in this vicinity and planted at the same time.

Very truly yours,

## "That's All— That is Enough"

### A RECORD

that should be the most convincing proof to you of the quality of the trees produced by our nursery. THINK OF IT—shipped 3,000 miles, by freight, late in the season—planted late, in a different climate, a different soil—and ALL lived—outgrew everything else in the orchard. IS THAT NOT SUFFICIENT PROOF OF QUALITY?

### REMEMBER

also, that all of our trees are grown on whole roots, non-irrigated—are bred from the greatest producers and most vigorous trees in Hood River Valley. They are the most carefully grown and carefully packed trees that you can purchase. They are in every sense a strictly thoroughbred, pedigreed fruit tree. They cost no more, BUT THEY ARE THE KIND YOU NEED.

Write for our illustrated catalogue and price list

## Hood River Standard Nursery Co.

Phone, Odell 8 X 2

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

Branch Office, 401 Continental Trust Building, Baltimore, Maryland

P. S.—We want a few good live salesmen to represent us.

## Hints On Boxes for Exporting Apples

A Recent Letter from Mr. R. R. Coburn of Chicago, Illinois

THE last number of your worthy paper came to my home Monday morning, and I must compliment you on the many articles and fine workmanship of your paper, especially your write-up on the different styles of fire-pots for the protection of fruit orchards in different localities where they are subject to early and late frosts. We will now take up the fruit box that you of the Northwest are using for export. In the first place, box material is too thin, especially the cover. The bulge ought to be removed entirely from the box. While on the docks in New York and Liverpool I had the occasion to watch the loading and unloading of both box and barrel apples. In the first place, the loading is done by putting a large quantity of box apples in a net, hoisting it aboard the steamer with a large hoisting crane. The same process is used in unloading the ship at Liverpool. You will readily understand the effect this will have upon tender apples, and also the very tender boxes they are put in. In Liverpool I met a dealer from Hamburg, who told me that nearly the whole face of some of the boxes were almost destroyed. The same complaint was also made by the Liverpool dealers. I am no boxmaker, and can give you no dimensions or sizes of boxes, but I think if you will take the bulge

off the box and thicken your material a little you will overcome the difficulty of export shipping to a large extent. I forgot to mention, while commenting on your firepot article, that my experience of forty years ago with firing a grape vineyard in Middle Michigan. Our vineyard contained about seventeen acres, and all we had to build fires with those days was refuse and sawdust from a mill. We found the necessity of creating a smudge for keeping it down amongst the vines, so we built our fire with fence rails and covered them with sawdust. The sawdust, being green and full of pitch, gave us a fairly good smudge, as we did not depend on the heat of the fire to keep the frost out. This process we kept up for three nights in succession and saved our entire crop of over one hundred tons of grapes, while our neighbors lost their entire crop. The bushel basket protection that I called your attention to is one of the simplest and best remedies I know of to protect all kinds of fruit in bushel baskets. As I wrote you in my previous letter, the post should be about three-quarters of an inch through, round and made of some soft wood. I forgot to mention that the bushel basket is being largely used in at least ten states: Texas, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Illinois, New York, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin,

Missouri and other states, so you will see the necessity of putting in use this valuable post in the center of the basket. It is always put in before the basket is filled. Basket cover is scarcely one-eighth of an inch thick, and therefore requires this protection.



### COULD YOU USE A GOOD SPRAYING CALENDAR?

We have just had a small circular printed which contains valuable information on when to spray, what to use, what to spray for, etc., as recommended by the Washington Experiment Station at Pullman, Washington. If you grow nothing more than a few berries in the back yard, you need this bulletin. Just drop up a card, and a copy will be mailed you free.

If you are in the market for anything in the nursery line, and want good, clean, thrifty, guaranteed stock, just mention it to us, and we will be glad to go into the matter with you. We have the finest block of all the staple varieties to be found in the West.

### TOPPENISH NURSERY COMPANY

TOPPENISH, WASHINGTON

Located in the heart of the  
famous Yakima Valley

We need a few more live hustlers to represent us in good territory. Let us explain our proposition.



# FRENCH FRUIT TREE STOCKS

READY FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

Apple Seedlings, all grades  
Pear Seedlings, 5-7 m.m. and 3-5 m.m.  
Quince Stocks, 5-7 m.m.

# AMERICAN FRUIT TREE STOCKS

Apple Seedlings,  
Small surplus, all grades.

Japan Pear Seedlings,  
Number One, Two, Three and Four.

# APPLE AND PEAR GRAFTS

Our grafting season is now on. Order at once.

Large General Stock.

Write for Spring Wholesale Trade List.

## The Shenandoah Nurseries

D. S. LAKE, Proprietor

Shenandoah, Iowa

## Make Your \$5,000 Farm Worth \$25,000

A farm that yields \$1,000 a year is worth, say, \$5,000; if it yields \$5,000 a year it is worth \$25,000, and so on. It takes good management and many acres to produce \$1,000 net each year raising grain and stock. Good management on only a few acres will produce \$1,000 net a year growing fruit.

### ORCHARDS DO IT They Are Safe and Profitable

With modern methods you can produce large crops of perfect fruit every year. Market demands are such that you can sell this fruit for at least three times the producing cost. Granted that you have the ambition and the energy, and sufficient capital, you are absolutely safe in planting an orchard. If you know how, so much the better; if not, don't let that hinder you, we'll tell you how.

### "How To Grow and Market Fruit"

Explains what is needed, why it's needed, and then directs you how to do everything required. Nearly 150 pages; 24 pages of pictures that show how; strongly bound, will last for years. Free to customers who buy \$5 worth or more of trees. To others the price is 50 cents, subject to rebate on \$5 order.

Our live 1912 catalog tells you what you ought to know when you plant trees. Ready in February, and sent free. Write for it today.

**HARRISON'S NURSERIES**  
Apple Ave., Berlin, Maryland

## State Agricultural Experiment School

Bulletin of Washington Agricultural Experiment Station

THE month of December marked a new and important step in the development of practical agricultural education in this state. The people of Lynden, Whatcom County, in co-operation with the Agricultural Extension Department of the State College, held a six-day dairy school. In like manner the people of Cashmere conducted a six-day horticultural school. The college furnished the instructors and the communities provided all local accommodations, equipment and supplies. The Great Northern Railway furnished a special car for the transportation of apparatus and equipment. Both schools received the enthusiastic approval of their respective communities, and both paid out financially. Better still, each of them left a strong and permanent influence for better agricultural and improved rural conditions.

At Lynden, December 11-16, over two hundred farmers and farmers' wives enrolled for the school. The average daily attendance was one hundred and

fifty. Several farmers drove from eight to twelve miles each morning and evening, while others came in on the train. A number of the rural schools excused their older pupils and allowed them credit for attending the course. Nearly every man had cows to milk and chores to do, but they hustled, and every morning the lectures began promptly at 9:20. The laboratory and demonstration work concluded at 3:45 each afternoon. Five members of the college staff and one assistant gave instruction in dairying, soils, poultry and home management. At the close of the first day's work several men said: "Well, that lecture on soils and this afternoon of cattle judging have been worth the cost of my ticket for the whole week."

At Cashmere, December 18-23, three hundred people registered for the course, while the average daily attendance was above two hundred, and just the week before Christmas. There the work was in charge of seven members

of the college staff and instruction was given in the various phases of fruit growing, orchard pests, soils, fertilizers, poultry and home management. Special sessions devoted to fruit marketing and irrigation were addressed by the leading authorities of the state on these questions. Lectures began promptly at 9:30 each forenoon, while the afternoons were devoted to practical field and pruning work in the orchards. As at Lynden, the interest was intense.

The sole purpose in all work of this sort is the rapid and permanent improvement of agricultural conditions in our state. The movable school has demonstrated its value, and the Extension Department of the State College hopes to conduct several such schools in different parts of the state during 1912.

## NURSERY STOCK

High grade, varieties true, no disease. Freight paid to your station. Full value for your money and satisfaction guaranteed. Write at once for new descriptive price list.

**NEW HAVEN NURSERIES**  
Dept. D New Haven, Missouri

## FACTS ABOUT APPLE GROWING

The healthier the tree, the better the fruit. The longer trees are sprayed with "Scalecide," the more beautiful, healthful and fruitful they become. Mr. Geo. T. Powell, President of the Agricultural Experts Association, has used "Scalecide" exclusively for the past six years on his 160 acre orchard at Ghent, N. Y. He gets twice the price for his apples laid down at his Railroad Station than the growers do in Hood River. Mr. J. H. Barclay, of Cranbury, the acknowledged champion apple grower of New Jersey, has taken all the first prizes for the past four years at the New Jersey Horticultural Society meetings. He has used "Scalecide" exclusively for the past six years. Men who KNOW use "Scalecide." A postal request to Dept. D will bring you by return mail, free, our book, "Modern Methods of Harvesting, Grading and Packing Apples," and new booklet, "SCALECIDE, the Tree-Saver." If your dealer cannot supply you with "SCALECIDE" we will deliver it to any R. R. Station in the United States east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio Rivers on receipt of the price; 50-gal. bbls., \$25.00; 30-gal. bbls., \$16.00; 10-gal. cans, \$6.75; 5-gal. cans, \$3.75. Address, B. G. PRATT Co., 50 Church St., New York City.

**50-GALLON  
BARREL**  
delivered  
to any  
railroad  
station in  
the United  
States, \$30



## SALEM HEIGHTS NURSERY

Royal Ann, Bing and Lambert Cherries, on true Mazzard roots and guaranteed true-to-name a specialty. Scions cut from selected bearing trees. Also a fine stock of Spitzenberg, Yellow Newtown, Jonathan and Delicious Apples, Berry Vines and Bushes, and Choice Roses.

Write what you want and I will quote you living prices

H. H. CROSS, 532 North Liberty Street, Salem, Oregon

WE HAVE ONLY A FEW THOUSAND OF THOSE

### Yellow Newtown, Spitzenberg, Ortley, Arkansas Black and Winter Banana

that you saw a photo of in the October and November issues. We have some small lots of other leading varieties, as well as pears, cherries and peaches.

Bear in mind that these trees were all grown on well drained virgin soil, on No. 1 whole roots, all buds selected from the best bearing trees in Hood River, and we guarantee every tree true-to-name. You can save agent's profit if you buy direct from us.

Write at once for prices, before it's too late. Address

### TRUE-TO-NAME NURSERY

PHONE 2002K

HOOD RIVER, OREGON

### Deal Direct and Save Agents Commission

We offer a full line of fruit trees grown on whole-root stock; also nut trees, small fruits, roses, etc. Our prices are sure to interest you. Catalog and price list on application

P. S.—Enclose this ad

Lafayette Nursery Co., Lafayette, Oregon



### RHUBARB FOR PROFIT

A Free Book on Rhubarb Culture

\$1,000 profit per acre. NOW IS THE TIME TO PLANT BOTH THE BERRY AND RHUBARB. BERRY PLANTS OF ALL SORTS. WRITE FOR FREE BOOK TODAY. J. B. Wagner, Pasadena, California, "Rhubarb and Berry Specialist."



## STANDARD PRUNE

is the BEST PRUNE for growing, drying, shipping and for quality

### The Burbank Cherry

brings the highest prices ever received for cherries

### Abundance Cherry

bears enormous crops of big fruit

### Leader and National Peaches

are the best early canning and drying peaches

### New Shipping Plums A New Canning Pear

and other profitable trees

A postal card now will bring you a new  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

LUTHER BURBANK, Santa Rosa, California

## Chelan, A New Apple

Editor Better Fruit:

Permit us to again call your attention to the new apple Chelan. You will recall that about two years ago we sent you a specimen of this apple for your examination. We have been watching it carefully for several years, and after subjecting it to every test within our power we are ready to say without hesitation that it is a wonder, and we take great pleasure in recommending it to the horticultural world. It has so many points in its favor that it is sure to rank high among the standard commercial varieties.

We first became interested in it on account of its remarkable keeping qualities. The first specimens we ever saw were shown us in midsummer, and they had been kept in a common cellar. As a storage apple it is well nigh perfection. During the winter months it improves in appearance and flavor, and can be placed on the market in late spring.

The tree bears heavy crops every year, and the fruit is of large size, perfect shape and rich color. When ready to pick, the apple is green, with a delicate blush on the sunny side. It is hard and solid, and with its thick skin will stand rough handling. Along about Christmas time the green color begins to change to a deep yellow, and by spring it has changed to a beautiful gold, which with its delicate cheek of red makes it the most strikingly attractive apple in the world. It is crisp, very juicy, and sub-acid. Its quality and fine texture are remarkable.

We have taken great pains to obtain the opinions of the leading pomologists of the U. S., as well as fruit buyers and brokers, and they are unanimous in their endorsement of it.

As to our own personal opinion, we need only say further that we have already planted an eighty-acre orchard of this variety, and this coming spring shall plant two hundred acres more.

In conclusion we wish to say that we are very proud of having discovered this apple. Like most other valuable varieties, its origin is a chance seedling. The original tree stands on an old Indian ranch near the shore of Lake Chelan, Washington, hence its name. It is estimated that the tree is about 21 years old, and it is healthy and hardy, never missing a crop.

We are painfully aware of the fact that there are already too many varieties of apples of the commoner sorts and that a new one, to deserve any attention, must possess unusual merit, but we have no hesitation in saying that no more valuable variety has been introduced in the past century. We are willing to stake our reputation on it, and are doing all we can to introduce it.

This is the first season any of the trees have been offered for sale, as we have heretofore used for our own planting all the trees we could grow.

Very truly yours,

Columbia & Okanogan Nursery Co.  
Wanatchee, Washington



## YOUR INCOME

depends upon the kind of nursery stock you get. If you are willing to pay a fair price you will get good trees. **YOU CAN'T GET SOMETHING FOR NOTHING.** If you expect to pay next-to-nothing and get good, first-class stock, you are mistaken, that's all. You can't produce a high quality tree for little or nothing any more than you can an axe, wagon, or any implement.

**YOU ARE THE LOSER** if you let the question of price alone influence your judgment when buying. Your loss is not temporary, but extends over a long period of years, or as long as your orchard stands. The folly of buying cheap stock will be impressed upon you each year as you figure your returns. Better be on the safe side and buy where you are sure of getting just what you want.

Our sales this year could not have so largely surpassed last year's had we not made good in the past.

Catalog free.

**Yakima Valley Nursery Company**

More Salesmen Wanted

Toppenish, Washington



## THE OLD RELIABLE Albany Nurseries

Received highest award for display of apple trees at the big California Apple Show at Watsonville.

The above speaks for us.

For good grade of nursery stock and right prices address

**The Albany Nurseries**

(INCORPORATED)

**ALBANY, OREGON**

Salesmen wanted. Easy to sell our trees.

## Orchard Heating and Heaters

By P. H. Troutman, Round Crest Orchard Heater Co.

**W**E have naturally been very much interested in your orchard heating number—November issue—and there is one thing we think you should call the attention of your readers to. You publish in your November and December issues the bulletin of the Oregon Agricultural College, embracing a report on certain heating tests, which tests, owing to the grade of oil used, did not show the average increase in temperature that is universally conceded is obtained by the use of orchard heaters, no matter what the make. I wish to treat this subject impartially, and therefore I will not mention the names of any of the heaters, taking part in this discussion. The cause of the low temperature obtained during the Oregon Agricultural College tests, which tests were made at an expense of some two thousand dollars, stretching over a period of six weeks, was due solely and to no other reason than that the grade of oil used was inferior. Smudge oil should have a

gravity of from 28 to 31 degrees. The oil used in the Oregon tests ran from a gravity of 14 to 20 degrees and contained very little volatile matter. This oil, in burning, burned very much like the famous gas well near St. Augustine, Florida. This gas contains no oxygen whatsoever, and one can place a delicate fabric in the flame without even having it scorched.

In spite of the low average in increase in temperature Professor C. I. Lewis of the Oregon Agricultural College, one of the best informed men on orchard heating in the United States, says: "Will say that we endeavored to save crops and saved them. Surely there is no advantage in running them much above the danger point. We are working to get a better grade of oil, and with a better grade of oil will get more pronounced results if the temperature drops lower."

As stated in a previous article that appeared in your November issue, it is not a question of whether one orchard

A Reputation to Sustain

## Vineland Nurseries Company

Clarkston, Washington

PROPAGATORS OF

**Reliable Nursery Stock**

All stock budded from bearing trees, fruit and ornamental

## Get Catalog and Price List

420 acres devoted to nursery purposes

## THE WOODBURN NURSERIES

Established 1863 by J. H. Settlemier

GROWER OF CHOICE

**Nursery Stock**

F. W. SETTLEMIER, Woodburn, Ore.

## DONALD GROWN NURSERY STOCK

That is what you want, because our stock of fruit and ornamental trees is exceptionally fine. Our fruit trees were propagated from buds taken from bearing orchards; they are vigorous, healthy, and above all true to name; that stocky body, grown on whole roots, makes them an ideal tree to plant.

A POSTAL WILL BRING OUR PRICES **DONALD NURSERY CO., Donald, Oregon**

## TO PROSPECTIVE PLANTERS OF VINEYARDS

I offer for spring delivery: Healthy, well rooted, two-year-old vines of the following varieties: Sweetwater, Rammonia, Muscat, Malaga, Tokay, Emperor, Cornichon. These vines are grown from selected wood from vines that have borne crops from 10 to 20 years and are thoroughly acclimated. Also one-year-old roots of same varieties. Special rates in quantities.

Address **R. SCHLEICHER, Lewiston, Idaho**

## FRUIT GROWERS, YOUR ATTENTION

Royal Ann, Bing and Lambert cherry trees; Spitzenberg and Newtown apple trees; Bartlett, Anjou and Comice pears, and other varieties of fruit trees.

**A. HOLADAY**

**MONTE VISTA NURSERY**

**SCAPPOOSE, OREGON**

## Hood River Grown Nursery Stock for Season 1911-12

Standard Varieties.

Prices Right and Stock First Class

**C. D. THOMPSON, Hood River, Oregon**

## Milwaukie Nurseries

Write for prices on Yellow Newtown and Spitzenberg apple trees. My trees are True to Name and first class, grown on high ridge land without irrigation, and give satisfaction.

Address

**N. B. Harvey**

**Proprietor Milwaukie Nurseries**

**MILWAUKIE, OREGON**



# Pedigree Trees

Facsimile of affidavit on file at Ballygreen.  
Similar one on file for each variety Pedigreed.

**BALLYGREEN SYSTEM**  
**PEDIGREE TREES**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that on this 10th day of February  
A. D., 1911 ... cut from bearing trees of  
... variety healthy scion  
Fruit District Wood River, OR.  
Orchard owned by Chapman  
Age of Trees 7 to 9 yrs.  
Coloring of Fruit Good  
Shape of Fruit Good  
Quality of Fruit Good  
Remarks:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my  
hand and seal this 20th day of April A. D., 1911.  
WITNESS: M. Halstead (SEAL)  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th  
day of April A. D., 1911.  
Notary Public for Oregon  
My Comm. Expires March 1st 1912

IT is a decided advantage to planters to secure Nursery Stock propagated from the finest **stock winning** trees in the West. **Quality and Pedigree** certified under affidavit. The **Ballygreen System** makes this possible.

OUR trees have the **well-balanced roots and tops** that skilled horticulturists aim to secure. Such trees produce **fruit of quality**. We grow exclusively selected **Trees of Certified Pedigree**.

Descriptive Pedigree Book and Price List sent on request. Write us.

**Ballygreen Nurseries**  
Hanford, Wash.

Reliable Agents Wanted

heater or another will save a crop, for any make now on the market, properly handled, will be just as successful against killing frosts or freezes as any of the other devices. The one great question, and the only one worth considering, is the amount of fuel consumed for the amount of heat produced. I feel it is due to the growers who are interested in the orchard heating subject to give a table of official tests carried on between three orchard heaters concerned in this discussion. These tests were made at Winter Park and Tampa, Florida, the official reports of which appear in the January 20 and February 17, 1911, issues of the Florida Fruit and Produce News of Tampa, Florida. The summary of these tests is as follows, the figures mentioned first in each case representing the orchard heater not taking part in the Oregon test; the succeeding figures represent the two makes of heaters that were used in the Oregon tests: Number of pots per acre, 43, 107, 100; minimum rise in temperature, 1.80, 2.00, 4.00; maximum rise in temperature, 5.00, 5.20, 8.00; average rise in temperature, 2.35, 3.30, 6.00; oil consumed per acre per hour, 11¼ gallons, 13 gallons, 15 gallons; oil consumed for each degree of rise in temperature per acre per hour, 10 gallons, 3¾ gallons, 2½ gallons.

It is about time that the unscrupulous warfare between orchard heater manufacturers cease, and your paper should take strenuous steps to discourage such childish competition that now exists. All knocks eventually work against those knocking, but even though this is true it is not fair to the grower, who knows little or nothing regarding the merits of the different heating devices, that such competition should be allowed to continue, for until the grower investigates for himself he is at a loss whom to believe, and if he has to experiment for himself it very often results in temporary disaster. I respectfully request that you give this letter space in the February edition in the hope that it will clear up some of the incorrect statements that have been made.

**MIDWEST RASPBERRY**  
THE GREATEST BLACK RASPBERRY OF THE AGE  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
FREE ON REQUEST  
**THE PERU NURSERY**  
BOX 380  
PERU, NEBR.

## WHOLESALE NURSERY STOCK RETAIL

We have the following first-class stock in surplus. All our trees are propagated from tested bearing trees in the Wenatchee Valley. If you are in need of trees and want the best for a fair price we will be glad to do business with you. 25,300 Winesap, 19,000 Jonathan, 14,780 Spitzenberg, 8,000 Rome Beauty, 15,045 Delicious, 4,000 Stayman, and other standard varieties in smaller quantities. Bartlett, Anjou, Comice and Winter Nelis Pears we have in 1-year-old stock. We can also furnish for immediate shipment 65,000 Delicious scions, 50,000 Winesap scions, 20,000 Jonathan scions, 10,000 Spitzenberg scions. Address

**The Cashmere Nurseries**, Cashmere, Washington  
G. W. LOUDENBACK, Proprietor

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION BETTER FRUIT

# TREES

"TRUE-TO-NAME"

Grafted & Seedling Walnuts, Grapevines

We have the largest and finest assortment of all the finest French and English walnuts ever grown. Our grape vines are fine strong plants, well rooted, and include the commercial table and shipping grapes, as well as raisin and wine.

In addition to this we have the most complete line of fruit trees, ornamental stock and roses on the Pacific Coast. We make a study of what is suitable to plant in the interior valleys, the coast counties or the foothill regions. We have been growing nursery stock in California for over 28 years, and you will find that it pays to write us what your requirements are and secure our suggestions, as well as prices.

There is a greater call for fruit trees of all descriptions this season than has been experienced in years—therefore it is urgent that orders be placed

NOW

CATALOGUE SENT FREE

Write for our illustrated price catalogue, which contains brief descriptions of all our stock, including many new varieties, Burbank's latest creations, etc.

"California Horticulture" describes over 2,000 varieties of trees and plants, contains many valuable suggestions about planting, pruning, etc., profusely illustrated, containing 120 pages, will be mailed on receipt of 25c in stamps.

PAID UP CAPITAL \$200,000.00

**FANCHER CREEK NURSERIES**  
GEO. C. ROEDING, PRES. AND MGR.  
Box 10 Fresno, California

**RICHLAND NURSERY CO.**

## SPRING LEADERS

Plant them and you will insure that orchard against loss of time, crops and land—and what a difference in the profit.

Pear, Cherry and Peach Trees of the very finest quality founded on perfect root. Also a fine lot of Black Locust, Carolina Poplars and a general line of the handsomest ornamentals ever grown.

Our catalog is now ready. It is free.

**RICHLAND NURSERY CO., INC.**  
Breithaupt Bros., Proprietors

**RICHLAND, WASH.**



# Thirty-Four Years' Experience

GROWING NURSERY STOCK TRUE-TO-NAME WHICH WON OUR REPUTATION

We Have A Complete Line of Nursery Stock From Which to Choose  
Our Customers Are **GUARANTEED ENTIRE SATISFACTION**

Now is the TIME to PLACE your SPRING ORDER with the OLD RELIABLE

## MILTON NURSERY COMPANY

Write for Catalog B

A. MILLER & SONS, Incorporators

MILTON, OREGON

# The Tim Kelly Nurseries **TIM KELLY** PROPRIETOR

WAPATO, WASHINGTON

## Two Million Trees for Fall and Spring Planting

I have a splendid stock of APPLES, PEACHES, PEARS, PLUMS, PRUNES,  
ORNAMENTAL TREES AND ROSES

For Special Prices write to TIM KELLY, Box 197, WAPATO, WASHINGTON

"Northwest"  
trees  
are best

"Northwest"  
trees  
are best

We have for the coming season a  
complete line of

### NURSERY STOCK

Including everything handled in the  
nursery line

Write for our new prices and catalog

**NORTHWEST NURSERY CO.**  
North Yakima, Washington

**AGENTS WANTED**

# Mount Arbor Nurseries

E. S. WELCH, Proprietor 130 Center Street, SHENANDOAH, IOWA

Apple Seedlings—Fine stock, all grades  
at special prices

Apple and Pear Grafts

Bing, Lambert, Napoleon Cherry—1 year

Kieffer, Bartlett, B. de Anjou Pear—Two  
years

Carolina Poplars—1 year and larger  
in CAR LOTS

Make a specialty of a  
Complete Line of General  
Nursery Stock

We have superior stor-  
age facilities and carry a  
large assortment of stock  
in storage for winter ship-  
ments

Let us quote your wants

# IDEAL NURSERY STOCK

We have all of the Standard Varieties for the Northwest and  
Invite Inspection of what we have to offer.

Our scions are selected with care from Hood River orchards. Our stock is grown in Hood River  
*Reasonable Prices and Special Inducements to Large Planters.*

We also have a very fine block of Clark Seedling Strawberry Plants to offer.  
Also small fruits for the home garden.

IF INTERESTED WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE TO

**IDEAL FRUIT AND NURSERY CO., Hood River, Oregon**





**You Should Have This New John Deere Book**  
Illustrates and describes the most complete line of farm implements. Tells how to adjust and use them under varying conditions. It is a practical encyclopedia for the farm. It is worth dollars to you.

**Mailed Free to Farmers**  
If you have not already received your copy of this new book, be sure to ask us for it now.

*Get Quality and Service  
John Deere Dealers Give Both*



## Davenport Roller Bearing Steel Wagons

**Buy Your Wagon Once For All**  
There is a wagon made that is stronger, more durable and of lighter draft than any other. This wagon is

**Built Like a Bridge**  
Entirely of steel I-Beams, Channels and Angles, solidly held together with large steel rivets, put in hot under great pressure. Like the steel railway bridge, it is constructed for hardest lifetime service. Strong and durable. Each front gear and each rear gear is practically one solid piece that cannot come loose or apart.

**Steel Wheels**  
This wagon has steel wheels that are trussed and made with a tension,

the strongest known wheel construction. Every spoke is staggered and forged hot into the tire.  
Regardless as to whether the spoke is at the top, side or bottom of the wheel, it always carries its share of the load.

**Roller Bearings**  
That roller bearings reduce draft is generally conceded. Of the various styles, the straight roller bearing is the simplest and most successful.  
For this wagon the straight roller bearing is especially adapted. The spindles and hubs are straight. Consequently, as this wagon is equipped with straight roller bearings it is of light draft. A little book we'll be pleased to send free, tells of a good many more superior features this wagon has.



The Roller Bearing

Be sure to tell us whether you want your copy of "Better Farm Implements and How to Use Them" and in order to get the "Wagon Book" containing full information regarding the above described wagon, ask for Package No. B46

**JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY, MOLINE, ILLINOIS**

makes the best growth. No doubt nurserymen will tell you there is no difference between a bud and a graft; probably I should if I were in the nursery business, although you will find the Willamette Valley nurseries recommending the budded tree. If I were planting here I should plant a graft, and in a large commercial orchard I think I would as soon have the 3 to 4-foot as the 4 to 6-foot size.

"In Clarkston Heights were planted, in round numbers, 1,000 acres—not a very large orchard, yet large enough to furnish reliable data as to cost of planting and first year's care. This land was practically all wheat stubble, and only needed to be broken. It was plowed last fall and winter ten inches deep. The soil was left rough—not harrowed that fall. We started planting the first of December and finished about April 1—planting whenever the weather would permit. The planting method is for a permanent apple orchard in thirty-foot squares, with pear, peach or plum fillers in the center of each square. The planting cost on an average of \$2.44 per acre, although on some tracts toward the last, on exceptionally good ground, the cost was as low as \$1.65 per acre. However, I am convinced it is poor economy to try to do planting too cheaply, believing it better to do that work well and economize somewhere else if necessary. Right here I want to say that the time of transplanting appeared to make quite a difference in the growth the trees made this season. The first planted made at least twice the growth that those set out last did, with a gradual graduation between. The trees were headed eighteen to twenty inches from the ground, or knee high. If there were any side branches they were cut off, leaving only one or two buds. This is all the pruning they have received this season; all the limbs that formed were allowed to grow in order to make the trunk more stocky and also to protect it from the sun. Cultivation was begun as soon as the ground was in condition in the spring. The entire

### STUDY AGRICULTURE AT HOME

THE CAMPBELL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL has a course covering thirty subjects and sixty lessons on Intensive or Scientific Farming. Professor Campbell and associates have spent thirty years experimenting and demonstrating that this method brings results. It applies to the land of forty inches of rainfall, to the land under irrigation or the so-called Dry Farming. Wherever it was intelligently used in 1911 that man has elevator receipts to show the value of the system. It insures a crop every year and a bumper crop in favorable years. It means more money in the bank, home comforts and a pleasant life for all on the farm.

#### The Campbell System

Stands for better farming and better crops. You use less seed, but better tillage. It teaches you how to breed and select seed, how to conserve moisture so that your crop will not be ruined in the hot, dry spell, and how to mature a crop on a small amount of rainfall.

#### \$208 Net Per Acre

Is what one man did in 1911 using the Campbell System on land that cost \$12.50 per acre. Would you like this man's story as he tells it? Send us a postal, giving your name and address, and we will mail you a sample copy of the Scientific Farmer, a catalog of the Correspondence School, and this man's story. **DO IT NOW.**

**CAMPBELL SOIL CULTURE CO., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA**

## Commercial Apple Orchard Management

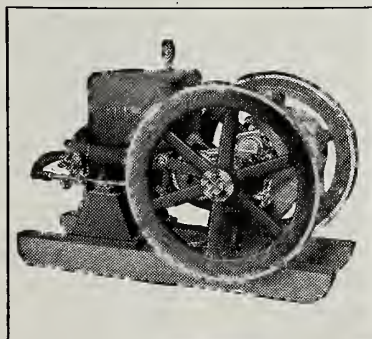
From Lewiston (Idaho) Tribune

MUCH has been said and written on this all important subject. The following address of Mr. W. B. Latham, of the Lewiston-Clarkston Co., before the recent Idaho State Horticultural Convention, is so full of thought that it affords us pleasure to accord it space in our columns:

"A few years ago I would have had no hesitation in giving advice on the subject of managing a commercial apple orchard, but the more experience I have had along this line the less I feel competent to tell anyone else what

he should do, especially if I am not very well acquainted with the local conditions. There are so very many variations of conditions that have to be considered aside from kind and varieties of fruit to plant. For instance, if I were planting an apple orchard in a place with soil and climatic conditions similar to Western Oregon I should use a different grade of tree to what I would use here. By here I mean any of the light volcanic ash, irrigated soils. For Western Oregon my experience has been that the 4 to 6-foot budded tree

## "BULL DOG" ENGINES ARE BUILT FOR LONG SERVICE



There is not a weak point in their make-up.

Solid, substantial, true, they do their work day in and day out with the same vigor and eagerness as the day they are purchased.

One Simplex Bull Dog Engine will do the work of a half dozen men—do it better and at a cost of but a few cents per day.

The prospect of an unusual demand this season—even greater than last—has prompted us to arrange for the largest output in the history of our business, and we are therefore enabled to make

### SPECIAL PRICES

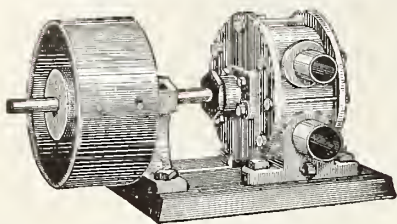
Which we will quote upon advice from you as to your requirements. Write today. Ask for descriptive catalog E28. It is free.

**Monroe & Crisell, 145 Front Street, Portland, Oregon**  
A full line of Dairy Machinery and Supplies



"THE PUMP YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED"

# THE IDEAL SYSTEM OF IRRIGATION



Patented June 2, 1903  
Improvements Pending

1912 Westlake Avenue

Saves power and money; utilizes the power and converts it into results; high heads without staging; surface use, or wells, pits, mines or reservoirs; mechanical perfection; simplicity; easily installed; free from usual wear; adjustable to take up wear; strong, compact, positive, faithful and efficient machine. Costs more because worth more, because it saves more than it costs over other machines. Many sizes: 10 gallons per minute to 1,000 gallons per minute, \$30 to \$625. Address

IDEAL PUMP WORKS, Inc.

Seattle, Washington

orchard was gone over first with an ordinary peg-tooth harrow. The few soddy places were thoroughly disced and the entire orchard spring-toothed once. It was then gone over again with the peg-tooth harrow; this left the soil in fine condition for the Kimball cultivator, once every two or three weeks.

"I stated before that the orchard was planted thirty feet square, with a filler in the center of each square. This makes rows only fifteen feet wide, but by running the rows diagonally to the planting we get the greatest width, about twenty-one feet. This is the direction we cultivated. The discing cost from 80 cents to \$1 per acre. The work with the spring-tooth cost 60 to 65 cents per acre. The peg-tooth harrow cost of cultivating was from 30 to 35 cents per acre. This implement covered the space between the rows at one round and then lapped a little in the center. When the ground is in proper condition the Kimball cultivator is the best thing I have found to kill small weeds and preserve a dust mulch. Our idea was to keep the soil entirely free from weeds, but this was not possible without some hand labor, so in August the entire tract was gone over and any weeds not killed by the cultivator were cut out with hoes. This cost 20 cents per acre. A summary of the cost of cultivation is as follows: Discing 200 acres three times at \$1 per acre each, \$600; spring-tooth 1,000 acres at 65 cents per acre, \$650; peg-tooth 1,000 acres twice at 40 cents per acre each time, \$800; Kimball cultivating 1,000 acres seven times at 30 cents each time, \$2,100; corn cultivating ten times,

\$1,500; hand cultivating 1,000 acres at 20 cents, \$200; making a total of \$5,850, or a cost of \$5.85 per acre.

"Leaving the soil rough as we did to catch the winter rains, and then putting on a cap consisting of a dust mulch as soon as the soil could be worked in the spring, conserved enough moisture to last the season, so a general irrigation was unnecessary, and I am sure you who have visited these orchards will

say they have made a good growth. Someone may ask if I had any pests. Yes, early in the season I had two—one small and one not so small. The smaller was the ordinary pear slug. We got rid of him with a dust spray. We simply picked up a handful of dust and dashed it forcibly over the tree. There was no further trouble from the slug. This was as effective as any spray, and I know of none cheaper. The other

MADE IN OREGON



## Bastian Pruning Implements

In A Class by Themselves Because they're the most powerful and quickly operated tools on the market.

The Reason See that Lever and Slide? A combination that makes pruning easy. No long wires to bend. No sticking of blades. Cuts the smallest twig or inch limb with the greatest ease.

Quality Every tool carefully made, properly put together, and Counts blades of first quality tool steel.

Back of this is our guarantee to replace any tool that is not satisfactory.

Hooks for heavy work. Shears for light work, heading back and thinning out.

Bastian You'll want one next season. Just as good as the Pruners.

Pickers Standard lengths 5 to 16 foot.

Hooks, 5-foot, \$2.40. Shears, 5-foot, \$2.90. Pickers, 5-foot, \$1.90. Add 5c per foot for each additional foot in length.

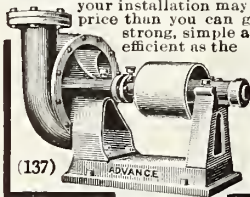
If your dealer does not handle the Bastian Pruning Implements and Pickers, write direct to

American Pruning Implement Co., Inc.

Good Agents Wanted Office 210 Front St. Factory 214 Front St. PORTLAND, OREGON

## Detroit Irrigation Plants

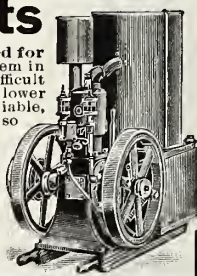
are the best that money can buy. Sold at lower prices than are asked for inferior plants. No more irrigation troubles! We have solved the problem in a way that is at once the most satisfactory and economical. No matter how difficult your installation may be, we can fit you out with a better outfit at a lower price than you can get elsewhere. You MUST have a thoroughly reliable, strong, simple and economical engine, and there is none other so efficient as the



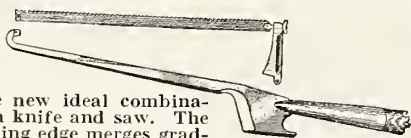
### AMAZING DETROIT Kerosene Engine

in combination with just exactly the right pump adjusted and arranged in just exactly the right manner for your particular work. If you want advice as to how to proceed to get the best results with the least investment and cost of operation, write us at once, giving full and complete details, addressing your letter to our Irrigation Specialist.

Detroit Engine Works, P. O. Box 506, Detroit, Mich.



## THE MONARCH PRUNER (Pat.)



The new ideal combination knife and saw. The cutting edge merges gradually into a 15-inch guide arm. This enables the operator to make a smooth, clean, upward cut. Also assures accuracy and precision in cutting. No bruising the limb, stripping the bark or injuring the tree when pruning with the MONARCH. Three times as much work—and superior work—can be done with this efficient tool. Write for circular and special offer. THE MONARCH PRUNER AND MFG. COMPANY, Inc., Box 1463, Spokane, Wash.

## LIGHT UP!

You can transform any kerosene (coal oil) lamp or lantern into dazzling brilliancy with our wonderful **Bright Light Burner**. 50 candle power invisible and **unbreakable Steel Mantle**. Brighter than electricity, better than gas or gasoline, and **perfectly safe**. No generating—simply light like any kerosene lamp. Nothing to get out of order. Positively will not smoke or flicker.

**AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.** Sells like wildfire. An opportunity of a life time, work all or spare time. Experience unnecessary. Make big money—be independent. Write today. Act quick—territory going fast. Complete sample, post-paid, 30c, 4 for \$1.00. Money back if not satisfactory.

**BRIGHT LIGHT CO., Dept. 10 Grand Rapids, Mich.**





## Farm and Garden Handbook FREE!

The PLANET JR 1912 catalogue is an *instructive* and valuable handbook of short cuts to best results for farmers and gardeners *everywhere*—not simply a list of implements. It illustrates 55 latest-improved Planet Jr tools, showing many in *actual use*. 64 big, helpful pages. Write for it.

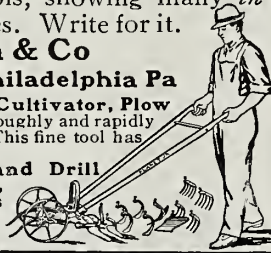
**S L Allen & Co**

Send postal today!

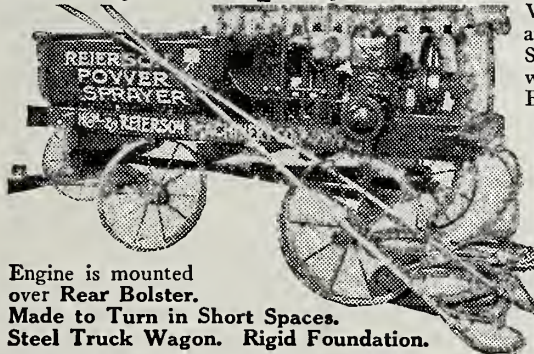
Box 1106U Philadelphia Pa

**No. 11 PLANET JR Double Wheel Hoe, Cultivator, Plow and Rake** works both sides of plants thoroughly and rapidly at one passage, until crops are 20 inches high. This fine tool has indestructible steel frame and steel leaf lifters.

**No. 4 PLANET JR Combined Hill and Drill Seeder, Wheel Hoe, Cultivator, and Plow** sows seed accurately and works quickly, easily, thoroughly. Wonderful all-round garden tool and money-saver.



## The Reierson Sprayer SAVES Time, Temper, Trouble and TREES



Engine is mounted over Rear Bolster. Made to Turn in Short Spaces. Steel Truck Wagon. Rigid Foundation.

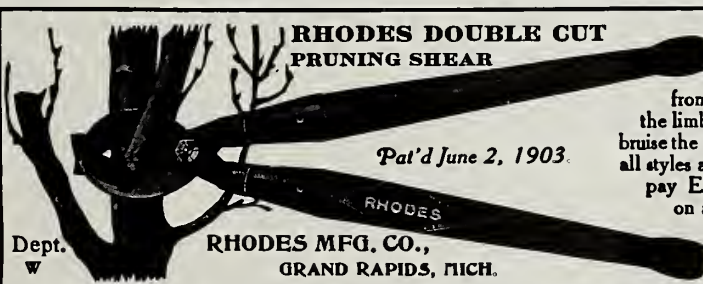
Won the blue ribbon, highest award, over all competitors at the Salem State Fair in 1911. Equipped with 2½ H. P. 4-cycle Waterloo Boy Gas Engine. Special latest triplex spray pump. Easy get-at-able to all parts.

### Lightest, Most Compact

Guaranteed to Be the Best Built throughout of Special Machinery adapted for spray pumps. Will stand up perfectly under 250 pounds steady pressure.

For small orchards we recommend our "Pippin" Duplex Power Sprayer—guaranteed to maintain a 225 pound pressure—at \$150.00. Write for catalog S 4

**REIERSON MACHINERY CO., 182-4-6 Morrison Street PORTLAND, OREGON**



**RHODES DOUBLE CUT PRUNING SHEAR**

Pat'd June 2, 1903.

**RHODES MFG. CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**

**THE only** pruner made that cuts from both sides of the limb and does not bruise the bark. Made in all styles and sizes. We pay Express charges on all orders. Write for circular and prices.

## DETROIT SPRAYING OUTFITS!

Are the best that money can buy. Sold at lower prices than are asked for inferior outfits.

Power and thoroughness are absolutely essential to success in spraying, and these two features are embodied in the Detroit Spraying Outfit to a much greater extent than in any other. Designed by a practical and successful orchardist. Operated by a 4-horsepower Amazing Detroit Kerosene Engine. Exceptionally high platform enables you to get right to the top of the tallest trees and four full horsepower enables you to

Send for Free Bulletin No. 108 for facts about Profits in Spraying.

### Drive the Mixture Right Into the Bark

Embodies every convenience. Pump started and stopped from upper platform. Built on a platform of standard width so that it can be placed on any farm wagon. Also can be used as a portable pumping outfit or fire engine. Engine can be quickly removed and used to furnish power for any other purpose. November to May is the time to spray, and after doing your own trees you and the boys can go out and clean up the cost of your outfit in a week by spraying for your neighbors. Write at once for Bulletin No. 108, giving startling facts in regard to the profits to be derived from spraying, together with full and complete instructions, formula, spraying calendar, etc.

### DETROIT ENGINE WORKS

Spraying Dept., Bulletin No. 108, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.



Be sure to address your letter to our Spraying Specialist

trouble was the pocket gopher. They not only ate the roots, but even pulled the young tree under the ground and ate it. Poison was the only remedy we tried. The bait used was corn soaked in water in which strychnine had been dissolved, and pieces of carrots and raisins with a crystal of the poison in them. The method was to make a hole with a sharp stick in the burrow, drop a piece of poison bait in and cover the hole, taking care not to fill the burrow. We found the carrot and raisin much the more effective bait. Along in August we made an estimate of our loss and it was about three and one-half per cent. However, after the grain harvest the rabbits barked some of the trees and increased the percentage somewhat. We tried three methods of protection from the rabbits. First, Yucca palm tree protectors were placed around the trees. The protector itself cost one and one-half cents per tree and the labor of putting these on increased the cost one and three-quarters cents per tree. Second, tar building paper was used, cut up into pieces about the size of the wooden tree protector and fastened with ordinary paper clips, such as you use in the office (illustrate). The cost of this, including labor, was one and one-tenth cents per tree. Third, whitewash, consisting of lime, soap and crude carbolic acid was applied. This, with the cost of application, was only one-quarter cent per tree. The best brush I found for applying this was to take about eighteen inches of one or one and one-half-inch grass rope, wrap all except about three inches of this with wire and ravel out this three inches for the brush, using the wrapped part as a handle. With the exception of replacing any trees that failed to grow, this completes the work for the first season. This also completes my talk."

## SEATTLE

Increased 194 per cent in population, according to Uncle Sam's last census. This is more than any other large city in the PACIFIC NORTHWEST.

### WASHINGTON

Leads all states of the Union in growth, having increased 120.4 per cent, according to the same authority. If you want accurate information about Seattle and Washington, subscribe for

### PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMERCE

The official publication of the Seattle Chamber of Commerce. Comes monthly, \$1.50 a year.

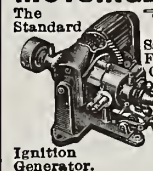
Address

### PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMERCE

Suite 842 Central Building  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

### MOTSINGER AUTO-SPARKER

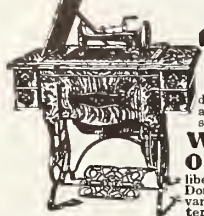
The Standard Starts Gas Engines and Runs Cheaper than Batteries Saves its cost over and over again. Fits and doubles the efficiency of Gas or Gasoline, Stationary, Marine, Portable and Gas Tractor Engines. Produces current for ignition, electric lights and charging storage batteries. Water and dust proof. Sold on Trial. Guaranteed. Write for free catalog. **MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.** 78 Blake Ave., Lafayette, Indiana





## The Genuine DOMESTIC

### Now \$2 A MONTH



You can place the latest model, genuine Domestic, the recognized queen of all sewing machines, in your home, use it continually while paying \$2 a month, and enjoy a very special price direct to you or from our nearest agency. A magnificent machine—a stupendous offer.

**We Will Take Your Old Machine** if you wish liberal allowance on a splendid new Domestic. And you can still take advantage of the special price and easy terms.

## DOMESTIC

The perfect sewing machine that has always led all other makes and is today better than ever. Two machines in one—lock stitch and chain stitch. Straight drop-head, high arm, ball bearing. A complete set of attachments—every one practical, etc., made for every-day use. The Domestic is a revelation of modern sewing machine progress. Find out about it.

**SEND FOR BOOK, FREE.** The Truth About Sewing Machines, telling you how you can have the finest sewing machine made at a Special Low Price and at ONLY \$2 a month. Learn why we sell direct where we have no agent and give you a 25 YEAR GUARANTEE. Get the facts before you buy any machine. This Free Literature will save you money. Send for it NOW.

Domestic Sewing Machine Co., 48 Jackson Blvd., Dept. 44—Chicago.

J. M. SCHMELTZER, Secretary

## HOOD RIVER ABSTRACT COMPANY

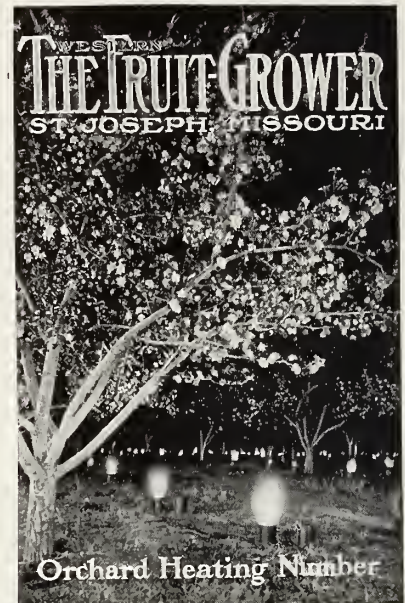
Hood River, Oregon

ABSTRACTS INSURANCE  
CONVEYANCING

## CLUB ANNOUNCEMENT



"Better Fruit" per year...\$1.00  
The Fruit Grower ..... 1.00—total, \$2.00



Will send them Both \$1.50  
for, per year

## NORTHWEST GROWERS' UNIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

WE publish free in this column the name of any fruit growers' organization. Secretaries are requested to furnish particulars for publication.

### Oregon

Eugene Fruit Growers' Association, Eugene; Ashland Fruit and Produce Association, Ashland; Hood River Fruit Growers' Union, Hood River; Hood River Apple Growers' Union, Hood River; Grand Ronde Valley Fruit Growers' Union, La Grande; Milton Fruit Growers' Union, Milton; Douglas County Fruit Growers' Association, Roseburg; Willamette Valley Prune Association, Salem; Mosier Fruit Growers' Association, Mosier; The Dalles Fruit Growers' Union, The Dalles; Salem Fruit Union, Salem; Albany Fruit Growers' Union, Albany; Coos Bay Fruit Growers' Association, Marshfield; Estacada Fruit Growers' Association, Estacada; Umpqua Valley Fruit Growers' Association, Roseburg; Hyland Fruit Growers of Yamhill County, Sheridan; Newburg Apple Growers' Association, Newburg; Dufur Valley Fruit Growers' Union, Dufur; McMinnville Fruit Growers' Association, McMinnville; Coquille Valley Fruit Growers' Union, Myrtle Point; Stanfield Fruit Growers' Association, Stanfield; Oregon City Fruit and Produce Association, Oregon City; Lincoln County Fruit Growers' Union, Toledo; Rogue River Fruit and Produce Association, Medford; Mount Hood Fruit Growers' Association, Sandy; Northeast Gaston Farmers' Association, Forest Grove; Dallas Fruit Growers' Association, Dallas; Northwest Fruit Exchange, Portland; Springbrook Fruit Growers' Union, Springbrook; Cove Fruit Growers' Association, Cove; Santiam Fruit Growers' Association, Lebanon; Washington County Fruit Growers' Association, Hillsboro; Benton County Fruit Growers' Association, Corvallis; Sutherlin Fruit Growers' Association, Sutherlin; Brownsville Fruit and Produce Association, Brownsville.

### Washington

Kennewick Fruit Growers' Association, Kennewick; Wenatchee Fruit Growers' Union, Wenatchee; Puyallup and Sumner Fruit Growers' Association, Puyallup; Vashon Island Fruit Growers' Association, Vashon; Mt. Vernon Fruit Growers' Association, Mt. Vernon; White Salmon Fruit Growers' Union, White Salmon; Thurston County Fruit Growers' Union, Tumwater; Bay Island Fruit Growers' Association, Tacoma; Yakima Valley Fruit and Produce Growers' Association, Granger; Buckley Fruit Growers' Association, Buckley; Lewis River Fruit Growers' Union, Woodland; Yakima County Horticultural Union, North Yakima; White River Valley Fruit and Berry Growers' Association, Kent; Lake Chelan Fruit Growers' Association, Chelan; Zillah Fruit Growers' Association, Toppenish; Kiona

Fruit Growers' Union, Kiona; Mason County Fruit Growers' Association, Shelton; Clarkston Fruit Growers' Association, Clarkston; Walla Walla Fruit and Vegetable Union, Walla Walla; The Ridgefield Fruit Growers' Association, Ridgefield; Felida Prune Growers' Association, Vancouver; Grandview Fruit Growers' Association, Grandview; Yakima Valley Fruit Growers' Association, North Yakima; Southwest Washington Fruit Growers' Association, Chehalis; The Touchet Valley Fruit and Produce Union, Dayton; Lewis County Fruit Growers' Association, Centralia; The Green Bluffs Fruit Growers' Association, Mead; Garfield Fruit Growers' Union, Garfield; Goldendale Fruit and Produce Association, Goldendale; Spokane Inland Fruit Growers' Association, Kelso; Elma Fruit and Produce Association, Elma; Granger Fruit Growers' Association, Granger; Cashmere Fruit Growers' Union, Cashmere; Stevens County Fruit Growers' Union, Myers Falls; Dryden Fruit Growers' Union, Dryden; White Salmon Valley Apple Growers' Union, Underwood.

### Idaho

Southern Idaho Fruit Shippers' Association, Boise; New Plymouth Fruit Growers' Association, New Plymouth; Payette Valley Apple Growers' Union, Payette; Parma-Roswell Fruit Growers' Association, Parma; Weiser Fruit and Produce Growers' Association, Weiser; Council Valley Fruit Growers' Association, Council; Nampa Fruit Growers' Association, Nampa; Lewiston Orchard Producers' Association, Lewiston; Boise Valley Fruit Growers' Association, Boise; Caldwell Fruit Growers' Association, Caldwell; Emmett Fruit Growers' Association, Emmett; Twin Falls Fruit Growers' Association, Twin Falls; Weiser River Fruit Growers' Association, Weiser; Fruit Growers' Association, Moscow.

### Colorado

San Juan Fruit and Produce Growers' Association, Durango; Fremont County Fruit Growers' Association, Canon City; Rocky Ford Melon Growers' Association, Rocky Ford; Plateau and Debeque Fruit, Honey and Produce Association, Debeque; The Producers' Association, Debeque; Surface Creek Fruit Growers' Association, Austin; Longmont Produce Exchange, Longmont; Manzanola Fruit Association, Manzanola; Delta County Fruit Growers' Association, Delta; Boulder County Fruit Growers' Association, Boulder; Fort Collins Beet Growers' Association, Fort Collins; La Junta Melon and Produce Company, La Junta; Rifle Fruit and Produce Association, Rifle; North Fork Fruit Growers' Association, Paonia; Fruita Fruit and Produce Association, Fruita; Grand Junction Fruit Growers' Association, Clifton; Palisade, Grand Junction; Palisade Fruit Growers' Association, Palisade; Peach Growers' Association, Palisade; Colorado Fruit and Commercial Company, Grand Junction; Montrose Fruit and Produce Association, Montrose; Hotchkiss

Fruit Growers' Association, Hotchkiss; Paonia Fruit Exchange, Paonia; Colorado Fruit Growers' Association, Delta; Crawford Fruit Growers' Association, Crawford; Amity Cantaloupe Growers' Association, Amity; Pent County Melon Growers' Association, Las Animas; Capitol Hill Melon Growers' Association, Rocky Ford; Denver Fruit and Vegetable Association, Denver; Fair Mount Melon Growers' Association, Swink; Fowler Melon Growers' Association, Fowler; Granada Melon Growers' Association, Granada; Grand Valley Fruit and Produce Association, Grand Junction; Independent Fruit Growers' Association, Grand Junction; Kouns Party Cantaloupe Growers' Association, Rocky Ford; Lamar Melon Growers' Association, Lamar; Loveland Fruit Growers' Association, Loveland; Manzanola Orchard Association, Manzanola; Newdale Melon Growers' Association, Swink; Roaring Fork Potato Growers' Association, Carbonale; Woods Melon Growers' Association, Las Animas.

### Montana

Bitter Root Fruit Growers' Association, Hamilton; Missoula Fruit and Produce Association, Missoula.

### Utah

Farmers and Fruit Growers' Forwarding Association, Centerville; Ogden Fruit Growers' Association, Ogden; Brigham City Fruit Growers' Association, Brigham City; Utah County Fruit & Produce Association, Provo; Willard Fruit Growers' Association, Willard; Excelsior Fruit & Produce Association, Clearfield (Post-office Layton R. F. D.); Centerville Fruit Growers' Association, Centerville; Bear River Valley Fruit Growers' Association, Bear River City; Springville Fruit Growers' Association, Springville; Cache Valley Fruit Growers' Association, Wellsville; Green River Fruit Growers' Association, Green River; Farmers and Fruit Growers' Forwarding Association, Centerville.

### New Mexico

San Juan Fruit and Produce Association, Farmington.

### British Columbia

British Columbia Fruit Growers' Association, Victoria; Victoria Fruit Growers' Exchange, Victoria; Hammond Fruit Association, Ltd., Hammond; Hatzie Fruit Growers' Association, Hatzie; Western Fruit Growers' Association, Mission; Mission Fruit Growers' Association, Mission; Salmon Arm Farmers' Exchange, Salmon Arm; Armstrong Fruit Growers' Association, Armstrong; Okanagan Fruit Union, Limited, Vernon; Kelowna Farmers' Exchange, Limited, Kelowna; Summerland Fruit Growers' Association, Summerland; Kootenay Fruit Growers' Union, Limited, Nelson; Grand Forks Fruit Growers' Association, Grand Forks; Boswell-Kootenay Lake Union, Boswell; Queens Bay Fruit Growers' Association, Queens Bay; Kaslo Horticultural Association, Kaslo; Creston Fruit and Produce Exchange, Creston.



## QUICKER TRIPS <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> MEAN MORE TRIPS <sup>AND</sup> BIGGER PROFITS



**W**ITH an International Auto Wagon you can make a trip in one-third the time that you can with a team. You can catch the early trains or boats and the early markets. You can go to whatever market pays you best—10, 15, or 20 miles is practically nothing for an International. And you can keep your horses working in the field. The

### International Auto Wagon

is always ready, winter and summer, 24 hours a day if necessary. Roads, hills, sand, or weather do not stall it—it never tires.

The wheels are sufficiently high to give abundant road clearance. The solid rubber tires eliminate tire troubles and expense. There are no delays or expense on account of punctures and blow-outs. The air-cooled engine does not freeze in winter. The International Auto Wagon will give you more service than you could secure in any other way for the amount invested. Whenever desired, it can be converted into a pleasure vehicle by adding an extra seat and top.

There are many International Auto Wagons in the hands of farmers and fruit-growers all over the country. Let us send you facts and figures showing what they are doing. Write nearest branch house for catalogue and full information.

WESTERN BRANCH HOUSES: Denver, Col.; Helena, Mont.; Portland, Ore.; Spokane, Wash.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Cal.

**International Harvester Company of America**  
(Incorporated)  
115 Harvester Building Chicago U S A



## Apple Tree Anthracnose

By H. S. Jackson, Plant Pathologist Oregon Agricultural College

**T**HE Apple Tree Anthracnose, as it is best known in Oregon, is a disease of the apple tree which is peculiar to the Pacific Northwest. It occurs in no other part of the United States as a serious disease. Its distribution is as follows: It extends from British Columbia to the southern part of Oregon, and possibly into California. It also occurs in Idaho. It is not known how far east the disease extends, though it has once been reported as far east as Nebraska. In Oregon it is, with the possible exception of the apple scab, the most serious fungous disease with which the apple grower has to deal. The disease is characterized by the appearance of dark colored sunken cankers, which are found most abundantly on the younger branches.

The cankers are first to be observed in the winter as round dark colored spots which slowly enlarge and elongate, making little visible growth during the dormant season, but, on the advent of spring and the consequent

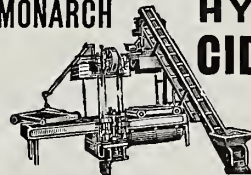
renewed activity in the life processes of the tree, continue to grow rapidly. The cankers are deeply sunken, dark in color, with a limiting crack around the edge. Sometimes the cankers are so large that they girdle branches to such an extent that the entire tops may be killed. In some cases young trees are killed by cankers forming on the trunk. These are perhaps extreme cases, but by no means uncommon. As usually seen the disease is found to produce few or many cankers on the younger branches of trees, occasionally girdling a twig or branch. The bark in mature cankers is found to be dead to the wood. After the active spread ceases the bark may cling in the cankers for one or more seasons, finally falling away, leaving an ugly scar which heals slowly. When a number of cankers occur on the branches the proper distribution of the elaborated food is interfered with and the tree suffers. The cankers are caused by a parasitic fungus known technically as *Gloeos-*

*porium malicorticis* Cordley. The fungus starts growth in the tissues in the fall or early winter, the mycelium develops in the tissues of the bark slowly, breaking them down and causing the canker.

If a mature canker is examined in midsummer little elevations in the bark are easily observed. They are at first more or less conical in shape and are thickly scattered in the sunken area. They gradually enlarge and finally burst the outer layer of the bark and expose the cream-colored mass of fungous tissue. These are the ascervuli or fruiting bodies and bear the reproductive cells of the fungus, which are very minute, curved, colorless bodies called spores. These are invisible to the naked eye except in mass and are produced in countless thousands in the pustules already described. They are held together during the dry weather by a sticky substance and are only liberated by the first fall rains, when they are broadly distributed by wind and rain, often being carried for long distances. Moisture is necessary for the growth of these spores, which under proper conditions grow out into a slender tube, which may penetrate the bark of the apple, ramify in the tissues and kill them, producing the typical cankers. It is possible to isolate the organism causing this disease and to grow it in pure culture. By taking a portion of such a culture and inserting it in the bark of a healthy tree the typical cankers of the disease are produced. This proves beyond a doubt that the cankers are caused by the fungus.

Infection takes place in the fall at any time after the first fall rains. The great majority of the infection doubt-

## MONARCH HYDRAULIC CIDER PRESS



Net owners 25% to 100% on investment per year. Ask for free Catalog and "Good Tip" booklet telling how.

MONARCH MACHINERY CO., 640 HUDSON TERMINAL, NEW YORK

## Protect Your Trees

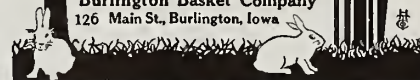
**DON'T** take chances with your young trees. One rabbit will kill many in a single night. Mice and cut worms will damage and destroy them if you don't protect them. Get dollars' worth of protection at a fraction of a cent cost by using

### Hawkeye Tree Protectors

Absolute protection against gnawers and borers. Prevent trees from becoming skinned and bruised by cultivator or lawn mower. Made of elm veneer, chemically treated. Easily put on and will last until tree is beyond needing protection. Don't wait until some of your trees are killed—order Hawkeye Protectors now. Regular size 10 inches wide, 20 inches high. Price in lots of 100—1 cent apiece, in lots of 1000—1/4 cent apiece. Special sizes made to order. Write for circular and samples.

We make Fruit Baskets—get our prices.

**Burlington Basket Company**  
126 Main St., Burlington, Iowa





## Here's The ACME



The "ACME" is the only Harrow that cuts, crushes, turns, smooths and levels in one operation and is a perfect weed exterminator and surface mulcher. There are no lumps or air spaces between the furrows after using the "ACME." Your soil is in the condition of a perfect seed bed. The subsoil has been properly packed and the top soil mulched to attract and conserve all the moisture.

The coulters cut through to the under soil, leaving the trash that has been turned under, beneath the soil where its fertilizing qualities may benefit the growing crops. There are sizes 3 to 17½ feet wide. Each

## ACME HARROW

**Pays For Itself Every 20 Acres**

Each "ACME" is the greatest value offered. Any "ACME" will pay for itself on 20 acres the first year and will keep on paying big profits for a lifetime.

Let us send you our combined catalog and booklet containing the service of articles by well known authorities on soil preparation, and describing the "ACME" line. Ask your dealer for prices, or write to

**DUANE H. NASH, Inc.**  
244 Division Ave. Millington, N. J.  
JOHN DEERE FLOW CO. Portland, Ore. Spokane, Wash.

## Harvey Bolster Springs

prevent damage to eggs, garden truck, fruits, live stock on road to market. Make any wagon a spring wagon. Soon save cost—produce brings bigger prices—wagon lasts longer—horses benefited—thousands in use—"my wagon rides like auto" says one. Get a pair at dealers. If not at dealer's write us. Insist on Harvey's. 40 sizes—fit any wagon—sustain any load to 10,000 lbs. Catalog and list of proofs free.

HARVEY SPRING CO., 784 17th St., Racine, Wis.



**GUARANTEED**

less occurs from about the middle of October to the first of December. After infection the fungus spreads slowly in the fall, remaining practically dormant during the winter and begins active growth again in the spring. The spread of the fungus in the tissues ceases early in the summer, and when the canker is mature can be found only in the sunken bark. There is no evidence to show that the cankers grow in size after mid-summer. It is true that the mycelium or vegetative stage of the fungus remains alive in the bark of old cankers at least till the second autumn after the infection, and spores like those produced in the cankers the first year after infection are found in limited quantity. The second year's growth, however, is as a saprophyte on the dead bark which still clings to such cankers. The presence of another spore stage, the sexual spore which is common in the life history of the fungi of this nature, has not been proven to be present in the life history of the apple tree anthracnose. Besides the cankers on the branches we sometimes find a disease of the fruit caused by the same fungus. On the fruit the spots first appear as small brown sunken areas, which gradually enlarge, producing a rather soft rot. Finally pustules are produced which bear spores like those found in the cankers on the branches. Apple tree anthracnose, however, is not to be considered a serious trouble of the fruit. The spots occur only when the fruit has been left hanging on the trees for some time after the fall rains begin. In seasons when the rains begin early it will be more prevalent than when they occur later.

In treating a fungous disease of this nature it is important that the tree be covered with some fungicidal substance that will prevent the germination of

## Planet Jr.



The Planet Jr No 41 Orchard and Universal Cultivator in orchard, vineyard and hopyard has proved itself by actual use the greatest implement ever invented for the purpose.

## Planet Jr No. 41

is in constant use by thousands of fruit growers throughout the world. Biggest time, labor, money saver—strong, easily operated; fully guaranteed. Low wheels in steel frame; steel tongue. Carries teeth, discs, sweeps, hoes, furrowers, plows, etc. Side hitch and fruit-tree shield. Cuts from 4 to 6½ feet wide. Made by a practical farmer and manufacturer.

**FREE! A 64-page illustrated orchard and farm book!**

It gives a fund of valuable orchard, farm, and garden information and shows 55 tools, including a variety of one and two-horse cultivators. Send postal for it today!

**S L Allen & Co**

**Box 1106U Philadelphia, Pa**  
We carry stock in San Francisco. Agencies in all principal Pacific Coast Cities.



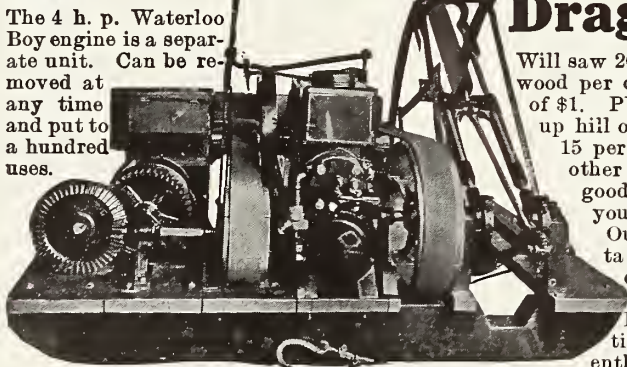
the spores, and so keep the fungus from entering the tissues. After the fungus once enters the bark no spray can be applied that will kill the fungus and not kill the tissues as well. The treatment must be preventive and not curative. It has formerly been recommended to spray with bordeaux mixture or lime-sulphur as soon as the fruit is picked. It has frequently happened that large growers have not been able to spray owing to the fact that by the time the apples were picked the season was so far advanced that, on account of the frequency of the rains, no opportunity was offered. On this account an experiment was conducted in the Wallace orchard at Salem to test the effect on the fruit of several different strengths of lime-sulphur as well as the bordeaux mixture and the ammoniacal solution of copper car-

## \$20 per day Earning Capacity

Will Pay for Itself in Less Than Three Weeks. Operated by One Man.

Neat, Compact, Simple, Strong, Light, Durable

The 4 h. p. Waterloo Boy engine is a separate unit. Can be removed at any time and put to a hundred uses.



Will saw 20 to 40 cords of wood per day at a cost of \$1. PULLS ITSELF up hill or down. Costs 15 per cent less than other makes not as good. There's more you ought to know. Our catalog contains complete description and prices: sent FREE with testimonials from enthusiastic users.

ASK FOR CATALOG C 5

**Reiersen Machinery Co. PORTLAND, OREGON**  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS

## Water

Pump it automatically with a Phillips Ram. No attention. No cost of operation. Let us tell you about it.

**The Phillips Hydraulic Ram Company**

432 Lumber Exchange Bldg.  
Portland, Oregon





## There's BIG Money in Wood Sawing

Owners of the **Reierson Wood Saw** make \$10 to \$20 per day right along

Our Own  
Manufacture  
Built to  
Meet  
Pacific  
Coast  
Needs



Will saw a cord  
of wood in seven  
minutes

A Practical, Durable, Efficient Machine, priced within your reach. Equipped with 6 h. p., frost proof, water cooled, Waterloo Boy Gas Engine. Selby anti-friction roller steel saw table. Wide tired steel or wood wheels for rocky roads and stone pavements. Heavy, machine turned fly wheels for arbor mounted so the engine fly wheels straddle the

Sold  
direct to you  
without any  
middlemen's profits

Built to make short turns in alleys, etc. frame, thereby overcoming top heaviness.

Positively the best wood saw made—stands every test. A great money maker.  
Write today for full description and prices. Ask for catalog W 6

**Reierson Machinery Co.** 182-6 Morrison Street  
Portland, Oregon

## ARE YOUR CROP YIELDS SATISFACTORY?

They are certainly not what they would be if you used Clark's Double Action "Cutaway" Harrow. It requires thorough cultivation to make the soil fertility available for your crops. "Thorough Cultivation," and "Clark's Double Action 'Cutaway' Harrow" are synonymous. The entire machine is made of steel and iron, except the pole, which is jointed so that there is no weight upon the horses' necks, and can be removed in one minute and used as a tongueless, as shown in cut. This is a big feature in moving from field to field, insuring safety to horses. The disks are of cutlery steel, shaped and forged in our own shops, where the only genuine "Cutaway" disks are made. The Double "Cutaway" does twice as much as an ordinary disk harrow and better at the same cost. The inflexible frame holds the gangs rigidly in their places, and compels them to cut high, hard ridges, carrying the soil into the hollows and leaving the ground level. With the flexible or tandem harrows the gangs conform to the surface and do not cut and level the hard, irregular places. Clark's stir every inch, leaving a finely pulverized seed bed. By setting the inner gangs straight on sharp turns, the Disk turns easily, leaving the ground even. No interlocking of gangs.

Modern farmers disk before they plow their land. It puts fine soil in the bottom of the furrow, where otherwise would lie loose clods that make a strata through which the sub-moisture can not rise. For this no other disk equals Clark's.

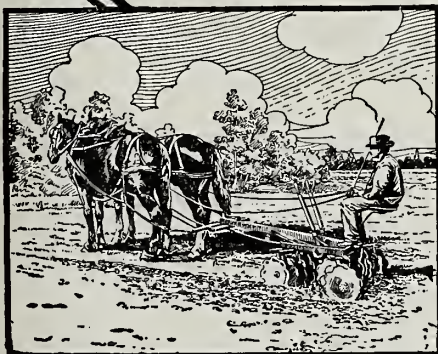
### What Prof. Bailey Says:

"The Double Action 'Cutaway' Harrow has been satisfactory. I use it almost continuously on our hard clay land with good results."

If your dealer can't supply the genuine "Cutaway," write us. Satisfaction guaranteed. Twenty-five years' experience back of every sale. Prompt Shipments. Get our booklet "Intensive Cultivation." It's free. We make a special tool for every crop.

**CUTAWAY HARROW CO.**

940 Main St., Higganum, Conn.



MITCHELL, LEWIS & STAVER CO., Western Agents, Portland, Oregon

## Order Fertilizer NOW

For Delivery by March

By so doing you will avoid the delay in delivery caused by the rush in orders which occurs every spring. Your fertilizer should be sowed in early spring during the first lull in the spring rains. The rains which follow will thoroughly disintegrate the fertilizer, producing a plentiful supply of humus for the year's crop, and things will grow in abundance and to perfection. The cost is a trifle compared with the increased results obtained—bigger crops, better produce, highest prices.

## Beaver Brand Animal Fertilizers

Will prove a revelation to you. Sow them this spring and compare this year's crop with last. You will see that your investment has been the most profitable one you ever made.

Our "A-Special" fertilizer for hops is a perfect wonder-worker—produces larger hops of better quality. Write for testimonials and booklet explaining how these fertilizers work. The information is worth hundreds of dollars to any farmer. It is free for the asking.

**UNION MEAT CO., North Portland, Oregon**

bonate. The variety sprayed was the Spitzenberg, and it was found that the deposit made on the fruit by the application of spray during the last week in September did not injure the fruit in any way or seriously interfere with the uniform coloring. Occasionally, however, where the bordeaux mixture or lime-sulphur collected in drops and made a thick deposit the color did not develop uniformly, and caused a slightly mottled appearance when the fruit was wiped. When, for the reasons given above, it is considered desirable to spray before the fruit is picked we feel safe in advising growers to use any of the above mentioned mixtures as late as possible before the first fall rains. The bordeaux mixture 4-4-50 is to be preferred, since it has been shown to be the best fungicide for this disease. This spraying should be followed by another application as soon as possible after the fruit is picked, using winter strength bordeaux mixture 6-6-50. In the very seriously infested orchards a third application might prove beneficial and should be applied about two to three weeks after the second. Badly affected branches should be pruned out preceding the fall spraying. The method outlined above is especially recommended for the purpose of cleaning up an orchard that has become badly infested. Under ordinary weather conditions when anthracnose is not abundant, or when an orchard is sprayed merely for the purpose of preventing the disease from obtaining a foothold, the last two applications are usually sufficient. Good results have been obtained by the use of one annual application of bordeaux mixture as soon as possible after the fruit is picked.

Where practical the cankers may be cut out before fully formed during the winter or early spring. To do this it is only necessary to shave off the outer bark. The tissues will then dry out, the trees throw off the disease and the production of spores will be prevented. This method is especially recommended for young orchards where all parts of the tree may be reached from the ground. It is also advisable where practical to cut out the dead bark of old cankers, making a clean wound. The exposed wood should be painted. Woolly aphids work under the bark of old cankers and prevents the normal formation of callous, which makes the above mentioned treatment especially desirable. Heart rot fungi may also gain entrance to the wood through the wounds caused by this disease if they are not properly cared for. It is probable that the fungus is a native of the Northwest and grew on some native species of the apple family before the cultivated apple was introduced. This native host has never been discovered, or, if so, has not been made public.

### Editor Better Fruit:

As per notice enclosed, I hand you herewith check for one dollar, renewal of subscription to "Better Fruit." I have received an education and several post graduate courses in fruit growing from the twelve numbers which I have gotten. Harry C. Clark, Lane, Idaho.



# CATERPILLAR WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

PLOW  
DEEPER  
  
PLOW  
CHEAPER



60-h.p. Caterpillar Working in Plowed Ground, Fargo Orchards, Fargo, Marion County, Oregon

## ORCHARDISTS, FARMERS, FREIGHTERS PLOW, SEED, HARROW, HAUL WITH THE CATERPILLAR

Ready for work when work is ready.

Expense stops when work stops.

Will plow every day, rain or shine.

Ground never too hard nor too soft.

Runs over the ground.

No wheels to slip.

Turns in its own length.

Caterpillar will plow brush land.

Will travel over sand or wet soil.

The platform tracks are more durable than round wheels.

Caterpillar has over 2,500 square inches traction bearing surface.

Bridges over depressions in the ground and irrigation ditches.

Does not pack the soil.

Will work on sidehill or level ground.

Fuel consumption less than any tractor of equal rating.

Rides, steers and handles like an automobile.

Repeat orders our best endorsement.

### You Must Order Now for Spring Delivery

Full information and literature, with new attractive price, on application to nearest Branch House

Write, wire or telephone

PORTLAND BRANCH

J. W. Hill, Agent

617 Lumbermens Building  
Portland, Oregon

**The Holt Manufacturing Company**

INCORPORATED

of Stockton, California, U. S. A.

Branch Houses: PORTLAND, OREGON; SPOKANE, WASHINGTON; Walla Walla, Washington; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco and Los Angeles, California.

## THE STANDARD SPRAY PUMP HIGH POWER—LOW COST \$4.00



### Used with bucket, knapsack or barrel

Here is a pump that will spray your tallest fruit trees from the ground in half the time required by any other. Will whitewash your chicken coop, spray cattle "dip" and, with knapsack attachment, spray a field of potatoes as fast as a man can walk.

Simple, easy working. Nothing to get out of order. Made of brass throughout.

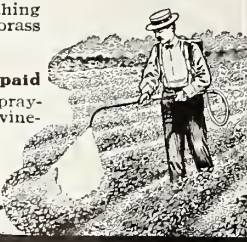
Warranted 5 Years

Price \$4. Expressage prepaid

The only practical low priced sprayer for orchard, garden, field or vineyard.

Send no money now but write today for Special Offer and Catalog.

The Standard Stamping Co.  
2043 Main St., Marysville, O.

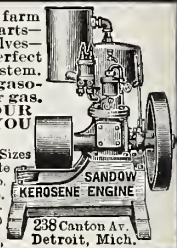


## Sandow \$37<sup>50</sup> 2½ H. P. Stationary Engine—Complete

Gives ample power for all farm uses. Only three moving parts—no cams, no gears, no valves—can't get out of order. Perfect governor—ideal cooling system. Uses kerosene (coal oil), gasoline, alcohol, distillate or gas. Sold on 15 days' trial. **YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED.**

5-year ironclad guarantee. Sizes 2½ to 20 H. P., at proportionate prices, in stock, ready to ship. Postal brings full particulars free. Write for proposition on first-class line in your locality. (116)

Detroit Motor Car Supply Co.,



SANDOW  
KEROSENE ENGINE  
238 Canton Ave.  
Detroit, Mich.

## AN ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT For Your Country Home

Perfect Light and Reliable Service is Given by Our

### COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHT OUTFITS

8, 15 and 30 Lamps. Combination Dynamo-Storage Battery Type for the electric lighting of ranches, country homes, stables and factories.

### Make Your Own Electricity

Pure White 16-Candle-Power Light

With this system you generate electric current by the means of a small gasoline engine driving a dynamo or generator at any convenient time. The current is run into a storage battery so you can have light anytime by turning on a switch. Charging of the storage battery is done once or twice a week, or whenever the engine is being run for other work.

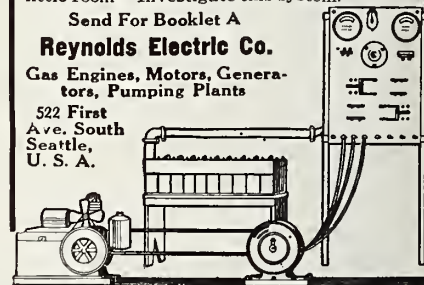
No skilled electrician needed to install or run it. Automatic switchboard. Guaranteed. Inexpensive—first cost as well as upkeep. Very simple, perfectly safe, takes up very little room. Investigate this system.

Send For Booklet A

Reynolds Electric Co.

Gas Engines, Motors, Generators, Pumping Plants

522 First  
Ave. South  
Seattle,  
U. S. A.



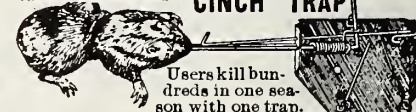
## Make Big Money Drilling Wells

IMPROVED STANDARD DRILLING MACHINE One Man Can Handle Has a record of drilling 130 feet and driving casing in one day. Only three levers. Extra large rope sheaves. Positively will drill every kind of formation. Avoid delays from sending back East. Buy from us. We build these up-to-date machines. Will tell you all in catalog. Write for it. GEIERSON MACHINERY CO., MANFRS., PORTLAND, OREGON



## Rid Your Land of Gophers

RATS, MOLES, SQUIRRELS. A 10-year old boy can do it with this "CINCH" TRAP



Users kill hundreds in one season with one trap. No gun, no poison, no bait. Absolutely safe. Made entirely of steel. Guaranteed. Your money back if it's not the best trap you ever saw or heard of. Send \$1.50 for trial trap. AGENTS WANTED.

EUREKA SALES CO. Postoffice Box No. 24  
Portland, Oregon



# COLUMBIA ENGINEERING WORKS

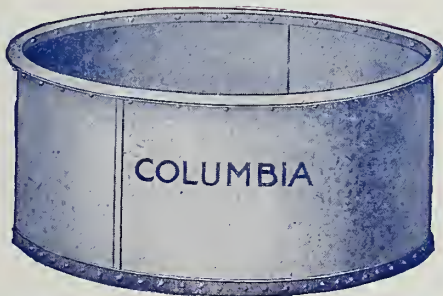
PORTLAND, OREGON

Steel Pipes  
Save Water

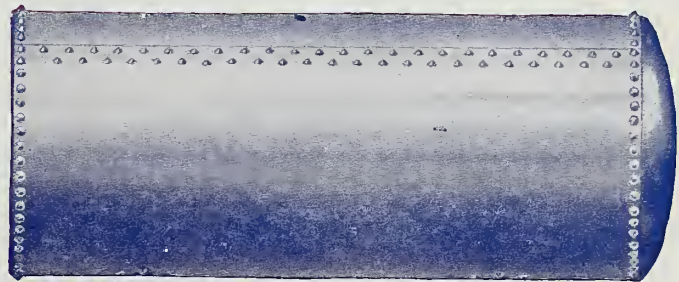


Steel Pipes  
Save Labor

You Do Not Have to Wait for Steel Pipes to "Soak Up"  
and They Last Indefinitely



Write  
for  
Catalog  
No. 33



## ORENCO TREES ARE REALLY CHEAP

Some trees **APPEAR CHEAP**—but **ARE REALLY EXPENSIVE**.  
Other trees **APPEAR EXPENSIVE**—but **ARE REALLY CHEAP**.  
You cannot buy high-grade, productive land for the same price as poor land sells for.

You cannot buy OAK lumber for the same price as FIR lumber.

**It Is Quality that Counts in Trees**



The result of planting Orenco's dependable, profitable trees.  
What kind are you going to plant?

**WE GROW OUR OWN TREES** in our 1,200-acre nursery. Our land was selected—specifically for nursery purposes. It produces the very choicest type of trees possible to obtain anywhere, with stalwart tops, strong fibrous roots—in short, strictly first-class, sound, healthy, fully matured trees. There are none better grown—and they are **REALLY CHEAP**—because they are such as will "MAKE GOOD."

If you need any Y. N. PIPPIN, SPITZENBERG, WINESAP, ROME BEAUTY, McINTOSH RED, JONATHAN or any other commercial or home variety, just drop us a line stating your requirements. We also have some of the best peach trees in EARLY CRAWFORD, ELBERTA, FOSTER, FITZGERALD, GILLINGHAM and other good varieties we have ever grown.

**IF YOU WANT PEACH TREES YOU CAN'T GET BETTER. DON'T DELAY ORDERING TOO LONG. WHY NOT NOW?** Address

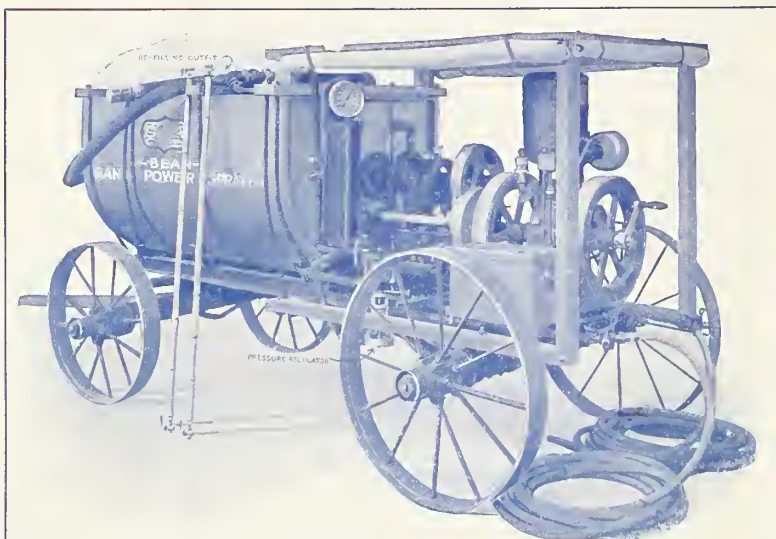
**OREGON NURSERY COMPANY, ORENCO, OREGON**

Steady, Upright Salesmen Wanted



# BEAN POWER SPRAYERS

Have Feature After Feature Found In No Other Outfits



THE BEAN GIANT is the most perfect power sprayer ever built. Fitted with 2-h.p. Fairbanks or 2½-h.p. Sprayer Engine with a capacity of from 8 to 10 gallons a minute. Can also be furnished with 4-h.p. Sprayer Engine, giving a capacity of 10 to 11 gallons a minute. Weight, without truck, but 1,250 lbs.

Bean Power Sprayers are big profit makers for the fruit grower. They represent the very latest thought in power sprayer construction, having every good feature to be found on other outfits and possessing many features that are found exclusively in the Bean line. We have power outfits from \$137.50 up.

**BEAN PRESSURE REGULATOR IS THE GREATEST SINGLE IMPROVEMENT** since power sprayers first came into general use. It maintains a constant high pressure and can be adjusted in three seconds. When the nozzles are shut off the engine works free, showing that it does not work against the pressure unless the machine is in use. This regulator saves from a fourth to a third of the gasoline, and the same proportion of wear and tear on engine and pump.

**BEAN BELL METAL BALL VALVES DO AWAY WITH ALL VALVE TROUBLES.** They can't clog. They can't stick. They can't give trouble in any way. The balls work on reversible seats. When one side

is worn turn the seat over and use the other side. Simply loosen one set screw.

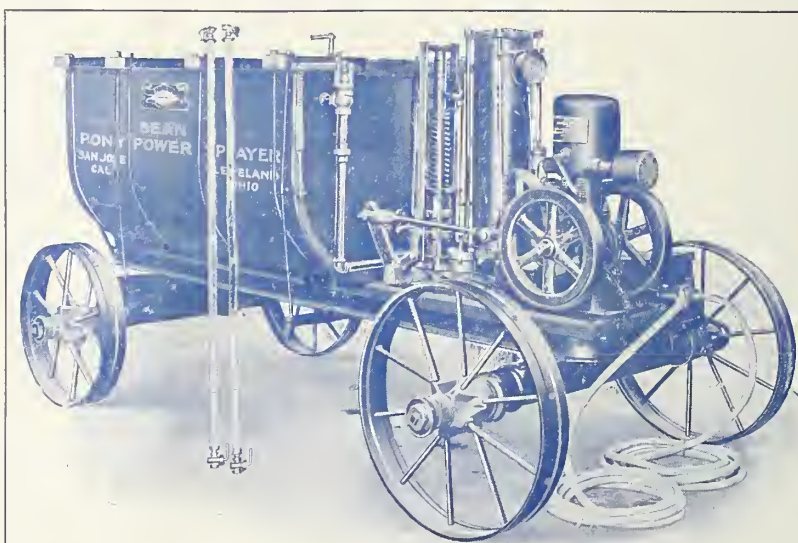
**BEAN PORCELAIN-LINED CYLINDERS NEVER WEAR OUT.** THE ADVANTAGES of the porcelain lining are evident to every grower.

**BEAN GIANT POWER SPRAYERS HAVE UNDERNEATH SUCTION.** This convenience is well worth considering. It enlarges the capacity of the pump, makes priming unnecessary and does away with the constant renewing of cracked suction hose.

**BEAN SPRAYERS HAVE STEEL FRAMES INSTEAD OF WOOD.** THEY ARE MORE RIGID and more satisfactory in every way. All our power outfits are now equipped with steel frames.

**THE BEAN REFILLER IS A BIG IMPROVEMENT.** QUICKER, CHEAPER and more easily operated than the old style supply pump. There is not a movable part. Time and labor cost money—the Bean Refiller saves both.

Send for a copy of our new catalog of hand and power sprayers and pump accessories.



THE BEAN PONY is a sprayer for growers who need an outfit of somewhat smaller capacity than the Giant or our Challenge (the Bean medium size outfit). The Pony has all the advantages of our larger sprayers. It is made of the same good materials, by the same skilled workmen, in the same perfectly equipped factory. We guarantee a pressure of 200 pounds. Weight, including truck, only 1,250 pounds.

## Bean Spray Pump Co. 213 West Julian Street SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Eastern Factory Located at Berea, Ohio

Stock carried in Portland, North Yakima and Wenatchee, at well as at our factory